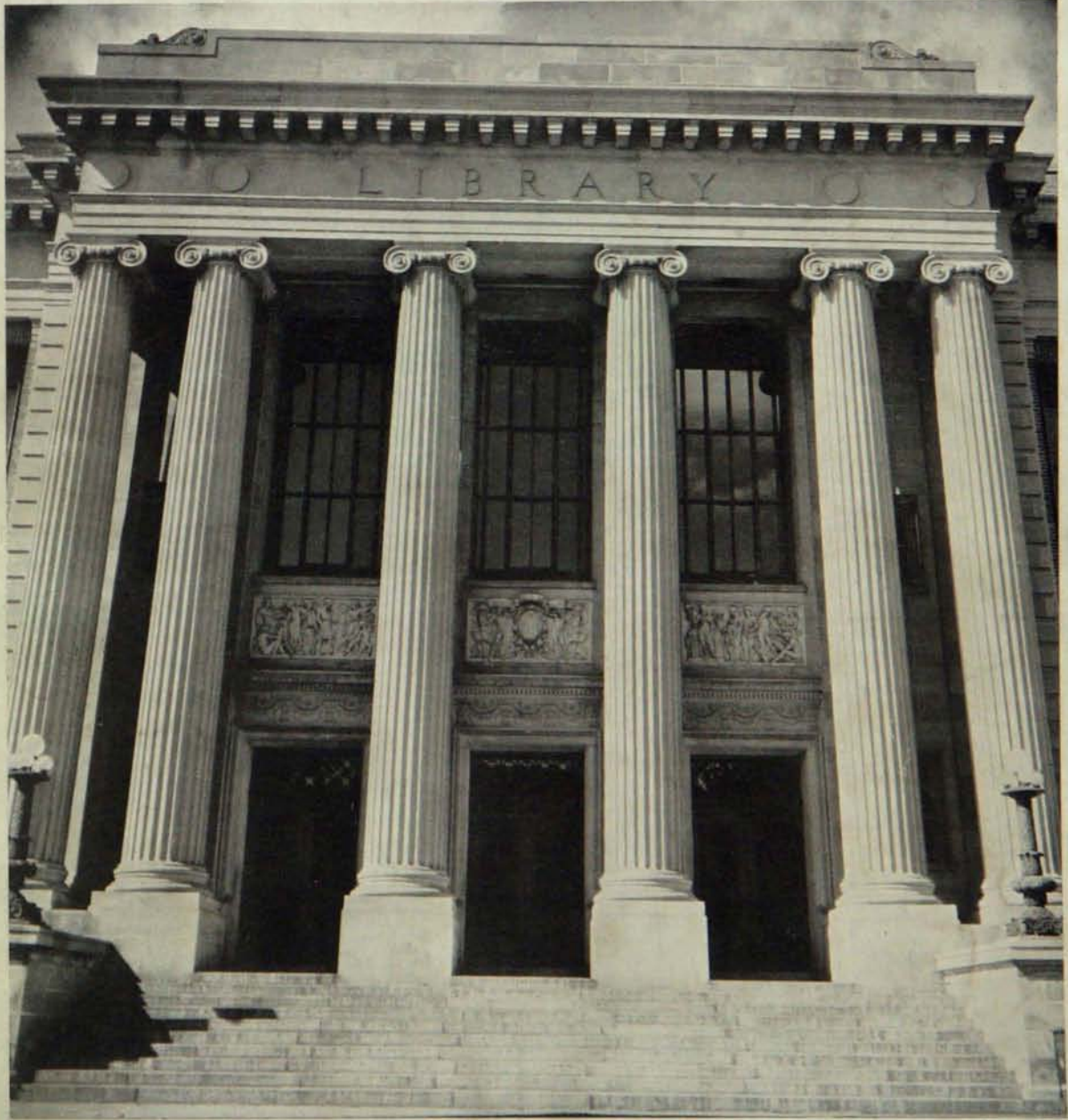


*The* MINNESOTA  
ALUMNI WEEKLY



OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE  
GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA  
UNIV. OF MINN. LIBRARY

Vol. 36, Number 1

July, 1936





Home Office Building

# The MINNESOTA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.

is proud to have been the pioneers in the life insurance business in Minnesota, but still more proud of our contribution to the livelihood and happiness of the people of Minnesota and the great Northwest. To serve them has been very gratifying and a privilege we hope we shall continue to enjoy.



#### OFFICERS

E. W. Randall, *Chairman, Board of Trustees*

T. A. Phillips, *President*

H. W. Allstrom, *Vice President and Actuary*

H. J. Cummings, *Vice President and Superintendent of Agencies*

E. A. Roberts, *Vice President and General Counsel*



# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 36

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, JULY, 1936

NUMBER 1

## Record Crowd Attends Alumni Day Dinner

**A**DVANCE reservations indicated that as many as 500 guests would be present for the annual Alumni Dinner in the Minnesota Union on June 15. The evening of that date arrived and with it arrived on the campus nearly 700 alumni who desired places at the banquet tables in the main ballroom of the Union. This record-breaking throng taxed the capacity of the hall and the service facilities of the organization with the result that many guests had to be packed at the last moment in the far corners of the room where it was difficult to hear the voices of those who appeared on the program at the speakers' table.

Since it has become evident that the Alumni Day activities attract larger numbers of graduates with the passing of the years the registration and reservation methods for the dinner will be revised next spring to facilitate the handling of the large delegations of the various classes. Every effort will be made by the alumni office and the various reunion class committees to distribute the dinner tickets early in order to eliminate the crowded last minute rush on the evening of the dinner. Public address facilities will be installed so that guests in all parts of the ballroom will be able to hear distinctly all the remarks from the speakers' table.

The twenty-five year class, the class of 1911, was present more than 100 strong and this group was not far ahead of the classes of 1916 and 1921 in the competition for the award for the class with the greatest number of members present. The classes of 1901 and 1906 were also heavily represented at the dinner. Every quinquennial or five-year reunion class from 1876 to 1931 was represented and several of the other classes reported large delegations.

Some 25 guests had travelled more than one thousand miles from their homes to attend the Alumni Day activities while at least a dozen of those present had come greater distances. The award for the alumnus who had come the greatest number of miles to visit the campus and to meet his classmates was presented to Perry Hanson '99. Mr. Hanson has just recently returned to this country from China after having spent more than 25 years in missionary and educational work on

By

William S. Gibson '27

the far side of the Pacific. Alumni were present from New York, New Jersey, Louisiana, Washington, California, Oregon, Washington, D. C., and other distant points.

Mrs. Martha Butler Childs of the class of 1876, the sixty-year class, was honored as the member of the oldest class to be represented at the dinner. Julius Miner of the class of 1875 attended the luncheon given by the Minnesota Alumnae Club in the Union at noon but he was not present at the dinner.

Five members of the class of 1886, the fifty-year group, were seated at the head table as guests of honor and the award for the class with the largest proportional representation went to this group. The trophy was received for the class by Dr. Leo M. Crafts, the chairman of the class reunion committee.

**O**RREN E. SAFFORD '10L, president of the General Alumni Association introduced Ben W. Palmer '11, who served as toastmaster during the program. The speakers were President L. D. Coffman and Miss Ada L. Comstock, president of Radcliffe College. Present at the head table with their wives were three well known faculty members who retired from active duty in June, Elias P. Lyon of the Medical School, Professor Frederick M. Mann of the School of Architecture, and Dr. L. J. Cooke, veteran member of the athletic department. Also seated at the head table were the members of the Board of Regents.

Dr. George Earl of the class of 1906 in a brief talk fired the opening gun of the campaign for a new student Union building at Minnesota when he announced that his class at the reunion luncheon had voted to contribute their class fund as a nucleus of the building fund for the proposed new campus structure. He commented on the de-

velopment of the present Union building and told of the need for greater space and more adequate facilities. John F. Sinclair, president of the class of 1906, has named Dr. Earl chairman of the committee which will seek to add several thousand dollars to the class fund this coming fall. It was pointed out that this class had had a part in the original development of the Union idea for in 1908, Mr. Sinclair was the leader in the campaign for the organization of a men's club on the campus.

The two leading campus events of the year for graduates and former students of the University are Alumni Day each June and the annual Homecoming in the fall. The highlights of the Homecoming occasions of course are the football games in Memorial Stadium and the dinners in the Minnesota Union on the eve of the games.

Alumni Day is scheduled each year on the day of Commencement. This gives the returning alumni an opportunity to view the impressive Commencement exercises in Memorial Stadium as well as attend the alumni activities throughout the day. Each June the members of the five-year classes of that year return for special class activities including the reunion luncheons. Next June the reunion groups will be the five-year classes starting with 1877 and continuing down through the years to 1932.

On Monday, June 15, luncheons were held by the classes of 1901, 1906, and 1911. The members of the older classes were the luncheon guests of the Minnesota Alumnae Club. At other luncheons in the Minnesota Union on Alumni Day the members of the Alumni Advisory Board met with the Board of Regents and members of the administration and the Law seniors were the guests of the Law Alumni.

Each year a committee of the current twenty-five year class cooperates with Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce in making arrangements for the Alumni Day activities. This spring, Ben W. Palmer '11, Minneapolis attorney, was chairman of the reunion committee of the Silver Anniversary group, and this class did a splendid job in arousing interest in the occasion and in completing arrangements for the program.



## Commencement

**M**ORE than 20,000 persons entered Memorial Stadium on the evening of June 15 to view the colorful ceremonies as the 1500 members of the class of 1936 received their diplomas at the Sixty-Fourth Annual Commencement. At the Commencement exercises the crowd sits in the east end or bowl of the stadium facing a stage built especially for the occasion on the eastern end of the football gridiron. The seniors march into the stadium from their assembly place on Northrop Field and take their seats in the lower sections of the amphitheatre. On the stage sit more than 200 members of the faculties of the various colleges attired in their colorful academic costumes.

Usually at the Commencement exercises the main address is delivered by President L. D. Coffman in the form of a Charge to the members of the senior class. This year the Charge was a brief statement and the program was varied to include an address by Miss Ada L. Comstock, president of Radcliffe College. The invocation was given by Dr. John Walker Powell '93, Special Lecturer in the General Extension Division of the University. The degrees were conferred by President Coffman. Two student musical organizations, the marching band, and the concert band under the direction of Gerald R. Prescott, took part in the program.

### Honorary Degrees

The University honored two leaders in the field of women's education, Miss Comstock and Sister Antonia McHugh, president of the College of St. Catherine in St. Paul, in conferring upon them the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws. Miss Comstock was presented for her degree by Professor Joseph M. Thomas, Dean of the senior Arts college, and Sister Antonia was presented by Dean Melvin E. Haggerty of the college of Education.

In presenting the degree to Sister Antonia, President L. D. Coffman said:

"Unfailing in courage, vision and statesmanship, tireless in advancing higher education for women, creative in educational thought, self-forgetting exemplar of unselfish motives and high ideals in scholarship, character, and Christian faith, the builder of a woman's college that has become a distinct force in the Northwest, honored and beloved in Minnesota and throughout the nation; because of what she is and has done, the Regents of the University of Minnesota, upon recom-



*Dean Melvin E. Haggerty of the College of Education greets Sister Antonia McHugh and Miss Ada L. Comstock who were awarded honorary degrees at Commencement.*

mendation of the faculties, confer upon Sister Antonia McHugh the Degree of Doctor of Laws, Honoris Causa, with all the rights and privileges pertaining to that degree, and inscribe her name upon the roll of the alumnae of the University of Minnesota."

President Coffman's statement in presenting the degree to Miss Ada Louise Comstock was as follows:

"A daughter of Minnesota and a former member of both the student body and the staff of the University, she has gone forth to extend her influence beyond the bounds of the Commonwealth. Constructive and unselfish in serving the cause of education, constantly widening the intellectual and cultural opportunities for women, vigorously upholding the democratic principles upon which this nation was founded, and tireless in promoting international peace and good-will, she has brought honor and distinction to her native state. For these reasons the University of Minnesota, upon the recommendation of the faculties, and by the authority of the Board of Regents, confers upon Ada L. Comstock the Degree of Doctor of Laws, Honoris Causa, with all the rights and privileges pertaining to that degree, and inscribes her name in perpetuity upon the roll of the alumnae of the University of Minnesota."

### Speaker

Miss Comstock was a member of the faculty of the University of Minnesota from 1899 to 1912 and served as the first dean of women of the school from

1907 to 1912. She left Minnesota to become Dean of Smith College and in 1923 became President of Radcliffe College at Cambridge, Massachusetts.

In her address to the seniors, Miss Comstock commented upon the high place the University of Minnesota has won in the field of higher education and emphasized the significance of the relationship which exists between the University and the alumni body.

"After tonight you will be its interpreters to the community," she said. "Until now you have enjoyed its bounty and its privileges. If the University of Minnesota is to keep its high place in the field of education and continue its steady advancement, it will be because of its sons' and daughters' interpretation of it to the citizens of this community."

### Advanced Degrees

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy was awarded to forty-six men and women including several who received their undergraduate degrees from Minnesota. Undergraduate degrees were received from the schools in parentheses. The recipients of this degree were as follows: Oscar A. Billeter (State College of St. Gall, Switzerland), Philip Bickensdorfer (North Dakota State College), Robert W. Boyle (University of Chicago), John G. Churchward (University of Sydney, Australia), Ragnar N. Danielson '31, William H. Dankers '29, Edith Atwood Davis (Middlebury College), John E. Dorn,

[To page 8]



## Classes Hold Reunion Luncheon

IN the spring of 1911, Cyrus Northrop retired from the presidency of the University of Minnesota and George E. Vincent arrived on the campus to assume the duties of the position. The signatures of both these men were penned on the diplomas handed to the seniors during the Commencement exercises in June of 1911.

On Alumni Day this year the members of this class celebrated the Silver Anniversary of their graduation and it was a committee of this class headed by Ben W. Palmer that completed the arrangements for the Alumni Day activities. About 150 members of the group returned to the campus to attend the class reunion luncheon in the Minnesota Union.

Talks, reports, discussions, the reading of letters, and reminiscences filled the better part of three hours during the luncheon program. Mr. Palmer presided. Reports were presented by Henry V. Bruchholz, the treasurer of the class, and Harold N. Falk, chairman of the Board of Trustees in charge of the Class Fund. R. B. (Bunny) Rathbun served as master of ceremonies during the informal part of the program.

Members of the class were present from New Jersey, New York, Louisiana, Oregon, Washington and other distant points. The names of those present at the reunion luncheon appear under the pictures of the group on another page of this issue.

The 1911 Silver Anniversary Gopher, a souvenir booklet marking the occasion of the twenty-fifth reunion of the class, will be published this week. The little volume contains a complete directory of the group with notes about the individual members and pictures of the members. Included also in the booklet is a finely-printed campus pictorial section.

### Class of 1906

The members of the thirty year reunion group, the class of 1906, held their luncheon in the Minnesota Union on Alumni Day. President Coffman and Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce were present for a few moments and were introduced by John Sinclair, the class president. Dr. O. J. Hagen '06, member of the Board of Regents of the university, also spoke.

Earl G. Constantine of New York City, who was attending his first reunion on the campus since graduation, served as toastmaster during the program that followed the luncheon. During his remarks he made reference to various familiar campus sights and per-

sonalities of his days at the University including President Northrop, Dr. Follwell, Maria Sanford, and Dickie Burton. He also recalled such well-known characters as Captain Buck of the Arsenal, Captain Guild, Sid the Rat Man and Mike the Campus Cop.

Dr. George Earl of St. Paul, chairman of the reunion committee, discussed the need for a new Minnesota Union building and suggested that the class of 1906 take the lead in making a contribution to a building fund. A motion to the effect that the class fund be used in this manner was carried unanimously. As chairman of the finance committee of the class, Dr. Earl will direct the campaign for additions to the class fund.

Irene Radcliffe Edmonds of Minneapolis read excerpts from letters from several members of the class who were unable to attend the reunion luncheon. Agnes Watson Miller led the group in the singing of Minnesota and class songs.

Short talks were made by Fred Putnam, Genevieve Jackson Pryor, Ruth Holway Higgins, Paul Stratton, Henry Mackall, Jeannette Baier Ward and John L. Gleason.

The members of the reunion committee who worked with Dr. Earl in completing plans for the class luncheon were Fred Putnam, John Gleason, Henry C. Mackall, Dr. E. M. Hammes, Dr. W. D. Morstain, Albert Reed, Leo H. Cooper, Carl Ungerman, Catherine Taney Silverson, Io Sublette Adams, Eva Blaisdell Wheeler, Elsie Barquist Prim, Agnes Watson Miller and Marie Atterbury Burkhard.

Among the 62 members of the class of 1906 present at the noon luncheon June 15 were: from Minneapolis, James M. Partridge, Arthur A. Peterson, Leo H. Cooper, Carl Ungerman, Mrs. Edw. R. Pickett (Edith Garbett), John F. Sinclair, Mrs. Haldor B. Gislason (Bessie Tucker), Mrs. Oscar C. Burkhard (Marie Atterbury), Mrs. Albert Sheridan (Mary Goff), Mrs. Frank N. Edmonds (Irene Radcliffe), E. A. Heilman, Jessie B. Hill, Mrs. H. D. Barry (Blanche Kinnard), Sidney Pattee, Lois M. Jordan, H. C. Mackall, Mrs. Geo. H. Adams (Io Sublette), John L. Gleason, Mrs. Charles Silverson (Catherine Taney), Helen M. Smith, Mr. and Mrs. Walter H. Wheeler (Eva Blaisdell), Evelyn May Card, Mrs. J. B. Johnson (Nellie Van Rickley), Ralph Randall, Mrs. Joseph A. Prim, Mrs. Julius Sorensen (Belle Bonsteel) and Fred Putnam.

From St. Paul: W. A. McManigal, Christopher Hoff, Robert A. North, Mrs. Guy B. Steadman (Edith Reed),



ORREN E. SAFFORD '10L

*Mr. Safford, president of the General Alumni Association, presided at the luncheon of the Alumni Advisory Board in the Union on Alumni Day.*

Nellie C. Heyd, Dr. George Earl, A. Marie Singleton, Mrs. Edward D. Wergedahl (Wilhelmina Beyer), Paul Dansingberg, E. C. Stakman, Mrs. Harry M. Miller (Agnes Watson), Mrs. W. S. Blackburn (Florence Burgess), and Dr. C. B. Teisberg.

Out-of-towners included: Ruth Holway Higgins, London, Canada; Paul L. Stratton, Granite Falls, Minn.; Pat R. Heiley, Columbus, Mont.; Earl Constantine, New Rochelle, N. Y.; W. H. Bockoven, Clark, S. D.; H. J. Barnett, Robbinsdale, Minn.; Mrs. Walter E. Just (Marie Crooks), Milwaukee, Wis.; Mr. and Mrs. Wm. H. Pryor (Genevieve Jackson), Duluth, Minn.; Mrs. Clifford E. Ward (Jeannette Baier), Batavia, Ill.; Frank L. Rockwell, Brookings, S. D.; Dr. A. Edward Bostrom, DeSmet, S. D.; Dr. O. J. Hagen, Moorhead, Minn.; Mrs. Louis Roehl (Minnie Kaercher), Ithaca, N. Y.; Mrs. Nellie Thompson Landblom, Ft. Collins, Colo.; Mrs. H. W. Talbot (Edith Linkfield), Oshkosh, Wis.; and Dr. Claude Haney, Duluth, Minn., and I. M. Hudson, Benson, Minn.

Among letters of regret received were those of Ted Christianson, former Governor, at present Republican candidate for U. S. Senate from Minnesota; Fanny Fligelman (Brin), Minneapolis; Mabel Stocking (Frost), 75 Bengal Terrace, Rochester, N. Y.; Harry Ruble, of Albert Lea, Minn.; Anna Funk (Haig) of Bronxville, N. Y.; Emma Ripley (Cornog), Iowa City, Iowa; Lucy Wiseman (McDaniel), of Douglas, Arizona; Orlo B. Flinders, Ft. Frances, Ontario; Wm. Dawson, Jr.,



American Minister, Bogota, Colombia; Fred Paine, Berkeley, Calif.; Jim Nebergall, YMCA, South Bend, Indiana; Henry W. Mowry, 395 Buxton St., New York City; Arthur D. Stroud, Pastor First Methodist Church, Boston, Mass.; Maud Stewart Bliss (Beogle), State Historian, Flint, Mich.; Ruth Haynes (Carpenter), Fritsche Bldg., New Ulm, Minn.; Ben Loye, 347 Derwyn Road, Lansdowne, Pa.; Carleton P. Olson, 654 Madison Ave., New York City; Glen Greaves, St. Paul; Rodney M. West, Minneapolis; A. B. Gislason, New Ulm, Minn.; Theo. A. Buenger, 110 So. Dearborn St., Chicago; Paul L. Spooner, Morris, Minn.; Helen R. Gove, Langley, Wash.; Elsie P. Leonard, Smith College, Mass.; Guy Harrington, U. S. Dept. Interior, Santa Fe, N. M.; Anna Knowlton (Austin); Robert Briggs, George Washington University, Washington, D. C.; J. O. Finch, 356 W. 34th St., New York City; Alice Stewart, 4312 Beard Ave. S., Minneapolis; Alice Currier (Griffith), 142 E. Cascade, River Falls, Wis.; W. T. Cox, 2186 Doswell Ave., St. Paul; Dr. Matthias Sundt, LaSalle Bldg., Minneapolis; C. F. Englin, Connolly Shoe Co., Stillwater, Minn.; Myron H. LaGrange, c/o N. W. Consolidated Milling Co., Minneapolis; Mabel Smith (Hughes), 3224 Holmes Ave. So., Minneapolis; J. A. O. Preus, former Governor, LaSalle St., Chicago; J. O. Halverson, Agricultural College, Raleigh, N. C.

### Class of 1916

The class of 1916 which will be the Silver Anniversary class at the next reunion of the group in 1941 was second only to the class of 1911 in the number present at the Alumni Dinner. The class reunion committee under the chairmanship of Wendell Burns of Minneapolis did a splendid job in arousing the interest of the class members in the twentieth reunion of the group. More than 100 were present at the dinner. Through letters several members of the class voiced their disappointment at not being able to attend and a telegram from Clare M. Young of Valley City, North Dakota was received during the dinner.

### 1906 Contribution

In making the announcement at the annual Alumni Dinner that the class of 1906 would contribute a substantial sum of money as a nucleus of a building fund for a new Minnesota Union, Dr. George Earl of St. Paul, chairman of the finance committee of the class said, in part: "The greatest need in the student social life at the University of Minnesota today is a social center where students may really get to know each other. This sort of thing serves



The charming little Miss Gail Ann Rosholt '56, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. (Nora Anderson '21Ed) Theo. G. Rosholt of Pelican Rapids, liked the idea of attending the reunion of her mother's class on Alumni Day but other engagements interfered and she could not be present. She did the next best thing, however, and sent her favorite picture to Arnold Oss, chairman of the 1921 Class committee. The committee sponsored a baby beauty contest from pictures and Miss Gail Ann crawled away with the prize.

to create student solidarity, builds morale and results in an enduring alumni loyalty. The members of the faculty, too, need more adequate quarters for their daily meetings and they would be willing, we are told, to meet their share of the cost of a new building which would include faculty rooms.

"The class of 1906, which claims credit for the inception of the present Union organization, has had this new project in mind for some time, and tonight dedicates its class contribution toward the consummation of such a project. Already substantial sums have been raised by the class for the purpose. We believe that the alumni can render the University and the student body an enduring service by cooperating whole-heartedly in this movement.

"The Union building, in which we are meeting tonight, was formerly the Chemistry building and was erected 46 years ago. It has served well during all these years but now it is hopelessly inadequate for its present purpose. Shevlin Hall which was built 30 years ago for the women students of the University is also inadequate for the student body which has grown tremendously in those 30 years. Once it was the aim to have separate social centers for men and women students; now the need is for a co-educational social center on the campus.

"Mr. Pierce, our alumni secretary, who has given us valuable encouragement, and who suggested the idea of a new social center, informs me that the University of Minnesota is the second largest state University in America.

Its enrollment this year is by far the largest in the history of the institution. And Jeannette Baier Ward, who is here tonight, has called our attention to the article in the *Atlantic Monthly* in which the University of Minnesota was rated as one of the 12 greatest universities of the land, not because of its size but because of its leadership in the field of higher education."

### 1875 to 1899

Fourteen of our graduates, members of the classes from 1875 to 1886, met on Reunion Day at the Minnesota Alumnae Club luncheon honoring our "Old Grads," to renew college friendships of fifty years or more. It was the fiftieth year for members of the class of 1886, but it was the sixty-first for Julius E. Miner of Minneapolis, who attended for the class of 1875. They came from California on the west and Maryland on the east to meet once again class members and the younger alumni.

"Frau" Matilda Wilkin, who, as instructor, had called on many of the guests as their classroom teacher, called on them once more as toastmistress for local guests. Each of the roll call rose to greet classmates, while, at the end of the roster, Mr. Miner gave thanks and appreciation from the entire group.

The guest list for the affair included these fourteen names: Julius E. Miner '75, Minneapolis; Mrs. Matilda Wilkin '77, Minneapolis; Judge Andrew Holt





Pictured here are the members of the class of 1901 who were present at the reunion luncheon in the Minnesota Union on Alumni Day. First row, left to right: Mrs. C. O. Rosendahl, Mrs. O. A. Lende, Professor Charles P. Sigerfoos, Mrs. P. H. Bennion, Mrs. H. E. Johnson and Mrs. C. F. Mahnke. Second row: Professor R. S. Mackintosh, E. C. Olgard, O. A. Lende, Mrs. R. S. Mackintosh, Mrs. Theodore Schacht, and Mrs. Louis G. Cooke. Third row: F. H. Klemer, C. P. Bull, C. F. Mahnke, A. L. Gholz, Theodore Schacht and L. G. Cooke.

'80, Minneapolis; George S. Grimes '81, Minneapolis; Fred L. Bardwell '81, Northfield, Minn.; Fred B. Snyder '81, Minneapolis; Mrs. Emma Maes '81, Los Angeles, Calif.; Samuel D. Catherwood '83, Austin, Minn.; Bessie Lathe Scovell '84, Minneapolis; Howard S. Abbott '85, Minneapolis; Mrs. P. G. Wright (Elizabeth Sewall '86), Forest Glen, Md.; Henry J. Grannis '86, Duluth; Dr. Leo M. Crafts '86, Minneapolis; and, for the most distant traveler, Mrs. Maud Lyall Patrick '86 of Palo Alto, Calif.

Drawing for the prize to the member of the group coming the farthest distance, Mrs. Maes of Los Angeles lost to Mrs. Patrick of Palo Alto who received *Building America*, a new publication of Elias Rachie '96, '97Gr, '01Gr (Ph.D.), and '02L, author of several volumes. Perry O. Hanson '99, returned from China, received *The Friendly Road*, by David Grayson, given to the alumnus who traveled the longest distance. Table corsages of sweet peas were given each alumna guest, and carnations the alumni.

Between courses guests sang old songs such as "School Days" with piano accompaniment.

Greetings were read from Helen Louise Pierce Smith '83, Great Falls, Mont., who regretted not being able to return this year to "the old stone University"; from Susan Sewall Chapin '84, St. Paul; Mrs. Frank Marin (Lettie Crafts '81) of San Mateo, Calif.; A. M. Welles, '77, Northfield, Minn.; Bessie Lawrence McGregor '80, Portland, Ore.; Louis Henry Healy '82, Minneapolis; Jessie Craig Wilson '82, Palmdale, Calif.; Frances A. Knox '82, Macatawa, Mich.; Annie Jefferson Pinkham '83, Spokane, Wash.; Louise E. Hollister '83, Davenport, Ia.; Anna Bonfoy Vaughan '84, Pacific Grove, Calif.; Elmer E. Adams '84, Fergus Falls, Minn.

From Elbert E. Bushnell, Los Angeles, Calif.; Mrs. Frederic O. Getchell (Bertha Brown '85), Terrell Wells, Tex.; Mary Powell Webster '86, Minneapolis; Mrs. Mary Elwell Spaulding '86, Pasadena, Calif.; Joseph Kennedy '86, Minneapolis; Mrs. J. M. Boles

(Lillian Ware '86), Missoula, Mont.; Mrs. J. C. Elliott King (Ada Kiehle '86), San Diego, Calif.; Dr. J. C. Elliott King '86, San Diego, who further informed the group that he and Mrs. King celebrated their forty-fifth wedding anniversary in May; Albert I. Reed '85, Milwaukee, who last year was the only member of his class at the luncheon; Henry F. Nachtrieb '82 of Berkeley, Calif.; George J. Backus '82, Stuart, Fla.; and W. B. Linton '82, Minneapolis.

### Class of 1877

By

A. M. WELLES '77

**T**HE three survivors of the Class of 1877, Mrs. Matilda J. C. Wilkin, Fred Eustis and myself, held their 59th reunion on Sunday, June 7, in the old Folwell home at 1020 Fifth St. S. E., Minneapolis, as guests of Mary Heywood Folwell. This is the third time that we three have been the only ones present. Not long after the 1934



gathering. Stephen Mahoney and Charles Wilbur Savidge were gathered to their fathers. There were sixteen of us to receive diplomas from President William Watts Folwell from the stage of "Old Main" on the morning of June 7, 1877. For the past few years we have held our gatherings on June 7, a sentimental reason, perchance, but we like it best that way.

It was a gracious act for Miss Folwell to entertain us in her home, and a gracious hostess she was. Mrs. Wilkin had been associated with Dr. Folwell as a member of the faculty. I had served him during my senior year as his private secretary, when I worked with him in his office every afternoon except Sunday. This afforded me the opportunity of knowing him as few other students did. That service of mine was rewarded, as Dr. Folwell expressed it a few years before his passing, with "the munificent stipendium of ten cents an hour."

At Sunday's gathering we exchanged anecdotes, displayed old time documents of University life and told of our relations with the University's first executive. And it was the general sentiment that the University and the state at large do not even yet appreciate the great service rendered by William Watts Folwell. Among the mementos examined was a letter written and signed by the late John S. Pillsbury (when he was governor) in his own handwriting under date of June 17, 1877, recommending me for a position. This will be placed in our 1877 "strong box" in the University library. We were greatly interested in looking over Dr. Folwell's "work room" in his home library.

Sunday's gathering was purely informal but an event whose memories will be cherished by us as long as we live. Miss Katherine Eustis, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Eustis, snapped us along with Miss Folwell on the lawn in front of the house. Mrs. Wilkin will entertain Mr. Eustis and myself on June 7, 1937, which will be the sixtieth anniversary of our graduation. We sent a letter to President Lotus D. Coffman, of which the following is a copy:

"Dear Mr. Coffman: Assembled in the old Folwell home at 1020 Fifth St., S. E., as guests of Mary Heywood Folwell, daughter of our loved and honored President, the late William Watts Folwell, the undersigned, on this the 59th anniversary of their graduation, send greeting to you, and through you to the regents, faculty, students and alumni of the University of Minnesota. Of the sixteen, who, on June 7, 1877, received their diplomas on the chapel stage of "Old Main," we alone survive—one nonagenarian and two octogenarians. During the years that have passed we have seen many educa-



MRS. MATILDA J. C. WILKIN

tional and economic changes, but through them all we have jealously cherished the heritage left us by the institution that gave us our intellectual birth. We hold you, personally, in high esteem, and we heartily approve your policies as the chief executive officer of the University. And from these hallowed precincts we pledge renewed loyalty to the Maroon and Gold and the fine things for which those colors stand." Signed:

"Matilda J. C. Wilkin  
"Fred Eustis  
"Albert McClure Welles"

### 1901 and 1894

More than 20 members of the class of 1901 were present at the reunion luncheon of the class in the Minnesota Union on Alumni Day, June 15. Professor R. S. Mackintosh presided during the informal program. There were short talks by various members of the class and the time was given over largely to informal discussion. The list of those present at the luncheon will be found under the picture of the group which appears in this issue of the *Alumni Weekly*.

The members of the class of 1894 have held a reunion every year since graduation and on June 13 several members of the group met at the home of the Rev. John G. Briggs, 414 West 54th Street in Minneapolis. Among the out of town guests were Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Bisbee of Philadelphia, Dr. and Mrs. George Harris of Fergus Falls, T. A. Hoverstad of Dennison, and Dr. and Mrs. F. H. Strathern of St. Peter.

### To Europe

Dr. Alvin H. Hansen, professor of economics at the University of Minnesota, left Minneapolis in June for Geneva, Switzerland, where he will take part in financial conferences called by the Economic and Financial Section of the League of Nations and by the Rockefeller Foundation. Under auspices of the former he will take part in a research conference on "Business Cycles," while the Rockefeller Foundation discussions will be on "Research in International Economic Relations." Dr. Hansen was secretary of an American commission on this subject two years ago. In Europe he will also investigate the current international monetary situation and will confer with officers of the International Bank of Settlements at Basle, Switzerland. Professor J. M. Clark of Columbia will be the other American delegate. In all, about 15 economists will attend, representing England, France, Sweden, Austria, Holland, Bulgaria, Belgium, Switzerland, and the United States of America.

### Commencement

[From page 4]

Jr. (Northwestern University), Henry W. Duel (Ripon College).

Vernon L. Frampton (University of California), Samuel S. Goldich '29, Max Goodrich (Westminster College), Martin L. Grant (Oberlin College), Lyle E. Hessler '30, Helen Hope Housel (Ohio State University), Ethlyn Virginia Hurd (University of Utah), Kelyth G. Jones '32E, Anna Mary Keenan (College of St. Catherine), Philip L. Kelly '30, Hans F. Laas '30, Sven E. T. Lund (Gustavus Adolphus College), John C. McDonald (Ripon College), Scott C. Michael (State College of Washington), William M. MacNevin (Mt. Allison University), Benjamin Moskovitz '32 (degree conferred post obitum).

Will M. Myers (Kansas State College), Etlar L. Nielsen '28, Oswald Nielsen (University of Chicago), Alfred O. C. Nier '31E, George E. Noponen '32, Oliver W. Olsen (Brigham Young University), Robert E. Oltman (Oberlin College), Dale O. Patterson (Colorado State Teachers College), Edward C. Pliske (Oberlin College), Bernard R. Queneau (Columbia University), Reginald W. Salt (University of Alberta), Raymond F. Sletto '26, Harold O. Soderquist '24, Tillman M. Sogge (St. Olaf College), Linton C. Stevens (University of Wisconsin), Harold R. Street '30, Stanley P. Swenson '34, Herbert Wald (University of Chicago), Henry C. Yutzky '32, Raymond A. Schwegler '31Md, and Louis Sperling '31Md.





Above are members of the class of 1906 who attended the Thirtieth Reunion luncheon of the class in the Minnesota Union on Alumni Day. Lower Picture—First row, left to right: Evelyn Mae Card, Lois Jordan, Nellie Van Rickley Johnson, Minnie Kaercher Roehl, Nellie Thompson Landblom, Jessie Hill, Jeannette Bauer Ward and Helen Smith. Second row: Earl Constantine, I. M. Hudson, W. H. Pryor, Frank Rockwell, Edw. Bostrom, Edith Linkfield Talbot, Mrs. Charles Silverson and Ruth Holway Higgins. Third row: Arthur Peterson, H. J. Baker, M. S. Nelson, John Gleason, P. R. Heily, John Sinclair and Dr. George Earl. . . . Upper picture—First row: Mrs. W. H. Pryor, Mrs. George H. Adams, Mrs. Walter H. Wheeler, Marie Crooks Just, Inez Watson Miller, Florence Burgess Blackburn, Edith Garbett Pickett, Edna Greaves West, Marie Atterbury Burkhard, Mary Goff Sheridan and Nellie C. Heyd. Second row: Blanche Kinnard Barry, Elsie Barquist Prim, Sidney Puttee, A. Marie Singleton, Mrs. Haldor B. Gislason, Mrs. Edward O. Wergedahl, Belle Bonsteel Sorenson, and Edith Reed Steadman. Third row: Henry C. Mackall, Dr. O. J. Hagen, Christopher Hoff, Ralph Randall, W. A. McManigal, Paul Dansingberg, Paul Stratton, J. M. Partridge, and Carl Ungerman.



# The MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY



Published by

The General Alumni Association of the  
University of Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON, '27, *Editor and Business Manager*  
LORAIN SKINNER '35, *Assistant Editor*

Vol. 36

July, 1936

No. 1

Issued on Saturday of each week during the regular session, from September to June, and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Life subscription with life membership in the General Alumni Association are \$50. Yearly subscriptions are \$3. Subscribe with central office or local secretaries. Office on the campus is 118 Administration Building. Telephone: Main 8177.

## OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

ORREN E. SAFFORD, '10L, <i>President</i> .....	Minneapolis
ERLING S. PLATOU, '20Md, <i>Vice-President</i> .....	Minneapolis
THOS. F. WALLACE, '93, '95L, <i>Treasurer</i> .....	Minneapolis
E. B. PIERCE, '04, <i>Executive Secretary</i> .....	St. Paul

## NEWS and VIEWS

THE Alumni Dinner of 1936 may be considered the official starting point of the inevitable campaign for a new student Union at the University. And it is significant that it was the class of 1906, through the class spokesman, Dr. George Earl of St. Paul, that came forward with the statement of the need for such a building and with the announcement that the 1906 group would subscribe its class fund as the nucleus of the Union fund.

It is significant in view of the fact that the movement for a men's building which resulted in the organization of the Minnesota Union in 1908 was started by John F. Sinclair, president of the class of 1906, together with Max Lowenthal '09. Mr. Sinclair came from Washington, D. C., to attend the thirtieth anniversary of the graduation of his class on Alumni Day and of course was present to take part in the discussion of the proposed project at the reunion luncheon of the class.

The constitution of the Minnesota Union was adopted in 1908 and in 1910 plans were drawn up for a men's building. The sponsors of the project inaugurated a campaign to raise a building fund of \$300,000 by popular subscription and the men of the University came forward with a group pledge of \$26,000. The Commercial Club of Minneapolis agreed to raise \$75,000 if the state legislature would appropriate \$150,000 for the project. This appropriation was not made and in 1913 the old Chemistry building was assigned to the Union with an appropriation of \$17,500 for remodeling. In the meantime various activities had been staged for the purpose of raising funds for the Union. Included among these were campus carnivals, operettas, plays, and the university circus directed by Dr. L. J. Cooke.

The Union has continued to outgrow the facilities at its disposal and there have been three major build-

ing expansions. In 1922 the southwest wing was erected at a cost of \$50,000. This addition doubled the capacity of the ballroom, the main lounge room and the cafeteria. A three-story wing was built on the southwest corner in 1925 at a cost of \$52,000 and this space has been leased to the Campus Club, the faculty organization. In 1932, the Union Board of Governors spent \$40,000 in remodeling and redecorating the interior of the building. The dingy staircase was replaced and the private dining rooms on the second floor were completely remodeled.

The social program carried on by the Union for the student body has been growing from year to year and the quarters are now wholly inadequate. Student organizations . . . and there are more than one hundred of them on the campus . . . use the building for their luncheons, committee meetings and other functions, and the private dining rooms and the ballroom are also used by faculty groups. Although the Union was originally established as a men's organization, the building is being used more and more by women's groups and the proposed new building would be planned as an all-campus social center.

There is the possibility that by the time the class of 1936 returns to the campus for its first five-year reunion in 1941, the University will have a new Union building which will be the center of the social life on the campus. Where the structure will be located and where the money will come from to buy the bricks, mortar and stone are matters for consideration.

THE employment outlook for the graduates who received their diplomas in June is brighter than it has been for the other graduating classes of recent years. There is a steady demand for the services of college trained men and women in certain lines of work especially in the technical fields. Several large firms sent their scouts to college during the past spring to offer jobs to promising seniors. The civil engineers, the chemists, and the miners have been fortunate in finding positions and an encouraging number in the other schools of the University also stepped from their caps and gowns into jobs.

WITH a registration of nearly 4,000 the present Summer Session has shown a marked increase in enrollment over the same period of last year. During each quarter of the past year an increase in the number of students on the campus was recorded and even during the spring quarter the registration held steady whereas in past years there has been a drop in enrollment during that period.

There is reason to believe that this trend will continue and that a large freshman class will report for college work next October. There was a definite increase in the size of the first year group last fall over the year before and there is a possibility that the percentage of increase this year may be impressive to the casual observer but rather alarming to the University authorities who must find classrooms and teachers for the newcomers.

This magazine is published once a month during the summer and the next issue will be mailed to readers early in August. The regular weekly schedule of publication will be resumed in September.



# The Reviewing Stand

W. S. G.

## Briefly Speaking

**O**VERHEARD on Alumni Day: I would hardly know this campus, it has changed so much since I was here ten years ago. . . . What ever happened to the old dark stairways in the Minnesota Union? . . . The members of my class studied chemistry in this building that now houses the Union and I can close my eyes and imagine that I smell the odors of chemicals when I am in the building. . . . I saw Herman Glander, the cop, and then I knew that this was the right campus. . . . Minnesota has been fortunate in its selection of presidents from Dr. Fowell to the present. . . . I would like to see "Prof" Nicholson, although I guess he is known as Dean Nicholson to the present generation of students. . . . Where would they hold the Commencement exercises if it should rain? Northrop auditorium wouldn't hold the 20,000 persons who attend. (In case of rain the seniors would receive their diplomas in the Field House.)

Do you know that there are alumni here from such distant states as Louisiana, California, New York, Washington and New Jersey? . . . You would never guess that she received her degree twenty-five years ago. . . . What is the University going to do with that new adult education building on the parade? . . . Normally, I don't care for long talks at alumni dinners but I would have enjoyed hearing Miss Comstock speak for thirty minutes or longer. . . . I think I'll make the round-trip on an inter-campus car. . . . Where is the General College? . . . How would you like to go back twenty years and start over again? . . . I'll meet you here in the Minnesota Union on Homecoming Day next fall. . . . I wonder where we can find some more members of the class of 1931?

## Appreciation

Among the many letters from alumni to President Coffman expressing their appreciation of the news letter which was sent by the President to several thousand graduates recently is one from James H. Nicol '00, of Beirut, Syria. Mr. Nicol is executive secretary of the Syria Mission of the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church.

"I want to tell you," wrote Mr. Nicol to President Coffman, "how much I appreciated and enjoyed the news letter which you sent out under the date of April 4th. It is a fine idea, and I hope that it may be continued from time to time.

"It did make me feel somewhat old and lonesome to read the list of retiring professors, as some of them are just the ones that were becoming active during my student days. I had my Livy with Professor Pike, and my Psychology and Philosophy of Religion with Professor Wilde. Of course I knew the others when I was on the campus as secretary of the Y. M. C. A.

"I was very much interested also in the plan for an Athletic Endowment with its resultant possibility of removing something of the commercial feature of the Athletic Contest. While we are very proud of our football team, and while I confess that I keep my ear glued to the radio Saturday nights when Minnesota is playing in America, I have long thought that it might be just as well if such events were a little less prominent in the totality of the University life, and this plan of Endowment seems to have much promise toward that end."

## Message from China

Two large scrolls bearing a message written in Chinese characters have come to the *Alumni Weekly* from C. J. Lui in Taian, Shantung, China. The message is a recital of the affection and the good will that the people of that section hold for the Rev. Perry Hanson '99, and Mrs. Hanson, who have served in educational and missionary work in China for the past quarter century.

With the scrolls also came two large group pictures which were taken at the farewell party given for the Hansons at the time of their departure from China in January. The church members and the pastors of the Shantung conference presented them with a large colored umbrella which is covered with the names of friends. The gentry of Taian City gave Rev. Hanson a tablet upon which is inscribed in Chinese characters the statement "His benevolences have been shown to all."

On Rev. Hanson's birthday last November the Christians and non-Christians of the area met to celebrate the occasion and to honor him for the important work he has done in their midst. The alumni of Ts'ui Ying Academy voiced their appreciation of his educational work and his efforts to better the conditions of the poor boys of the area. As a part of the ceremonies a gift of \$2,000 was given the library of the academy.

In the letter accompanying the scrolls and the pictures was the request: "Could you make the utmost efforts to ask them to come back as soon as possible?"

Rev. and Mrs. Hanson were present

## Thirty-Sixth Year

**W**ITH this issue, the MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY enters its thirty-sixth year of publication. It was established in 1901 by E. B. Johnson '88, and has been published continuously since that year. Minnesota is the only state university whose alumni organization maintains a graduate magazine which is published on a regular weekly schedule. Four schools, Harvard, Yale, Princeton and Cornell, have weekly alumni magazines while the others publish monthlies and quarterlies.

With nearly 9,000 paid subscribers, the MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY has one of the largest circulations of any graduate magazine in America. This magazine has readers in every state of the Union and on every continent, and these former students keep in touch with their University and with classmates and friends of campus days through this publication.

at the Alumni Dinner in the Minnesota Union on Monday, June 15 and the silver trophy for the guest who has travelled the greatest distance was awarded to Rev. Hanson. They have a son enrolled in the University at the present time.

## Popular Speaker

Dr. John Walker Powell's popularity as a speaker and writer increases with the years. This member of the class of 1893 who is now a special lecturer on the staff of the General Extension Division has delivered more than 250 lectures since January 1, 1936. This total includes his lectures on the campus and before varied groups throughout the state. He has won a large audience with his radio talks each week over WLB, the University station. In addition to these activities he writes Sunday editorials for the *Minneapolis Journal* and he composes daily sermons for the same paper. This summer he plans to take a much needed rest and will spend several weeks of his vacation in Montana.

## New Positions

Dr. Andrew Boss retired on July 1 as vice director of the Minnesota Agricultural Experiment station and was succeeded at the post by F. W. Peck, present director of agricultural extension.

Lyle A. Churchill, district county agent supervisor for northeast Minnesota since November, 1930, will be promoted to the post of state county agent leader.







## Summer Session Enrollment Increases

WHEN the University of Minnesota offered its first special summer session for teachers fifty-five years ago the curriculum was limited to five subjects, botany, chemistry, geology, mineralogy and zoology. A total of forty-two students enrolled for that first summer session.

The enrollment for the first term of the 1936 summer session is nearly 4,000. There is a faculty of 350 and a total of 700 courses will be offered during the two terms.

Summer session enrollment increased 11.3 per cent over the corresponding period for 1935 at the close of the first day of the term. The figures as of the close of the first day of classes found

3,909 students registering as compared with 3,511 for the same period a year ago.

For the second consecutive year the College of Education was responsible for the major portion of the registration increase, with 1,515 enrolling for courses as compared with the 1,253 students who had registered during the corresponding period in 1935. The increase of 262 students in Education accounts for a large share of the total increase of 398 students.

Nine colleges and other educational units were the recipients of increased enrollment out of a total of 14 open for registration during the first term. Only four divisions including the summer

term of the University High School show any enrollment decrease to date.

The Graduate School followed the College of Education in the matter of registration increase with 1,104 students enrolling at the close of the first day as compared with 948 who had registered at the close of the similar period a year ago.

Other increases to date include the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts with an enrollment of 673; the Institute of Technology, College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics; Dental Hygiene; Pharmacy, and Business Administration.

Decreases had been noted in the Medical School, Nursing, Dentistry and the University High School up to the close of the first day.

One of the most comprehensive programs of study, educational projects and entertainment features ever assembled for summer students at University of Minnesota is being offered for the 1936 summer session.

A full program of over 700 subjects with a special emphasis on those courses especially sought by public school teachers will be offered during the two terms. A faculty of over 350 instructors has been organized to teach these subjects. The first term will close July 25 and the second term will begin on that date and close on August 29.

Special study projects and forums in several fields will supplement the regular curriculum. Chief among these is the Conference on Current International Relations scheduled for July 9 and 10 when round table discussions and lectures by leading educators will be conducted. The conference will deal with the general subject of the economic bases of peace.

Three summer projects inaugurated last summer are being repeated during this session. They are the Institute for Religious Leaders, which is scheduled from July 14 to 24, the summer courses at the University's Owatonna Art Education Project, and the courses at the forestry and biological station at Itasca Park.

A composer's forum laboratory for the benefit of composers in Minnesota and the Northwest has been set up on the university campus and will be conducted during the summer session. The laboratory is a unit of the WPA Federal Music Project under the direction of Dr. John J. Becker, state director of the project. Donald N. Ferguson, professor of music, is the chairman of the laboratory.

Object of the laboratory is to make it possible for Northwest composers to hear for the first time works which they have written for orchestras and smaller ensembles as the works are played by the Twin Cities Civic orchestra of the music project.

---

## Class of 1911 Reunion Luncheon Guests

---

### TOP PICTURE

1st row—Louana Phelps Bush, Selma Viker Stenersen, Della Melbourn Smith, Anna Pope Cammack, Harold Taylor, Alice Smith Harrison, Ethel Hanke Gile, Neil Kingsley, Maud Christianson, Kate M. Johnson.

2nd row—Maud Rice Wright, Madge Glotfelter Castle, Florence Strong Richie, Charlotte Raymond Gillis, Elizabeth Brooks Uptagrafft, Lorna Lange Mittelstadt, Henry Weber, Harold Falk, Viola Lenning Bantle, Mabel Sands Luhman.

3rd row—Jay R. Elliott, Mark J. Thompson, A. F. Oppel, Leroy Uptagrafft, James R. Gillis, Harold Mason, H. J. Dane, C. Shepley Basford, Madeline Holter Maland, Agnes Lundgren Rollin.

### MIDDLE PICTURE

1st row—Jean Barr, Mrs. A. H. Mittag, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Marie Klopsteg, Mrs. A. D. Flor, V. E. Skahan, E. L. Melin, William E. Flynn, Mrs. E. A. Hendricks, E. A. Hendricks.

2nd row—A. C. Olson, L. R. Drinkall, G. S. Petterson, Donna Petterson, Mrs. G. S. Petterson, Paul E. Klopsteg, S. E. Paul, H. A. Halvorson, Hugh J. Hennessy, Charlotte Waugh Potter, Frances E. Blake.

3rd row—Albert D. Flor, H. M. Porter, A. H. Mittag, R. J. Knudson, Leroy Uptagrafft, Harold S. Nelson, G. M. Gilbert, Martin S. Larson, Guy B. Fairchild.

### LOWER PICTURE

1st row—H. V. Bruchholz, E. C. Enger, David P. Feldman, E. B. Croft, George Fossen, E. M. Roth, Ben W. Palmer.

2nd row—Vera Strickler, Beth Miller Senescall, Mrs. Arthur C. Walby, A. C. Walby, Mrs. I. Kvitrud, Mrs. George Mattison, George Mattison, Mrs. S. J. Siverson, Mrs. C. A. Johnson, Gudrun Krogh Lindboe.

3rd row—Mrs. E. H. Enger, Mary Foster Belden, Irene Buckley Sieben, Genevieve Loue Ludlow, Mrs. Glenn Gullickson, Elizabeth Ware Bruchholz, Drusilla Hodgson Nelson, May Wessberg Hamilton, Ida Magnusson Munson, Mabel Grondahl, Susan Boyd Thomas.

4th row—E. J. Miller, S. J. Siverson, M. J. Hoffman, I. Kvitrud, R. J. O'Brien, Leo E. Owens, George Cottingham, M. R. Swedburg, George Maney, R. J. Hosfield, C. A. Johnson, R. B. Rathbun.



\* \* \* \* \*

## Brief Notes About Minnesota Alumni

12,000 Minnesotans read this department each week for news of friends of College days.

### 1882

Thomas Morris '82Ex, former principal of Fergus Falls, Minn., and Elk River, Minn. high school, celebrated his eighty-second birthday April 12, Easter Sunday, with five children present at his home at 529 Irving avenue North, Minneapolis.

### 1889

Alonzo Draper Meeds '89, city gas inspector of Minneapolis since 1894, died Saturday, May 30, in Northwestern hospital, Minneapolis. Mr. Meeds was 71 years old.

Born in St. Anthony, he attended the University and specialized in chemistry and geology. First with the Northern Pacific railroad in St. Paul, he later became a member of the Carl Lumholtz expedition into the Sierra Madre mountains in Mexico. He returned in 1892 to become an instructor in chemistry at the University. In 1894 he was elected city gas inspector in Minneapolis and had held the position continuously.

He belonged to Psi Upsilon fraternity, the Civic and Commerce Association, the American Chemical Society, Minnesota Academy of Natural Science and Cataract lodge No. 2, A. F. & A. M. Surviving are his wife, a son and two daughters.

### 1890

For Dr. Frank W. Dean '90Md, June 22 was moving day . . . his new office will be at 22 So. 6th St., Council Bluffs, Ia., and his practice will be limited to the treatment of eyes.

### 1901

Dr. '01Md and Mrs. D. C. Cowles and son, Danforth, of Fullerton, Calif., were dinner guests recently of Admiral Joseph Mason Reeves on his flagship, U. S. S. Pennsylvania. The admiral's barge met the guests at the Pico naval landing and took them to the ship for the dinner party.

### 1903

Dean William F. Lasby '03D was headline speaker at the golden jubilee of the Southern Minnesota District Dental Society held May 17 to 19 in Fairmont, Minn., a town where Dean Lasby once practiced dentistry. From the Mayo Clinic, Dr. Louis T. Austin

'12D attended to talk at one of the clinical sessions.

### 1909

Clark L. Welsh '09Ex, 51, died recently at Quincy, Ill., of heart disease. Mr. Welsh had been a contractor in Minneapolis more than 20 years when he moved to Illinois two years ago. He was a member of the Minneapolis Athletic Club. He is survived by his wife and three children, his son, Clark, Jr., a student at the University.

### 1911

John R. Bullard '11L, for many years an attorney of Waseca, Minn., and at one time city attorney, was married Easter Sunday, April 12, to Mary Mundell of Minneapolis. Mr. Bullard has been a resident of Waseca all his life, attended the public schools there, and practiced law since graduation in Waseca. Mrs. Bullard was formerly a member of the staff of the J. H. Hudson company, jewelers, in Minneapolis.

### 1920

Ray Amberg '20P, acting head of University hospitals, was elected treasurer, and Dr. Herbert A. Burns '08Md, medical director of the state sanatorium at Ah-Gwah-Ching, Minn., second vice president of the Minnesota Hospital association. They were named at the closing session of the thirteenth annual convention Friday, May 15 in the Hotel Lowry, St. Paul.

Dr. Lucius F. Badger '20Md, formerly with the National Institute of Health, Washington, D. C., is now stationed with the Leprosy Investigation station, Honolulu, Hawaii.

Word has just been received that Miss Lizzie A. House '20, whose home is in Old Orchard, Maine, died last November in Budapest, Hungary.

### 1922

Born to Mr. '22E and Mrs. J. E. Sorenson (Thelma Wirtenberger '25Ag), 64 Pine Ave., Riverside, Ill., on June 5, twin daughters, Maryanne and Marybeth.

The engagement of Harold G. Heckler '22D, former instructor in the College of Dentistry, to Miss Bernice Beaudette was announced recently.

Mr. '22E and Mrs. Howard B. Palmer (Viola Rood '25Ex) and son and daughter have moved recently to Niagara Falls, N. Y., where Mr. Palmer is employed by Kimberly-Clark Corp. as plant engineer. He was formerly construction engineer with the company at Neenah, Wis.

### 1923

Frank Winfield Wilson '23E, Theta Xi, 34, died of double lobar pneumonia

on February 14 after an illness of nine weeks. He was born May 27, 1901 in Scranton, Pa., moved to St. Paul in 1910 and graduated from the department of electrical engineering. His professional and honorary societies included Tau Beta Pi and Eta Kappa Nu. After graduation he obtained a position with the General Electric company where he remained until 1926 when he became chief engineer of the National Railway Signal company of Boston, Mass. In 1929 he returned to St. Paul to accept the position of power sales engineer with the Northern States Power company, which position he held at the time of his death.

He is survived by his widow and three children, Helen Ann, Carole and Frank Winfield Wilson, Jr., his mother, two brothers and three sisters.

### 1924

Mr. '24E and Mrs. Mark Lee Nelson (Irene Parcher '26Ex) announce the birth of a daughter, Mari Sue, born March 11 at Fort Smith, Ark. Mr. Nelson has spent the past two years commanding CCC camps at Fort Douglass, Locke and Oden, Ark., and West Plains, Mo. He is now associated with Haralson and Mott, architects in Fort Smith. Mrs. Nelson, a student in journalism, was for several years society editor of the *Owatonna Journal-Chronicle*.

Mr. '24L and Mrs. Charles Brownell Carroll (Jean May Cotton '26) announce the birth of a daughter, Mary Malin, born May 27.

Miss Helen Cross '24 of New York City stopped in Minneapolis recently to visit her sister, Mrs. J. A. Burnquist, enroute to Mills College, Oakland, Calif., where she will teach a six-week course in drama and speech.

### 1925

Dr. '25Md and Mrs. Edward C. Emerson will "summer it" at White Bear Lake, Minn. Their home is in St. Paul, Minn.

### 1926

Leon D. Maynard '26Ex, 31, of Excelsior, Minn., died Tuesday May 12. Interment was at Chanhassen, Minn. Mr. Maynard was a chemical engineer. Surviving are his wife, two sons, his parents, two sisters and two brothers.

Paul G. Manzke '26Ex of Minneapolis died recently at Deaconess hospital after a short illness. Born at Silver Creek, Minn., Mr. Manzke attended Concordia seminary, St. Louis, the University of Minnesota, and was a graduate of Concordia college, St. Paul. He is survived by his parents, seven sisters, and two brothers.

Luella E. McMahon '26Ex, former



English and dramatic teacher at Wadena, Minn., will teach the same subjects next year at Rochester, Minn.

Born to Rev. and Mrs. Waldo S. Richards (Lucile A. Stacy '26Ed) Excelsior, Minn., on April 15, a second son, Edwin Neill. Stacy Sumner Richards is 4½ years of age.

### 1927

Harold Milton Love '27Ex and Dorothy Kathleen Norris have news of a coming marriage for Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity. Miss Norris attended the Minneapolis School of Art.

The engagement of George Russell '27B and Mary Love Rose, former student at Smith college, was announced recently at Miss Rose's home in New York City.

### 1928

Margaret Thelma Herter '28B, Delta Delta Delta and Gamma Epsilon Pi, and for two years assistant to Dean Blitz, became the bride recently of Dr. Wallace Alfred Merritt '33Md, Beta Theta Pi, and Nu Sigma Nu. The ceremony took place in Minneapolis. Dr. Merritt is practicing at Albert Lea, Minn., where he is a member of the Gamble Medical Clinic, and where Dr. and Mrs. Merritt will make their new home.

### 1929

Clarence P. Kaplan '29Ex, student at the University, Columbia and Notre Dame, football star of Notre Dame, and K. Virginia Finch chose Miss Finch's home, Owatonna, Minn., for the place of their marriage June 5, and spent a few days in northern Minnesota before going to their new home in Plainfield, N. J. Mr. Kaplan served a year as freshman football coach at Notre Dame before going to New Jersey as a Boy Scout area executive.

Kathleen B. Dowling '29Ed, Theta Sigma Phi and Theta Epsilon, will teach English next year at Washburn high school, Minneapolis. She formerly taught at Detroit Lakes, Minn.

Robert N. Barr '29Ex received his certificate in public health from Johns Hopkins university June 10.

Edith Louise Guyor '29Ed, journalism and English teacher at Owatonna, Minn., has been elected to teach English at Stillwater, Minn.

### 1930

Harry E. Copps '30, '32L and Mary E. Butler . . . selected June 5 for their wedding date.

George Gibson '30; '33Ph.D., head football coach and instructor in geology at Carleton College, is engaged in a special survey and study for the United States Geological Survey in the state of Washington this summer. He will return to Carleton in September.

Doubling up on wedding dates are Marion Rude '30Ed and Marie Rude '31Ex for whom there will be a double wedding at Bethel Lutheran church, Minneapolis. Marion Rude will become the bride of Luther Gerhard Mona '31Ex, a graduate of Augsburg college, who took graduate work at the University. Her sister, Marie Rude, will be married to Thor Arnold Groseth '32Ex, Phi Gamma Delta.

### 1931

Dr. Raymond F. Hedin '31Md, Kappa Sigma and Alpha Kappa Kappa . . . married June 19 to Lydia A. Anderson, Carleton College and Radcliffe College student.

John Saunders Fitch '31Ed, '32Gr, turns out a story for the June number of the American Magazine . . . turn to page 52 . . . titled "Perish Me Gently."

Mr. '31B and Mrs. Carl Leroy Nelson (Charlotte Mary Butler '28), after honeymooning in Canada, will live during the summer at 500 Harvard street S. E., Minneapolis. Next fall they move to Manhattan, Kan. . . Mrs. Nelson, a graduate of St. Joseph's academy, St. Paul, the University and Notre Dame School of Music, St. Paul, was assistant in the University's history department while doing graduate work . . . is a member of Phi Beta Kappa. She has been head of the history department of St. Mary college, Leavenworth, Kan., the past few years. Mr. Nelson was assistant in the economics department here while taking graduate work, has been an instructor in the department of economics at Kansas university, and at present is professor of economics at Kansas State College, Manhattan. He is a member of Alpha Kappa Psi, Beta Gamma Sigma and Beta Alpha Psi.

Mr. '31Ex and Mrs. John Plank (Carol Pettitt '32Ex) now in Independence, Ia., visiting Mr. Plank's family . . . they have but shortly returned to America after six months in the British Isles . . . and will spend the summer in Bovey, Minn., with Mrs. Plank's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Harry V. Pettitt at Big Balsam Lodge.

Ethel Mae Bishop '31Ed, Beta Phi Alpha and Mu Phi Epsilon, to be graduated this June from the Julliard School of Music where she studied piano for three years with James Friskin, was recently engaged to William Brandon Gullette of New York, a graduate of the University of Alabama and member of Sigma Nu and Delta Sigma Pi.

Marian A. Blomberg '31Ex was married June 8 to Gilbert Meyers in Chicago, where they will make their home. Mr. Meyers is a graduate of the University of Chicago.

To Dr. '31Md and Mrs. Edwin G. Benjamin (Marian Jones '27Ed), a daughter, born late in May. The Ben-

jamins have moved to Arcola, Lake Minnetonka, for the summer.

### 1932

Jeanne Kathryn Halloran '32, Delta Delta Delta, and Dr. John James Boehrer '31, Phi Kappa Sigma, married in Baltimore June 15, will make their home at 500 Harvard street S. E. after July 15. Dr. Boehrer, who received his M.B. from Johns Hopkins June 9, will serve his internship at University hospital. At the wedding were attendants Mrs. John B. King (Barbara Francis '32Ex), Tri-Delt sorority sister of Miss Halloran, and Burt Christianson, and the guests, Mr. King '28, '32L and Dorothy Bailey '31 of Washington, D. C., Delta Delta Delta.

Mr. '32E and Mrs. William R. Koester followed ceremonies with a canoe trip into Canada . . . their wedding took place June 18. Mr. Koester is a member of Alpha Rho Chi fraternity.

Mr. Kenneth E. Anderson '32Ed, '34Gr, who for the past two years has been principal at Bronson, Minn., was elected last month to teach mathematics and science at New Prague, Minn.

Married Saturday, June 13, Malcolm O. Manuel '32Ex and Margaret McNaughton, Chi Omega.

Barclay E. Cooper '32Ex chose Maud Stoeger for his Sigma Chi pin-wearer. Miss Stoeger, former student at the University of Nebraska and Tobias Matthey school in London, with a Tri-Delt pin of her own, and Mr. Cooper were married June 6 at Grand Island, Neb.

Engagement announced . . . Louise Boos and Dr. Henry E. Colby '32D of Luverne, Minn.

Ruth Lucille Bemmels '32Ed and Dan R. Bruzek '30Ex set their wedding date on June 13. Miss Bemmels is a member of Phi Omega Pi sorority.

The scheduled wedding date of June 30 was occupying the minds of William Charles Blethen '32 of Rochester and Carol Wilson of Mankato.

### 1933

Ralph S. Hardiman '33, who expects to receive his LL.B. degree from George Washington University Law school this June, was recently admitted to the District of Columbia Bar association, and is admitted to practice before the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia and the Court of Appeals of the United States. He is married to Gertrude Page '33Ed, and is living at 3206 Wisconsin avenue northwest.

A gown of navy blue taffeta was the bridal dress of Helen Bernice Carlson '33Ed, married Saturday afternoon, May 16, to Dr. Donald Luther H. F. Kegaries '33Gr . . . Motoring east, Dr. and Mrs. Kegaries will make their home after July 1 in Rapid City, S. D.



Mr. and Mrs. Morton Bret Foster (Evelyn Simpkins '33Ex, Alpha Xi Delta) will make their home at 2332 Thirtieth avenue S., Minneapolis after a wedding trip to Yellowstone National Park. They were married May 13 at St. Paul's Episcopal church, Rugby, N. D. Mrs. Foster was graduated from Rugby high school, St. Mary's Hall, Faribault, Minn., and Valley City State Teachers College. Mr. Foster was graduated from Leominster, Mass., high school, from Shattuck Military Academy, Faribault, Minn., and from Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. in 1934.

Dr. Aileen Petri '33Md, affiliated with the University of Colorado hospital pediatric staff, recently entertained Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Ruddy and son of Minneapolis who visited three weeks in Denver.

William L. Fawcett '33M and Mary Lee Schoon of Griffith, Ind., were married May 8 at the Griffith Methodist church, with Ray Holm of Minneapolis and Grace Ranger of Griffith, attendants. Mr. and Mrs. Fawcett are now living at 513 West Fifth avenue, Gary, Ind.

Louise Stoudt '33Ed and John R. Bergan '34E, Detroit, Mich., said their "I Do's" the latter part of June.

The Delta Zeta chapter house . . . the scene of the wedding of Helen LaVere Knudtson '33Ex and George Ahern June 1.

Velma Porter '33Ex and William Watson '32E, Alpha Sigma Phi, set their marriage date at June 20.

Mr. and Mrs. Walling (Isobel Gregory '33Ed, '35Gr, Kappa Kappa Gamma) . . . to spend the summer at 3445 First avenue south, Minneapolis.

John O. Roning '33Ed . . . to be physical education department director at Red Wing, Minn. Formerly he was at Anoka, Minn.

Agnes Charlotte Quamme '33Ag, Kappa Alpha Theta, joins the Faculty Wives set with her marriage to Benjamin H. Higgins, instructor at the University, graduate of the University of Western Ontario and the University of London, and a member of Delta Upsilon fraternity. Attendants were Betty Swenson and J. C. Schnarr.

Marion Maurer '33Ed, music instructor at Detroit Lakes, Minn., moves close to the Twin Cities next year to teach at Excelsior, Minn. Was a member of Kappa Phi.

Rodney Sahlstrom '33Ed will teach sixth grade subjects next year at Columbia Heights, Minn.

To take place July 11 . . . the marriage of Phyllis Turritin '33 and Richard O. Newkirk, Ex. Miss Turritin wears the Phi Beta Kappa key and Sigma Alpha Iota pin.

Ardis Elson '33Ed was appointed May 10 to teach commercial subjects at Glencoe, Minn. Formerly she taught at Carlton, Minn.

## Chicago

Week by Week  
by  
Paul Nelson '26

*ED APPLEQUIST has resigned as merchandising manager of The Davis Store and is now vice president and part-owner of the Better Value Shops, local string of women's wear stores . . . that Ivan Dmitri whose excellent photographs are now appearing in many of the better magazines is Levon West, the famous etcher . . . Darrell Johnson has been through town again . . . this time on his way to a Rotary convention in Memphis . . . Vron Collins going down to New York along with local travel agents to view the "Queen Mary" . . . Herman Mueller's missus up to St. Paul for a week's visit . . . Fred Johnson and several friends are planning already a trip to Seattle next fall for the Minnesota-Washington game and may charter a plane.*

Bernice Cady '33Ed will take the place of Virginia Biddinger, commercial teacher in Pine City, Minn. next year . . . has been secretary in Minneapolis since graduation.

Mr. and Mrs. W. Dudley Kendrick (Virginia Bachman '33Ex) and their infant son, Warren Dudley, are one of the newest families at Cottagewood, Lake Minnetonka. Mr. Kendrick is employed by the Tennant Mfg. Co., working in the Dakotas, Minnesota, Iowa and Wisconsin.

Margaret D. Raddatz '33Ed and Manfred Schrupp '35Ed, married June 3, chose members of their families as attendants at the wedding which took place in the university Wesley Foundation Methodist church. Lorraine Raddatz was maid of honor for her sister and Marion Schrupp, sister of the bridegroom, was bridesmaid. Paul Nelson '35Ed acted as best man, while ushers included Arthur Raddatz, Jr., '39, Nathaniel Thiel and LaVerne Prinz.

### 1934

Esther B. Hanson, R. N. '34Ed, cardiac nurse in the Minneapolis Community Health Service, was delegate to the Nurses' Biennial convention at Los Angeles, Calif.

Engagement announced—Vivian Celestine Ulvestad '34N and Dr. John W. Tiede of LeCenter, Minn. It is planned to hold the ceremony at the home of the bride's parents.

Mr. '34E and Mrs. Mirza F. Gregg (Irene Dwyer) . . . at home at 5500 Park place, Edina, Minneapolis.

'34Ex's Harriet Lynch, Kappa Kappa Gamma, and John Miller Shaw, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, announce their engagement.

William E. Farrell '34Ed, "U" bas-

ketball co-captain and member of the football team for two seasons, who taught last year at Foley, Minn., as coach and junior business instructor, has been elected to the West High staff for next year. He is to be physical education assistant in athletics.

Constance M. Bovim '34Ed, Orchestral president and member of W. A. A., was elected to teach physical education at Austin, Minn.

Leo J. Kujawa '34E of the Luscombe Airplane Development Corporation, West Trenton, N. J., was among the crowd welcoming the dirigible Hindenburg on its maiden voyage to the United States on May 9 . . . and writes: "Today three of my associates and myself motored to Lakehurst to view the Hindenburg which had just completed its maiden voyage to this country. In our group were Professor C. W. Terry of Cornell University, Fred Brunton—Michigan '33, Tad Longstreth—Yale '35, and myself—Minnesota '34. We were all connected with the Luscombe Airplane Development Corporation; the trip was not made by air as the sky was restricted to government aircraft to within a two mile radius of Lakehurst.

"While at Lakehurst we were privileged to inspect the dirigible, Los Angeles, from stem to stern. The naval officer in charge took us along the catwalk within the huge ship and told us of the interesting experiments that are now being conducted with this ship. We, of course, all feel sure that soon again our country will go back to lighter-than-aircraft construction in view of the success that Germany has had."

Dr. '34Md and Mrs. Marc J. Wallace (Dorothy Claus '31Ed) chose Dorothy Anne to name their daughter born May 12 in Passaic, N. J., where Dr. Wallace is associate in surgery at St. Mary's hospital. Among Minnesota alumni offering congratulations at the Wallace home in Clifton, N. J. were Dr. Ralph M. Dahlquist '34Md, member of the staff at Greystone Park, state institution for the insane; Mr. '30E and Mrs. John Skidmore (Isabel Thacker '31Ed), Long Island City; Helene Grey Carlson '30, New York City and Minneapolis; Murrell Green '32, Minneapolis. Mrs. Wallace, Mrs. Skidmore, Miss Carlson and Miss Green are alumnae of Zeta Tau Alpha. Dr. Wallace and Dr. Dahlquist belong to Phi Rho Sigma fraternity. Mrs. Wallace, besides her Zeta Tau Alpha affiliation, claims Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Lambda Theta and Lambda Alpha Psi . . . and taught two years in South Haven, Mich.

Mr. and Mrs. G. Don Wennerly (Margaret Janet Anderson '34DH) are at home at 2400 Harriet avenue S., after a wedding trip to Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Louis.

Mr. '34Ex and Mrs. Craig H. Shaver



(Virginia Thomas '33) of Wayzata, Minn., announce the birth of a son on Tuesday, May 5. They have named the baby Craig Harmon, Jr.

Merton P. Stoltz '34, received his M.A. degree in economics from Brown University in Providence, Rhode Island at commencement exercises on June 13.

Mr. and Mrs. Donald Arthur Peterson (Elizabeth Reid Mullen '34Ex) will make their home at 288 Laurel avenue, St. Paul, upon returning from their wedding trip in northern Minnesota. They were married June 10, with Louise Boos '32Ed among the bridal attendants, and Robert Christianson '34L best man. Dr. Henry Colby '32D of Minneapolis was an usher.

Erling Dalaker '34C, son of Mr. '02 and Mrs. Hans Dalaker, who receives a master's degree from the University of Michigan this June, has been elected to Sigma Xi at Ann Arbor, Mich.

Eugene W. Gentry '34Ed is newly elected coach at Willmar, Minn. He was former coach and science teacher at Colome, S. D.

Virginia Biddinger '34Ed, Pi Lambda Theta, teaches commercial and journalism subjects next year at Buffalo, Minn. . . . transferring from Pine City, Minn.

Frances Bruce '34Ed and William Gerald Sheperd will be married late in the summer.

Kathryn Wedge '34Ex was married to Howard Easton Rudolph at St. Luke's Episcopal church on Tuesday, June 9.

Engaged . . . Grace Fruen Conary '34Ex to Arthur Christiansen of Mankato. Nuptials will take place in August.

Stanley John Shima '34P, manager of the Walgreen drug store at 800 E. Lake street, Minneapolis, was married to Isobe Kathryn Coyle of Waseca, Minn., at St. Luke's Catholic church in St. Paul, Monday morning, June 15, at 9 o'clock. Attendants were Ardyce Edwards of Waseca and Dr. Raymond Shima '32Md of Turtle Lake, Wis. Returning from a wedding trip to Breezy Point, Minn., and Canada, on July 1, they will be at home at 2841 Portland avenue.

1935

Mr. and Mrs. Frederick V. Rogers (Marlys Hanson '35Ex), on a short motor trip after their recent wedding, June 18, have taken a summer home at Camp Lincoln on Lake Hubert. They will make their permanent residence in Minneapolis in the fall.

Robert Harris '35, psychology graduate student, but better known as last year's leader of the Students' Forum, is working in the hospital of Dr. Carl Minninger at Topeka, Kan., during this summer.

Clara Lohmann '35, Chi Omega, and James E. Bacon . . . married June 18 at the home of the bride's parents at Lake Minnetonka. The only attendants were Mary Jane Lohmann and Alan Rice. Patricia Fitzpatrick, Chi Omega and WLB pianist, played the nuptial music.

Married . . . Elizabeth Lucile Shogren '35, Sigma Kappa, to William Hamilton Sewell, a graduate of the University of Michigan, at noon on June 13 at Monona, Iowa. They will be at home, after two weeks at Lake Pleasant, Mich., at 1225 Fifth street S. E., Minneapolis.

The marriage of Betty Lee to Joseph L. Armstrong '35Ed, which took place April 1, was recently announced by Dr. and Mrs. Walter N. Lee of Madison, Minn. Mr. and Mrs. Armstrong will be at home after July 1 at 135 Western avenue north, St. Paul.

Douglas A. Anderson '35E, chemical engineering graduate, accepted a position with the Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing company recently and is at present color quartz inspector and control chemist at the Wausau, Wis., plant.

Mr. '35Ex and Mrs. Peter DeRum (Ruth Helen Simning) will "set up housekeeping" at 4410 West Lake Harriet boulevard, Minneapolis, after their return from a short trip. Marriage ceremonies took place May 8.

Lila Virginia Curtis '35Ex and Jack

M. Vilett '34UC, Psi Upsilon, announce plans to wed this summer.

Frank G. Schultz '35Gr, former principal at Floodwood, Minn. high school and physics teacher, is newly elected superintendent of schools at Sunrise, Wyo. Last year Mr. Schultz was assistant to Dr. Engelhardt at the University and social counsellor at Pioneer Hall.

George M. Starring '35B, Huron, S. D., will succeed his father, George A. Starring of Huron, and for ten years secretary-manager of the South Dakota Bankers Association, as secretary-treasurer of the association.

Helen Elizabeth Hoel '35 and Theodore B. Knudson, Alpha Epsilon Sigma and Mu Lambda, assistant to the dean and registrar at the Minnesota College of Law, set the wedding date at June 20.

Helen Elizabeth Forgette '35Ex, and John J. Kennedy, whose engagement was announced formally at tea given by Miss Forgette's aunt, Mrs. M. E. Fleming of St. Paul, will be married in the fall in St. Paul. Miss Forgette has

**60,000,000 CALLS A DAY**  
 \*Americans talk over Bell System wires 60,000,000 times a day. In relation to population, there are six times as many telephones in this country as in Europe.  
**BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM**

**Alumni News Flash**

(Special to Minnesota Alumni Weekly)

To THE EDITOR: Here is a news item for the *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clip this out and mail to *The Minnesota Alumni Weekly*, 118 Administration Building, University of Minnesota



attended the College of St. Scholastica in Duluth and the University.

Dr. '35Md and Mrs. Donald M. Nevitt (Beverly Suerth), married May 9, will leave Minneapolis the latter part of June to make their home in Raymond, Wash. Dr. Nevitt's parents, Dr. and Mrs. O. R. Nevitt, live in Raymond.

Jean Birkett and Dr. Walter Lees Hoffman '35Md were married on Saturday, June 13. Among bridal attendants were Betty Cobb '34Ex and Catherine Root '35Ex. John Coppage '35C of Eau Claire, Wis., and Dr. Robert E. Johnson '35Md of Minneapolis were on the list of ushers.

Louise Belden '35Ex, graduate of Stanford University, sculpts a statue of Jean Piccard, pioneer in stratosphere flights, now at the University of Minnesota. The Minneapolis sculptress will exhibit her work in the University gallery when she finishes it.

Marie Baumann '35Ed, teacher last year in Sioux Falls, S. D., was married June 18 at Lincoln, Neb., to Louis C. Warren of Sioux Falls. The ceremony was performed by the minister who married Miss Baumann's parents. Miss Baumann is a member of Delta Zeta and Theta Sigma Phi. The couple will make their home in Sioux Falls after a trip to the Black Hills.

Kathleen Nelson '35Ex and Clinton Ellsworth Sweiven '35E . . . married Saturday evening, May 23, at Fairmont, Minn. Gerald Lupient '35E was an usher at the ceremony. Mr. and Mrs. Sweiven will live in Michigan City, Ind.

One more star to dot the address book . . . after the name of Edward Douglas Allen '34Gr, instructor in the school of business, whose marriage to Hazel Karen Erickson, student at the University of Minnesota and at the University of Wisconsin, will take place this fall.

Mr. '35C and Mrs. Edward E. Kuphal . . . living at 3934 Scarritt avenue in Kansas City, Mo. Their marriage took place May 29.

Dr. Wallace L. Fritz '35Md announces the opening of his new offices in the Faust Theater building, St. Paul, Minn.

Announcing engagements—Catherine Root '35Ex, Alpha Phi, and Roger John Owen Cumming '32, Delta Tau Delta, graduate of the University of Minnesota and of the University of Chicago.

Mary Louise Oren '35Ed and Wesley Ferris Simpson '34Ex . . . married June 29 at the St. Lawrence parish house. Mrs. James H. Helming (Ellen Oren '32), of Los Angeles, who is visiting here, was her sister's only bridal attendant. Maurice Simpson was his brother's best man.

Jean M. Smith '35Ed, teacher of the subnormal class at International Falls,

## Faculty Profiles

**F**IVE months a sailor though never at sea was Fred L. Kildow, director of the National Scholastic Press Association (N.S.P.A.), and journalism instructor most often mistaken for a student. He joined June 1918 as soon as his family would consent to their youthful son enlisting, and was sent to five navy camps along the Great Lakes. He learned to dig ditches and shoot, but was on perpetual shore-leave so far as nautical experience was concerned.

Returning after the war for graduate work at Whitewater, Wis., Normal School, he was sent out to become principal at Phelps, Wis. Was then principal at Lake Geneva, Wis. . . . later traveled west and worked in Yellowstone Park.

Carrying back his Yellowstone earnings, and determined to become doctor, geologist, or journalist, he next entered the University of Wisconsin and decided upon the shorter course of journalism. Was night editor of the Cardinal . . . was director of the N.S.P.A. from 1922-3, the year after its founding.

Finishing at Wisconsin, he next managed the Whitewater Register for 7 months while the publisher was campaigning. Was then offered a position as publicity director and instructor in journalism at Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia. For a fill-in job, applied at newspapers without great success . . . from the Milwaukee Journal received the usual answer to leave his name. But, upon arriving at Emporia, his first letter, there before his arrival, was an offer from the Milwaukee Journal.

Since 1928 has been at Minnesota. Best known for news-editing and trade publication classes, is also head of the N.S.P.A. and the Associated Collegiate Digest. Is studying now for his master's degree in journalism.

Minn., has changed to Faribault, Minn., where she will teach general science.

Irene Zinman '35, with the Cedar Knolles school, Hawthorne, N. Y., is to become the wife of Rabbi Ahron Opher, New York City, in July. The event will take place in New York City. Miss Zinman, a resident of Hawthorne for the past year, specialized in psychiatric social work during the past year. Rabbi Opher is a graduate of the Hebrew university in Jerusalem and holds a Ph.D. degree from New York university. He was ordained at the Jewish Institute of Religion in New York City, is a member of the advisory committee of the bureau of education in New York City, and instructor at the School for Jewish Teachers. He is director of Jewish administration and rabbi at the Jewish Shelter and Guidance Society in Pleasantville, N. Y., and at the Cedar Knolles school, Hawthorne. Rabbi Opher studied psychiatry in Vienna.

Theron A. Loveland '35E, chemist, handles mighty beasts for "Bring

"Em Back Alive" Frank Buck . . . and was in charge of the animal show at St. Paul Auditorium.

From Castle Rock, Minn., to Watertown, S. D. . . . Sedoris McCartney '35Ed, science teacher. He was a member of Phi Delta Kappa.

Victoria Edberg '35Ex, graduate of Gustavus Adolphus College, and Stanton R. Dahlen of Thief River Falls, Minn., were married in June.

Doris M. Blomquist '35Ed, teacher last year at Bemidji, Minn., will teach physical education next year at Stillwater, Minn.

Herman J. Mueller '35Ed will teach history and social science at Rockford, Minn.

Joan Bowman '35 has joined the Fadell Publicity Bureau, St. Paul, Minn.

The wedding service for Alice Luella King '37Ex and John Seymour Coppage '35C is to take place in St. Luke's Episcopal church, Minneapolis, scene of several marriages this past season, of alumni. Invitations are dated June 27.

## 1936

Donald Dailey '36, winner of the "Little Red Oil Can" last December, won another honor from the agricultural college when he was awarded the Dean E. M. Freeman medal for student leadership at the annual farm campus recognition assembly, May 13.

Now assistant agricultural agent in Wright county, Minn., Dailey, who graduated with distinction last winter quarter, was a member of 11 campus organizations. He is a representative Minnesotan.

John Paulson '36 is on the copy desk of the *Minneapolis Star*.

Kerwin Hoover '36, Daily copy desk boss last year, is on the copy desk of the *Minneapolis Tribune*.

Mr. '36Ex and Mrs. Russell John Pierce (Marjorie E. Peirce) who were married May 2 are making their home at the Admiral hotel, Minneapolis. Mr. '36Ex and Mrs. Harry Freeberg were the wedding attendants.

Guy DeVany '36 will become a member of the Moberg, S. D., *Tribune*, a publication belonging to his father, D. C. DeVany.

Marian Blomgren '36Ex and Norman J. Goodwin '36Ag . . . were married June 20 at Prospect Park Methodist Episcopal church at 4 o'clock in the afternoon. Miss Blomgren is a member of Gamma Omicron Beta and Kappa Phi. Mr. Goodwin is a member of Alpha Zeta.

Engaged . . . Marjorie Grinager '37Ex, and Kenneth W. Wallace '33Ex. Mildred Kaplan '36Ex, who has attended Frances Shimer College, Mount Carroll, Ill., and Columbia University, will wed Randolph Light of Minneapolis, the latter part of September.



## **JUST GOOD BUSINESS**

---

The volume of advertising in the Minnesota Alumni Weekly showed a definite increase during the business year 1935-36. Advertisers evidently felt that it was good business to carry their messages directly to more than 9,000 college graduates and former students through this personal news-magazine.

It will be good business to advertise in the Minnesota Alumni Weekly during the coming year . . . . Because . . . .

*You buy quality circulation.* You reach more than 9,000 college men and women. Both their discrimination and their buying power are above the average. As prospective customers they have a high rating. A zone analysis of our circulation will be sent upon request.

*Your advertisement will be read.* The men and women who read the Alumni Weekly are not urged into it by high pressure methods. They buy it because they want to read it from cover to cover. And it's small enough so that every advertiser gets preferred space.

*You get your money's worth for your advertising dollar.* A full page advertisement in the Alumni Weekly costs less than a half-cent per reader. You do not have to pay for excess circulation.

### **The Minnesota Alumni Weekly**

118 Administration Building

University of Minnesota



Heigh ho and cheerio!  
We'll get off when the tide gets low.  
What do we care—we're high and dry  
And Chesterfields—They Satisfy.



Chesterfield's *Mildness and Better Taste*  
give smokers a lot of pleasure



# *The* MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY



OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE  
GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Vol. 36, Number 2

August, 1936





Home Office Building

# The MINNESOTA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.

is proud to have been the pioneers in the life insurance business in Minnesota, but still more proud of our contribution to the livelihood and happiness of the people of Minnesota and the great Northwest. To serve them has been very gratifying and a privilege we hope we shall continue to enjoy.



#### OFFICERS

E. W. Randall, *Chairman, Board of Trustees*

T. A. Phillips, *President*

H. W. Allstrom, *Vice President and Actuary*

H. J. Cummings, *Vice President and Superintendent of Agencies*

E. A. Roberts, *Vice President and General Counsel*



## Some Opening Remarks—

**J**ULY and August are usually the most popular vacation months of the summer but this year it appears that September has been the time selected by many Minnesota folks for their vacation travels. And for these travellers in September the Pacific Northwest has become a popular vacation land. And there is something more than coincidence behind the fact that these Minnesotans will converge on Seattle shortly before September 26. It so happens that there will be a football game in Seattle on that date between the 1936 edition of the Golden Gophers of Minnesota and the Huskies of the University of Washington. In addition to the tourists who leave Minnesota for the west coast well in advance of the date of the contest, there will be scores of others who will depart on special trains with the scene of the first game of the season as their destination.

The Northern Pacific Railway invites alumni to write for information on the round-trip rates on the football specials.

Minnesota alumni clubs in various cities from Los Angeles to Seattle will hold meetings during the week preceding the game and the details of these gatherings will be found elsewhere in this issue of the *Weekly*.

### Golden Gophers

The demand on the part of the alumni and others for copies of the souvenir football booklet, *The Golden Gophers*, has been so persistent that another printing has been made for those who did not order copies last spring. The volume contains pictures of all the lettermen on the 1936 squad and a complete year-by-year summary of Minnesota football from 1886 through 1935. It reveals the fact Minnesota teams have lost only 80 of the 372 games played during the 50-year period. There is a special section devoted to the undefeated seasons of 1933, 1934 and 1935 with a summary of the pros-

pects for the campaign just ahead. The 64-page finely printed book contains more than 20,000 words and 90 pictures of players, coaches and scenes.

The volume has been compiled and published by the General Alumni Association and sells for one dollar. Orders for the book have been received from alumni in all parts of the United States and in several foreign countries. Souvenir programs are not sold or distributed for the games in Memorial Stadium and this pictorial volume serves as a memento of the three seasons during which the Minnesota team has been undefeated on the gridiron. Included in the book are several full page action scenes which illustrate brilliant and successful maneuvers on the part of the Golden Gophers.

This will be the final printing of *The Golden Gophers* and orders should be sent to the alumni office before September 1. On another page of this issue will be found an order blank.

### Dentists

Dr. Charles E. Rudolph '11D, was elected president of the American College of Dentists for the year 1937-38 at the annual meeting of the organization in San Francisco in July. The college is affiliated with the American Dental Association. Dr. Rudolph is a member of the faculty of Minnesota's School of Dentistry and for years has been active in the affairs of the General Alumni Association.

And while on the subject of dental graduates, we take pride in recording the fact that, for the second consecutive year, all the officers of the North Dakota State Dental Association are alumni of the University of Minnesota. They are Dr. Ferdinand Peik, '13, of Carrington, president; Dr. W. S. Shaw, '18, of Fargo, president-elect; Dr. Russell A. Sand '29, of Fargo, secretary, and Dr. L. C. Schmitz '08, of Jamestown, treasurer.

In the dental board examina-

tions given in the state of Texas this summer only four of the 24 applicants were passed and one of the successful four was Charles B. Wilkinson '36D. Ten members of the dental class of 1936 passed the state board examinations in Wisconsin this summer.

The Minnesota State Board of Dental Examiners of which Dr. Paul Hagen, '11D, of Crookston is secretary-treasurer, has published a directory of all the dentists and dental hygienists registered in the state. It is titled "The Golden Anniversary Roster, 1885-1935."

### Football Tickets

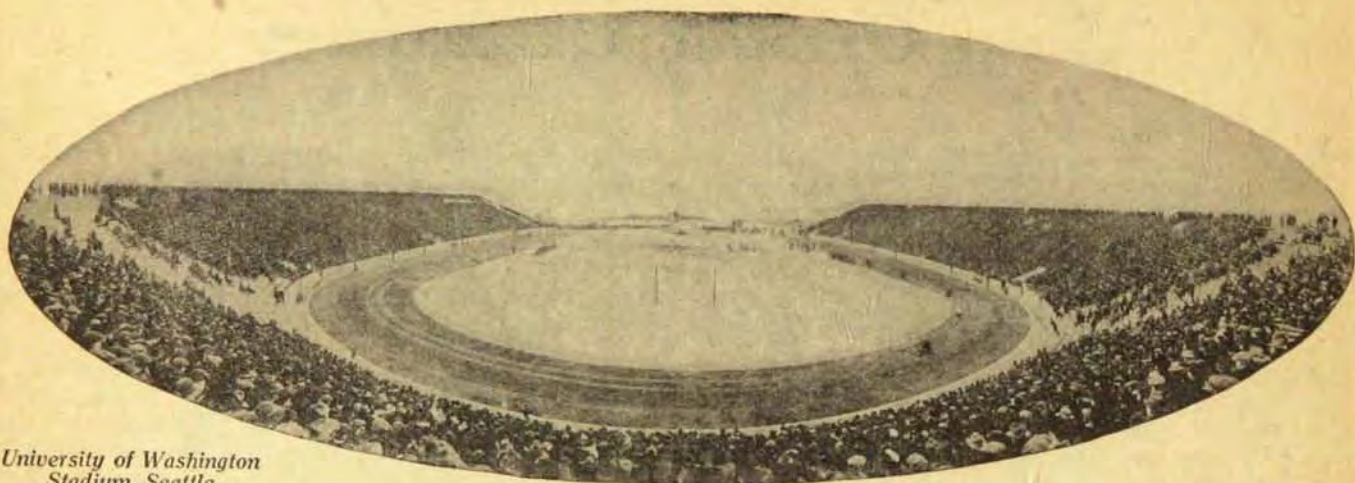
Minnesotans who desire tickets in the Minnesota section for the Minnesota - Washington game in Seattle on September 26 should send their orders to the Football Ticket Office, University of Minnesota. And this applies to alumni who live in Washington and other points on the Pacific coast. L. L. Schroeder, '28L, football ticket manager, originally secured a bloc of 1200 seats for the game and because of the high early sales he has ordered and received an additional 300 tickets in the special Minnesota section. The tickets are three dollars each and not more than four will be sold to any one person. An extra twenty cents should accompany each order. The tickets will be sent from Minneapolis by registered mail on September 17.

### More Students

There was an 11 per cent increase in Summer Session enrollment this year with nearly 4,000 students attending classes during the first term of the session. An increase in registration was recorded for each quarter of the past year and it is quite possible that the freshman class this fall will be record-breaking in size. The increase in enrollment last fall made it necessary for the University to install new sections of boxes in the student post office.



# Come On, Minnesota, *Let's Go!*



University of Washington  
Stadium, Seattle

## To Seattle, for the Opening Football Game *A Surprisingly Low All-Expense Rate!*

### Going Schedule

#### *Choice of Two Dates*

Lv. St. Paul 8:35 am Sept. 23 or 24  
Lv. Minneapolis 9:10 am Sept. 23 or 24  
Ar. Seattle 8:30 am Sept. 25 or 26

Those leaving Twin Cities, Wednesday, Sept. 23, will have all of Friday and Saturday in Seattle.

### Returning

Lv. Seattle 8:30 pm Sept. 26  
Ar. Minneapolis 10:12 pm Sept. 28  
Ar. St. Paul 10:45 pm Sept. 28



Famous N. P. Dining Car Service En Route

Football fans! Begin planning now to join the Northern Pacific special train party to Seattle for the Gophers' opening game with the University of Washington, September 26.

You can leave the Twin Cities on the air-conditioned NORTH COAST LIMITED as late as Thursday morning, Sept. 24, and be back home by Monday night, Sept. 28. But, if you can spare more time, there's much to see and do in the Puget Sound country. Make it your vacation!

The Cost? You'll be surprised how inexpensively the complete trip can be made. Send for illustrated leaflet containing full information. Telephone, write or call at any of these offices:

**For Tickets and Reservations:** The Mutual Travel Bureau, 829 Marquette Ave., Minneapolis. 'Phone GE neva 6177.

#### *For detailed information:*

M. R. JOHNSON, Northern Pacific Railway  
Fourth and Robert Sts., St. Paul

C. S. KIRKLAND, Northern Pacific Railway  
701 Marquette Ave., Minneapolis



Route of the Air-Conditioned **NORTH COAST LIMITED**



# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 36

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, AUGUST, 1936

NUMBER 2

## E. B. Pierce to Speak at West Coast Meetings

MINNESOTA alumni clubs in several west coast cities will hold dinners during the week preceding the Minnesota-Washington game at Seattle. Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce is planning a trip through the west and he will speak at meetings in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Portland, Spokane and Seattle. Dr. Pierce has not visited the clubs on the Pacific coast since 1931 when he met with the alumni in several western cities at the time of the Minnesota-Stanford game at Palo Alto.

Minnesota has several thousand graduates and former students in California, Oregon and Washington and some of the most active Minnesota alumni clubs are found in that area. For the first time in history the Minnesota football team will play a game in the Pacific Northwest this fall and the alumni of that section are looking forward with keen anticipation to the game at Seattle and to the visit of Alumni Secretary Pierce. Many Minnesotans now living in Montana, Wyoming, Idaho, California and other western states have indicated that they are planning to go to Seattle for the game on September 26 and they have an invitation to attend the alumni dinner at Seattle or at any of the other cities where Mr. Pierce will speak.

### Dinner Plans

The alumni secretary will leave Minneapolis a week before the team enroute for Seattle and he will go first to Los Angeles where he will be the guest of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Southern California at a dinner on the evening of September 18. The dinner will be held at the University Club and plans are being made to accommodate a large crowd of guests. Mr. Pierce will tell of recent developments at the University and undoubtedly will have to answer many questions relative to the strength of the 1936 edition of the Golden Gophers of Minnesota. At the Los Angeles meeting and at the other dinners in the various cities he will also show motion pictures of the national championship team of 1935 in action. In Seattle of

course the alumni will have the opportunity of seeing a personal appearance of Bernie Bierman and his 1936 eleven.

The present officers of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Southern California are Oliver Sweningsen '08E, president; Warren Dunnell '16, vice president; Neva Hudson Fabian '09, secretary, and Frank L. Morse '08L, assistant secretary. The organization in Los Angeles holds a meeting on the third Tuesday of each month at the Rosslyn Hotel. All Minnesotans in the area who are not on the mailing list of the club are urged to get in touch with one of the officers so that they may receive full particulars on the dinner program. The address of the secretary, Neva Hudson Fabian, is 1055 West 55th Street, Los Angeles, and the president, Oliver Sweningsen, may be reached at 740 South Olive Street, Los Angeles.

### Team at Seattle

From Los Angeles, Mr. Pierce will go to San Francisco where a dinner will be held on either September 22 or 23. Plans for the occasion are being made by Walter Chowen and Lyman L. Pierce and the exact date and the place of the meeting will be announced soon. As at Los Angeles, all alumni who do not receive direct word of the dinner are asked to get in touch with one of these gentlemen.

September 24 has been the date tentatively set for the meet of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Portland. Plans for this occasion are being made by Dr. A. W. Webster and Everett W. Harding and an announcement of the definite date and the place of meeting will soon be made. The complete plans for all of the meetings with details of the programs will appear in a September issue of the *Alumni Weekly*.

The dinner of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Seattle will be held on the eve of the game on Friday, September 25. The Seattle club is making plans for a reception for the team and coaches, and all alumni from other points who

will be in Seattle for the game are invited to attend the meeting, and to see and hear Mr. Pierce. Frank McCormick, Minnesota's director of athletics, will also speak and Coach Bernie Bierman has said that he will make an effort to be present during part of the evening. Other members of the athletic staff may also be present if it is possible for them to leave the team for a short while during the evening.

If the plan meets with the favor of the coaches, the members of the Minnesota squad will be the guests of the Seattle club on a short tour of the scenic spots of the city on the Friday afternoon preceding the game.

The officers of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Seattle are Dr. C. E. Guthrie, president; Dr. Jay I. Durand, vice president; Chester J. Chastek, secretary, and Courtney Glass, treasurer. On the board of directors of the organization are the officers listed above and Dr. T. V. Sheehan, George Gregory, Dr. W. W. Hoffman, John Pearce and Paul E. Sturges.

The Minnesota Alumni Club of Spokane will have Mr. Pierce as its guest at a dinner on Monday evening, September 28, and at that time of course the outcome of the game will be one of the chief topics of conversation. Alumni in Spokane are planning to have a section of seats in the Minnesota section at the contest. Plans for the Spokane meeting are being made by Abraham Lincoln Parker, president of the unit, and M. J. Luby.

### Anticipate Visit

Alumni on the west coast have voiced appreciation of the plans made by Alumni Secretary Pierce to visit the Minnesota clubs in the various cities. A meeting of any kind is always a success when "E. B.", as he is known to thousands of Minnesotans, is on the program. His message from the campus will be of interest to all former students and undoubtedly he will be greeted at each dinner he attends by a large delegation of alumni.



## Summer Session Students Receive Degrees

**M**ORE than 200 received degrees from the University at the commencement exercises in Northrop auditorium marking the end of the first term of the 1936 Summer Session. Dr. Charles Hubbard Judd, professor and head of the department of education at the University of Chicago, delivered the commencement address.

Twelve doctor of philosophy degrees were conferred. Winners of these degrees who completed their undergraduate work at Minnesota were Arthur John Gatz '33, Howard S. Jordan '29, Magnus Olson '34, Ralph E. Peck '32, and Sister Marie Philip Haley '25. The degrees were conferred by President Coffman.

The methods which science has matured and the system of schooling which has made the social arts universal must also be applied with vigor in the field of governmental evolution if civilization is to reach its goal, Dr. Judd asserted.

### Building Named

The new building on the parade ground across from Pillsbury Hall has been officially named the Center for Continuation Study. The name was approved and announced by the Board of Regents at a meeting on the campus on June 15. In the building will be held short courses for various professional and business groups.

The regents also approved promotion of James T. Hillhouse, assistant professor of English, to associate professorship and approved appointment of William L. M. Burke, Northwestern University, as assistant professor in the department of fine arts.

Bryng Bryngelson, assistant professor of speech, was named chairman of the department for 1936-37, in the absence of Professor F. M. Rarig, who will study in Europe on sabbatical leave. Professor J. S. Webb, electrical engineering, was granted a year's leave of absence to study radio and television in the United States and Europe.

Malcolm M. Willey, university dean and assistant to the president, was granted a continuation of leave to complete his work studying effects of depression and recovery on higher education.

A \$250 gift for the law faculty scholarship fund of the University of Minnesota law school from Harold Nathan, first assistant to J. Edgar Hoover, head of the Department of Justice, was accepted by the board of regents.

### Keeper of Drum

A former University of Minnesota student and the first "keeper of the drum" which was presented to the university several years ago as a touch-down tom-tom for football games returned to the campus this month to present a lecture-recital in his native custom. He is Chief Chibiaboos, Chipewewa baritone.

Characterized as "the sweet singer of the Chippewas," Chibiaboos presented a program consisting of songs, legends and dances combined with a discussion of Indian life past and present.

Chibiaboos was born on the Chipewewa reservation at Turtle Mountain, North Dakota, and attended school at Fort Totten, Haskell Institute and the University of Minnesota. While at Minnesota he took over the job of beating the tom-tom presented to the university football team as a touch-down drum. He began his voice career in the glee clubs and choir at school.

Since leaving the university, Chief Chibiaboos has devoted his time to voice study and to giving programs throughout the Northwest. He has been featured with the Indian Hill ceremonials at Kilbourn, Wisconsin and has appeared on several Indian radio programs.

### Discusses China

Dr. No Yong Park '25, a winner of the Pillsbury Oratorical Contest while he was in school, and now a student of affairs in the Far East, spoke on the campus before a summer session audience in July.

Citing the Russo-Japanese war and the rising Japanese control of China as examples of the rising power of the Asiatic people, the former Harvard scholar and author declared among other things that the Japanese expansion into China may become as significant in the history of the world as the passing of the Roman empire to the Turks.

The retreat of the Western powers from the Far East described by Dr. Park does not mean the decline of the West but rather the opportunity for the rise of a new type of civilization "based upon something nobler than war and expansion," he said.

Three major cycles were outlined by Dr. Park in relations of the Eastern and Western world. They were first, the period "when the yellow man ruled over Europe; second, the period in

which the Western world rose up and subdued the Eastern races and went on to expand their activities in the Far East, and third, the period of the retreat of the Western powers from the Far East.

"In the first period the Asiatics regarded themselves as the pick of men and the Western peoples even recognized the superiority of Eastern culture," Dr. Park declared. "The white man was forced to rise to power in self-defense after centuries of suffering at the hands of Asiatic peoples. They improved their weapons, invented firearms and defeated the yellow man.

"Now the Eastern nations are rising in self-defense against the West. It began with the defeat of Russia by Japan, which marked one of the major retreats of the Western powers. Soon Japan developed industry, commerce and trade to such an extent that the Western nations will never be able to recapture their trade in the East."

The Manchurian crisis and subsequent events were termed "another milestone in the retreat of the West" as Dr. Park continued to elaborate on his contention. "Following the Manchurian drama it was found that the hands of the clock were driven back to 1914 and that mankind was forced to reach out again for the sword," he asserted. "Then and there the League of Nations died a natural death. Germany and Italy followed the Japanese suit and defied the league. Now all nations are rushing for armaments."

### Alumnus Speaks

Japan needs trade, China needs capital, the Philippines need markets, and Russia needs the chance to develop, Charles F. Remer, professor of economics at the university of Michigan declared in a round table discussion of "The economic problems of the orient in relation to world peace" on the campus this summer.

Professor Remer, a former university of Minnesota student and a graduate of the class of 1908, opened the two day conference on current international relations in the Minnesota Union in July.

"Japan's general problem is that she is trying to grow in two directions at the same time," he said.

"One of them is to maintain an exclusive attitude in regard to its trade in the far east and the other is that she would like to see a more liberal viewpoint in regard to her western trade."



# Minnesota Presents New Line-up for '36 Season

ON THE twelfth of September some 60 athletes will report to Bernie Bierman and his assistants on Northrop Field for the opening practice session of the 1936 football season. Just ten days later, 33 of these players will be on their way to Seattle, Washington, to defend Minnesota's victory record in one of the major inter-sectional engagements of the 1936 campaign on the gridiron. This means that the men must be in top condition physically when they report for practice and it also means that there will be time for very little scrimmage before the Golden Gophers embark for the west coast sector.

Missing from the cast of performers for Minnesota this fall will be such stalwart first string campaigners as Glenn Seidel, Babe Le Voir, George Roscoe and Sheldon Beise, backs, and Dick Smith, Vernon Oech and Dale Rennebohm, linemen. Each one of these men was an all-American or a candidate for all-American honors last season and each man played an important role as the Gophers went through their third straight season without defeat.

## New Combination

Can Bernie Bierman with all his wizardry develop a new combination of backs and linemen capable of carrying on the Minnesota victory march in the first game of the season against a major foe?

The enthusiastic Washington fans are voting in the negative. The folks feel that they have one of the best elevens, if not *the* best, on the Pacific Coast and they are looking forward with bubbling optimism to the game on September 26. They see that their team has a chance . . . and a good one . . . of leaping right smack into the national gridiron spotlight in the first engagement of the season with a victory over the brigade that has held the national championship for two years in a row.

The Washington partisans, separated by some 2,000 miles and several ranges of mountains from the scene of Minnesota's brilliant campaigns of the past three years, have been impressed to the point of respect but not of fear by the performances of the Golden Gophers. They know that all good football teams must suffer defeat sooner or later. And so they predict defeat for the Minnesota contingent not later than September 26 of the current year.

What the Washington fans think about all this is not so important to

By  
William S. Gibson

Bernie Bierman and his staff as what the members of the Husky squad may be able to do about it. It is an un-concealed fact that Washington has a strong line and a set of fleet backs ably coached by Jimmy Phelan who played his football at Notre Dame and entered the big time coaching ranks at Purdue. Last autumn the Huskies finished the season rated as one of the strongest contenders in the Pacific Coast conference and this year they make no bones of the fact that they are aiming for the league championship. And there are observers who think that they may be able to hit that mark.

## Starting Line-up

Anyway, on September 26, Washington meets Minnesota. And there is dynamite in that sentence so far as the Huskies are concerned. There is, because . . . the boys of the west coast sector will face dynamite in the Minnesota line and in the Minnesota backfield. It is true that the explosive in the Gopher backfield will come in fairly small packages but it will be there nevertheless. And when properly placed and handled a small quantity may be just as effective as a ton of the stuff.

At the present moment it appears that the Minnesota starting backfield will include four lettermen: Charles Wilkinson at quarterback, Co-captain Julie Alfonse and Andy Uram at the halves,

and Whitman Rork at fullback. During the past two seasons, Wilkinson performed in the line at guard and right now must be listed as one of the best guards in the country. And before the 1936 season is over he may be rated as one of the best field generals in football. Judging from his signal-calling in the spring games he is an able successor to such experts at the job as Glenn Seidel and Babe Le Voir. He was noted for his effective blocking in the line and he will be able and ready to lend valuable protective assistance to the backs who start in the direction of the enemy goal line with the ball. He is a strong defensive player and opposing teams should be cautioned not to attempt to throw forward passes in the direction of his territory. Those who saw the games in Memorial Stadium last year will recall that on various occasions, Wilkinson was on the receiving end of opposition passes and on two of these occasions he nearly ran back through the enemy lines for touchdowns. During his prep school days at Shattuck he played in the backfield and knows what to do when he gets a football in his hands.

## Elusive Backs

Julie Alfonse, like Wilkinson, will be playing his third year for Minnesota. Gopher partisans will not soon forget his brilliant running of the 1934 season particularly against Pittsburgh and Iowa. He weighs about 180 pounds. On the field he does not give the impression of having a great burst of speed but that "impression" has proved mighty confusing to opposing players who have attempted unsuccessfully to catch him. Alfonse has a deceptive change of pace which nearly had Iowa tacklers ready to believe in ghosts in the game at Iowa City in 1934. He was there and then he wasn't there. What looked like a sure tackle turned out to be another touchdown for Mr. Alfonse and the Golden Gophers. He is a quiet, personable fellow, who has very little to say. But what he does on the gridiron is poison to the opposition. He hails from Cumberland, Wisconsin, and was a high school opponent of Pug Lund's.

And in the other corner of the half-back zone we have Andy Uram, a product of Minneapolis Marshall high school. He is the gentleman, you will recall, who did a "Red Grange" in the Michigan stadium one afternoon last fall and hiked through the amazed

## SCHEDULE

### AT HOME

Date	Game
Oct. 10	Nebraska
Oct. 17	Michigan
Oct. 24	Purdue
Nov. 7	Iowa (Home-coming)
Nov. 14	Texas University

### GAMES AWAY

Sept. 26	Washington (at Seattle)
Oct. 31	Northwestern (at Evanston)
Nov. 21	Wisconsin (at Madison)



Wolverines for three touchdowns in a highly spectacular fashion. That performance at Ann Arbor was no flash in the pan for Uram is a natural football player and is a potential scorer every time he gets his hands on the pigskin. He is fast and makes the most of every semblance of an opening in the ranks of the opposition. He will be a triple-threat man in the Minnesota backfield this season for it is possible that he will do most of the kicking and much of the passing. He likes his football and is perfectly cool under the heaviest fire.

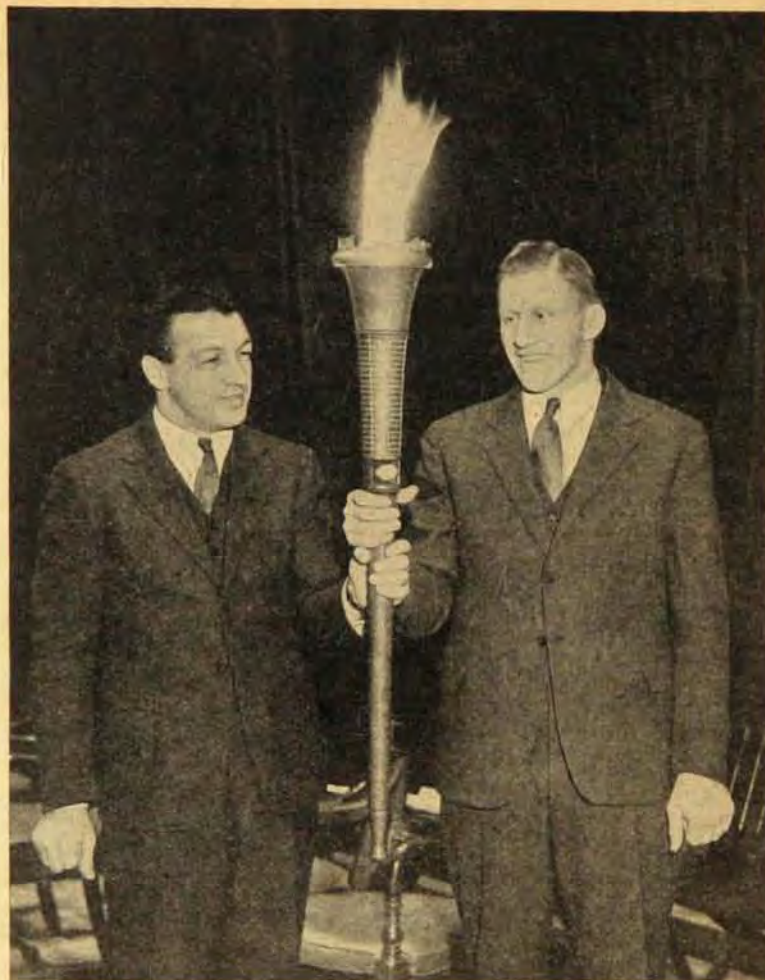
Whitman Rork of Eau Claire, Wisconsin, who has been a reserve fullback for the past two seasons will probably get the call as the starter in that position. He is not the traditional plunging type of Minnesota fullback, or at least his performances in the past two years have not stamped him as such. Once he gets past the line of scrimmage he hits a halfback stride and is hard to bring down but he has not had noteworthy success at the business of smashing headlong through opposition forward walls.

This year faced with the added responsibilities he may display new ability in the line-smashing department. He weighs 195 pounds. Next in line for the fullback post during the spring drills were Victor Spadaccini, who earned his letter last year, and Marty Christianson, a sophomore.

There is plenty of talent and speed among the group of halfbacks who will be ready to relieve Alfonse and Uram at the posts. Tuffy Thompson of Montevideo broke through the Northwestern team 65 yards for a touchdown last year and from then until the end of the campaign he was a perpetual menace to the peace of mind of opposing coaches and players. Once his blockers clear the way past the line of scrimmage he can run the enemy dizzy.

### Dynamite

Two blasts of football dynamite that come in small packages are the halfbacks, Rudy Gmitro of Minneapolis and Bill Matheny. Each of these elusive runners weighs about 160 pounds but they can block and tackle with the viciousness of their largest team mates. Gmitro and Uram were team mates at Minneapolis Marshall and in their high school days were known as the touchdown twins. They were coached by Dallas Ward who this fall takes over his new duties as freshman coach at Minnesota. Both Matheny and Gmitro will see plenty of service during the coming campaign and that means that the opponents will see plenty of flying heels. Gmitro assisted Uram and Thompson in the rout of Michigan at



CO-CAPTAINS JULIUS ALFONSE AND EDWIN WIDSETH

Ann Arbor last year although he was the hard luck runner of the day for two of his long touchdown runs were called back. From the freshman squad of last year come such talented performers as Wilbur Moore, George Faust, Dick Myers, Larry Buhler and Ray Bates. Faust has also taken a turn at the quarterback post.

Sam Hunt and Harvey Ring are leading candidates for the reserve signal-calling job among the lettermen. Hunt saw considerable service last season while Ring showed remarkable development during the 1936 spring practice session.

During the past two seasons opposing quarterbacks have found that no play through the Minnesota line would be even what might be called a "moral" success for their side if the ball-carrier had to pass in the vicinity of a powerful 220-pound Viking by the name of Edwin Widseth. Playing his third year at tackle, Widseth, Co-captain this season, will be the mainstay of the Gopher forward wall. Opponents cannot match his power, his speed, and his experience

in the game. Louis Midler, 210 pounds, will probably get the starting call at the other tackle post with Bob Hoel, Marvin Le Voir, Bob Johnson, Eldred Miller and Warren Kilbourne standing by as reserves.

The natural ability and the polished performance of Francis Twedell, a sophomore from Austin, has eased the situation at guard. He weighs well over the 200-pound mark and is one of the fastest men on the squad. Bob Weld, a veteran who saw considerable service last year, will be one of the mainstays in the forward wall. The list of reserve guards includes Dale Hanson, Charley Schultz, Allan Rork, Sam Riley, Stan Sitarz and Horace Bell, Hanson and Riley being veterans.

Earl Svendsen, reserve center for the past two years, displayed marked improvement at the post during the spring drills and he rates as the Number One man for the job while a sophomore from the Range, John Kulbitski, is first among the reserves.

No fewer than six lettermen will report as candidates for the end positions



when the squad reports to Bernie Bierman and his assistants on September 12. They are Ray King, Dwight Reed, Ray Antil, Bruce Berryman, Frank Warner and Dominic Krezowski. King and Reed finished the 1935 season as the starting wingmen but they will have plenty of competition this fall from Ray Antil and the others. With this group of veterans on hand it appears that the opposition will have to try to go some place else rather than around the ends of the Gopher line.

## Sideline Notes

**B**ERNIE BIERMAN has been selected as head coach of the group of college all-stars who will play the Detroit Lions of the National Professional Football league in Chicago on September 1. The college team is made up of athletes who completed their intercollegiate competition last year. The members of the squad are selected each year through a national poll conducted by newspapers and seven men from the 1935 Minnesota team have joined the squad which is now training at Chicago. The Gophers are Dick Smith, tackle; Sheldon Beise, fullback; George Roscoe and Babe LeVoor, halfbacks; Glenn Seidel, quarterback; Dale Rennebohm, center, and Vernon Oech, guard.

Thus Bierman will have a complete first string backfield from his national championship eleven of last season as a nucleus for the all-star attack against the professional stars of the gridiron. This situation might well lead observers in other parts of the land to ask what the Minnesota coach is going to do for a Gopher backfield this coming season. It isn't every day that a coach can plug the holes left vacant through the graduation of such an all-American backfield quartet as that. And those three linemen could patrol an entire forward wall by themselves and make it plenty tough for the opposition.

### New Gridiron

The playing field which was visible to the eyes of the spectators in the stands in Memorial Stadium last year is no more. The sod was all removed this summer. But now the field looks the same as ever to the casual observer for the new sod which was laid down has attained a full growth and is green and luxuriant. . . . A change in the stadium which will be noticeable to the veteran fans will be the location of the score board. A new and modern automatic board with a large clock which will keep accurate time will be installed at the open end of the stadium just in front of the athletic build-



BERNIE BIERMAN '16

ing. . . . And no longer will the golden-clad Gophers take to the field from the north tower of the stadium. They have new training quarters at the west end of the running track in front of and below the entrance to the athletic building. . . . If the Gophers continue to win games everything else about the place will have the familiar touch.

### On to Seattle

With the Minnesota squad as it travels west to Seattle in September will be one gentleman who is known to all alumni who have trod the campus walks during the past 20 years. Herman Glander, the campus cop, will make the trip with the team and in his keen anticipation of that journey west he is the most excited individual in Minnesota these days. Herman is the special friend of Minnesota athletes in all sports and his pride in the achievements of these boys is not topped by anyone.

Advance reports on ticket sales indicate that several hundred football-minded folks in Minnesota are seriously considering the "Go West, Young Man" injunction and will follow that advice as far as Seattle in September. The trans-continental lines are planning to run special trains to Seattle for the Minnesota-Washington game. To the rabid football partisan there are few greater thrills than the one experienced when he sees his team take to the field on the home gridiron of some distant foe.

It is possible that an all-time high in the sale of season books for the Minnesota football games in Memorial Stadium will be set this year. The orders were rolling back into the ticket office in large numbers in less than a week after the applications were sent out. The early sale is away above any previous year and the total sales of season tickets for the season may be as high as 10,000.

### Home Games

The Minnesota home schedule this year offers five interesting engagements. The competition between Nebraska and Minnesota on the gridiron has become a major rivalry as a result of the hard fought and spectacular games of the past few years and partisans on both sides look forward to the annual meeting of the two teams. The largest home crowd in Nebraska history saw the thriller between the Gophers and the Cornhuskers at Lincoln last October and Memorial Stadium will undoubtedly be well filled for the encounter this season on October 10. It will be the second game of the season and the first home game for Minnesota.

Michigan, Purdue and Iowa will be the conference opponents who will play in Memorial Stadium. The annual Homecoming festivities on the campus will be held at the time of the Iowa game on November 7. Ossie Solem '14, has another strong Hawkeye team coming along with the galloping Simmons still among those present in the backfield. On November 14, Texas will come to Minneapolis for the Gophers' second intersectional battle of the season. Northwestern will be played at Evanston and Wisconsin at Madison.

### Coaches

Lowell Dawson, Minnesota backfield coach for the past four years, faces a tough assignment at Tulane this fall for he will be handicapped by lack of first string material. . . . Helping him to restore the football fortunes of the Green Wave will be Glenn Seidel and Bill Bevan. . . . Sheldon Beise and Dallas Ward will be new faces on the Minnesota coaching staff this fall. During the past three years Beise has been one of Bernie Bierman's most apt pupils while Ward has been teaching the Bierman style of play with great success at Minneapolis Marshall high school. A few years ago he starred in football, basketball and baseball at Oregon State. Beise will assist in the coaching of the backs while Ward will have charge of the freshman squad. Dr. George Hauser, Bert Baston and Sig Harris will again be present on the staff as Bierman's right hand men.



# The MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY



Published by

The General Alumni Association of the  
University of Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON, '27, *Editor and Business Manager*  
LORRAINE SKINNER '35, *Assistant Editor*

Vol. 36 August, 1936 No. 2

Issued on Saturday of each week during the regular session, from September to June, and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Life subscription with life membership in the General Alumni Association are \$50. Yearly subscriptions are \$3. Subscribe with central office or local secretaries. Office on the campus is 118 Administration Building. Telephone: Main 8177.

## OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

ORREN E. SAFFORD, '10L, <i>President</i> .....	Minneapolis
ERLING S. PLATOU, '20Md, <i>Vice-President</i> .....	Minneapolis
THOS. F. WALLACE, '98, '95L, <i>Treasurer</i> .....	Minneapolis
E. B. PIERCE, '04, <i>Executive Secretary</i> .....	St. Paul

## NEWS and VIEWS

**D**RAINAGE of swamps, marshes, and ponds in the Twin City area must be consistently discouraged henceforward if the cities' water supply is to be preserved from shortages that might prove serious, says Professor George M. Schwartz, geologist of the University of Minnesota. A complete survey of the water supply situation of St. Paul and Minneapolis, as well as of other economic geological features is given in Professor Schwartz's book, "Geology of the Minneapolis-St. Paul Metropolitan Area," published in July by the University of Minnesota Press.

With the exception of two years, Professor Schwartz says, rainfall in the Twin Cities has been subnormal since 1922, with the result that the available water supply has been steadily decreasing. "It is useless," he says, "to try to maintain the lake levels by pumping from shallow wells that draw their water from the regional ground water. Serious depression of both ground water and lake levels resulted some years ago from attempts of the St. Paul Water Department to augment the city supply by pumping from drift wells." Good rainfall, plus drastic conservation measures, will be necessary to bring the metropolitan lakes back to normal, this geologist declares.

"Every effort should be made," he says, "to retain water in swamps, marshes, and ponds and to discourage draining them by ditches. Where ditches are in existence it would be helpful to put in temporary dams to prevent runoff and aid percolation. Keeping the soil covered with vegetation will prevent erosion and also serve as a sponge to retain rainfall; therefore

burning of grass and other vegetation in the fall and spring should by all means be avoided."

Test wells, says Professor Schwartz, have been generally overrated as a clue to water supply. A test well, he states, "will not prove the adequacy of supply except for that one well. Because one pump delivers a given amount of water from a tank it should not be concluded that a dozen pumps will each deliver as much from the same tank," or that ten wells will deliver ten or twenty times as much water as one well for an indefinite period. "They might do so for a time," the author says, "but unless that water is replenished by percolation at a rate at least equal to consumption there will eventually be exhaustion."

Half of Dr. Schwartz's book gives a general survey of the geological, water supply, building, and tunneling conditions of the Twin City area. The rest consists of a tabulation of well logs, outcrops, and other data, each well being the subject of a detailed tabular description. Seven large maps, showing rock surface topography, artesian wells, and geological formations in both St. Paul and Minneapolis, are included in a pocket at the back of the book. There is also a large colored map, scaled 8,000 feet to the inch, and showing streets, highways, parks, towns, and lakes, as well as the geological formations of the Twin City area. This large map will also be published separately.

Professor Schwartz's book is the first detailed geological study of this region to appear since 1916.

**T**HE SECOND ANNUAL summer Institute for Religious Leaders was held on the campus this summer. During the ten-day session, ministers of all denominations from all parts of the state attended a series of lectures on economics, psychology and public health. In afternoon sessions at University Farm the relationship between the church and agriculture was studied by those attending the Institute. This project is similar to the type of activity which will be developed for various professional and business groups by the new Center for Continuation Study on the campus. The following faculty members delivered lectures before the Institute this summer: Dr. Emerson P. Schmidt, economics; Dr. William A. O'Brien, public health, and Dr. Charles Bird, psychology.

The 10-day short orientation course in the problems of contemporary society was offered to clergymen and lay leaders this summer after the first institute, held in the summer of 1935, had been pronounced a success. As was also the case last summer, during the 10 days those enrolled in the institute attended three lectures each morning by Drs. Schmidt, O'Brien and Bird. Four afternoons during the course were devoted to lectures and laboratory study of agricultural problems on the University Farm campus.

The primary purpose of the University in conducting the institute during the past two summers has been to make known to religious leaders the facilities through and at the University for use in the adult education movement and to encourage close cooperation between the University and all religious organizations in the movement.



# The Reviewing Stand

W. S. G.

## New Division

STUDENTS returning to the University next month will find a new brick building ready for occupancy on the old parade ground. The L-shaped structure which faces Pillsbury Hall and extends back across from the Armory toward University Avenue will be the home of the new division of the University to be known as the Center for Continuation Study. Dr. Harold Benjamin, formerly assistant dean of the College of Education, has been named director of the new unit. It is a unique and original project in graduate study and its progress and development will be watched with considerable interest by all alumni. And it goes without saying that educators throughout the country will keep an eye on the activities of the division.

Special short courses will be planned for various professional groups at which the recent developments in the fields of endeavor will be expounded by authorities on the subjects.

The new building contains dormitory rooms and a dining room in addition to lecture halls and classrooms. A tunnel is being built from the building to the Minnesota Union and food will be served in the new dining room from the Union kitchen. Built on the parade adjacent to the new Center for Continuation Study is a basement garage which provides indoor parking space for several hundred cars. A pedestrian tunnel is being built from this garage to Northrop auditorium.

## Book Collector

Lyman L. Pierce '92, who is nationally known through his work as director of fund-raising campaigns has also won renown as a collector of rare books and letters. In his home at Burlingame, California he has a library of more than 4,000 volumes. Mr. Pierce directed the campaign for the raising of funds for Memorial Stadium and Northrop Memorial Auditorium on the campus. Here are excerpts from an article on his interesting collection that appeared in a California daily newspaper:

"The collection of Lyman Pierce follows no definite pattern or rigid scheme. There are fine hand-bound volumes, scores of limited and first editions, over 400 autographed copies, representing all types of writers, many of which have been gifts from the authors. On the shelves of the library, which numbers over 4,000 volumes, one may find everything from the worn first child-

hood book of Mr. Pierce to the very valuable novels of Charles Dickens in original parts.

"Like all book collectors, Mr. Pierce has his favorites. Among these are about two-thirds of Mark Twain's work in first editions, Thackeray in original parts, the complete works of John Galsworthy—some autographed and first editions, and many of the books of Joseph Conrad.

"Burlingame friends are perhaps most interested in a book of the Presidents, which contains the original of a letter from each president of the United States and represents years of careful collecting. Letters from some of the earlier figures presented problems to the collector because of their scarcity, especially the correspondence of Zachary Taylor who wrote seldom and was in office for a short period.

"The subject matter of these letters, the formal style of the early Presidents down to a friendly, chatty note written by the present executive present an interesting contrast in the trend of correspondence. From Theodore Roosevelt on, all letters are addressed personally to Mr. Pierce. Several had been typed and in an effort to have all hand written specimens, Mr. Pierce once wrote President Coolidge asking him for a letter, on some current topic, in his own handwriting.

Mr. Lyman J. Pierce,  
San Francisco, Calif.  
Dear Sir:

Your request has been received and I hasten to grant it. I trust you may find it satisfactory.

Yours,  
Calvin Coolidge.

"Harper Brothers, publishers, asked Mr. Pierce to write a book on institutional financing, and in 1932 "How to Raise Money" was completed and appeared on the book stands.

"At present Lyman Pierce's work takes him to all parts of the United States. He returns to his Burlingame home occasionally and it is then that he spends hours with his splendid book collection."

## Writes Article

V. M. Cousins '25E, of Lyndhurst, N. J., is the author of an article entitled "The 86 Type Amplifier" in the August issue of the Bell Laboratories Record. In the article, Mr. Cousins describes a high-quality amplifier which has been developed for sound picture and public address systems.

Mr. Cousins received the B.S. degree in Electrical Engineering from the University of Minnesota in 1925, and a few months later joined the Technical Staff of Bell Telephone Laboratories. Since then, with the Special Products Department, he has been engaged in the development of apparatus for sound picture and public address systems.

## Honored

We reprint here an article from a recent issue of the *Wall Street Journal* relative to the honors that have come to Amor F. Keene who received the degree of Engineer of Mines from Minnesota's School of Mines and Metallurgy in 1904.

"News of a signal honor to a well-known American mining engineer in London last week, has been received in New York City. The special guest of honor was at a luncheon of mining engineers, Amor F. Keene of 26 Beaver Street, here, who for many years was an associate of former president Herbert Hoover locating and operating mines in South America and India. Formal tribute was paid to Mr. Keene on the ground that through his patient work in the face of serious obstacles and under great difficulties, he has been of primary importance in the uncovering of gold ore in East Africa during the last few years and helped to establish a new mining venture of great promise which brought employment to both capital and labor.

"At the outbreak of the World War, Mr. Hoover and Mr. Keene happened to be in London; and within a matter of hours after the invasion of Belgium, their services as organizers and executives were requisitioned through the American Ambassador at London, at the special and personal request of President Wilson, to aid in the work of helping stranded Americans to get back to the United States. They closed up their mining business on one day's notice and plunged into the work allotted to them by the United States Government, remaining on the job until the war was over.

"Mr. Hoover later proceeded to Belgium to organize rescue and rehabilitation work among war victims.

"Mr. Keene remained at his post in London and after the Armistice returned to the United States and resumed his mining business in New York.

"Mr. Keene, whose home is at Laurelton, Long Island, developed certain important mining undertakings in Canada, thereafter returning to London, where British interests induced him to study and report upon the possibility of mining gold in paying quantities in East Africa."



## Retires after Forty-Five Years on Staff

**R**EPRESENTING Minnesota at the International Conference of Agricultural Economists at Dunblane, Scotland, this summer was Dr. Andrew Boss who retired from his duties at University Farm on July 1 after more than 45 years of continuous service. Since 1917 he held the post of vice director of the Agricultural Experiment Station.

W. C. Coffey, Dean of the University Department of Agriculture, has pointed out that fewer than five other men living have served as long as Professor Boss on an agricultural college staff. Moreover, he said, Dr. Boss has the rare distinction of having made noteworthy contributions in the three fields of agricultural teaching, research, and administration.

It was Professor Boss who established the first school and college courses in methods of killing, cutting, and curing meats, Minnesota having the first college meat laboratory in America. As a direct outgrowth of Dr. Boss' work, courses in meats are now offered at all agricultural colleges. Some of the country's leading experts in this line were students of Dr. Boss, who wrote the first bulletin on this subject, published by the United States Department of Agriculture as Farmers' Bulletin No. 183.

Professor Boss is also credited with developing the first courses in farm implements and in the handling of grain crops, now standard courses in the curricula of agricultural colleges everywhere.

Research work in farm management, initiated by Professor W. M. Hayes and Dr. Boss, laid the foundation not only for Minnesota's leadership in this phase of agricultural science, but also for the development of this work in the United States Department of Agriculture and in other state agricultural colleges. Attempting first to collect data on costs of crop production on experimental plots, Hayes and Boss discovered these conditions too artificial and determined to enlist the cooperation of practical farmers in a record keeping project. Driving from farm to farm with team and wagon, they set up such projects in Rice, Lyon, and Norman counties. This was in 1902, and such cost keeping routes have been the standard method ever since for the collection of research data on farm management problems.

In 1927 Professor Boss spent three months with the United States Bureau of Agricultural Economics to organize

research work in farm management. Earlier, in 1915, he had received national recognition by being elected president of the American Farm Management Association, and is the author of a standard textbook on farm management, originally published in 1914 and re-issued in revised form in 1922.

As a student at the School of Agriculture in 1890, Professor Boss witnessed the first distribution of improved seed ever made to farmers by the University Department of Agriculture, this being a carload of hybrid hard red Fife wheat. Since that time he has been instrumental in the development and distribution of a score or more of improved varieties of crops adapted to Minnesota. One of these was Grimm alfalfa which has been of inestimable value to farmers all over the north central region. Professor Hayes and Professor Boss heard of a Carver county farmer who was growing a variety of alfalfa which wintered successfully. With team and wagon, and two or three days' provisions, they drove to Excelsior, traced the story of the alfalfa and found that one Wendelin Grimm, a German immigrant, really had a winter hardy alfalfa. Obtaining some seed, Hayes and Boss tested out the variety, increased their seed supply, and distributed it among farmers of the Northwest.

### *New Minnesota Crops*

While this pioneering attempt at the introduction of an improved crop proved wonderfully successful, Professor Boss recalls with a chuckle the erroneous conclusion which Professor Hayes and himself drew in reference to sweet clover. White sweet clover was one of the crops included in plots at the Experiment Station in the 1890's. It made excellent growth, but was commonly thought to have no commercial value, a fact which Hayes and Boss proceeded to demonstrate by cutting some of the material, bringing it into the barn and offering it to various groups of animals. Without exception the animals refused to eat it whereupon Hayes and Boss verified the testimony of others that the plant had no place in Minnesota agriculture.

"Now that we have thousands of acres of sweet clover pasture and the crop is used freely for hay," says Professor Boss, "I wonder how we could have been so blind. We should have been more persistent in our feeding

tests, in which event we undoubtedly would have learned that cows have to learn to eat sweet clover just as human beings have to acquire the taste for tobacco."

Professor Boss recalls that his career probably owes its beginning to a combination of the election campaign of 1889 and a severe thunderstorm. The Honorable S. M. Emery of Lake City was campaigning in Wabasha county in early September and happened to be driving past the Boss family home when a terrific electrical storm came up. Mrs. Emery, who was accompanying her husband, fainted with alarm and was carried into the Boss home for resuscitation. Andrew and his brothers put away the travelers' team and they spent the night. Next morning, Mr. Emery, who was a member of the University Board of Regents, noting that there were several boys in the family, urged the father to send one to the newly established School of Agriculture. It was agreed that Andrew, the oldest, should go, and on the 18th of October, 1889, he entered the School of Agriculture. On October 20 he began husking corn for the State at 10 cents an hour and started doing chores around University Farm which paid his expenses through school and started him into a permanent position.

He spent his vacations working at University Farm, and when he was graduated from the School in 1891, became foreman of the Experimental farm. Rising steadily in rank and responsibility, he became assistant agriculturist in 1894, associate professor of agriculture in 1902, professor of agriculture and animal husbandry in 1905, professor of agronomy and farm management in 1910, and vice director of the Experiment Station in 1917.

One of Professor Boss's biggest undertakings in recent years was the administration of the AAA programs in Minnesota from 1933 to 1935. His efficiency and sound leadership in this responsibility again won him state and national recognition.

At the celebration of its fiftieth anniversary last summer, the agricultural experiment station paid its official tribute to Dr. Boss, placing a life-sized portrait in the agricultural college library as a permanent symbol of esteem. Similar recognition was given him a few years ago by the Saddle and Sirolo Club, Chicago. In 1927, Kansas State Agricultural College honored him with the degree of Doctor of Science. He is a member of many learned societies and honorary organizations.



## Sigerfoos Fellowship

DR. Dwight E. Minnich, chairman of the Department of Zoology, has announced that contributions totaling \$3,332.33 have been made to the Charles P. Sigerfoos Fellowship Fund. Dr. Minnich is chairman of the committee in charge of the fund. It is expected that many further contributions will be received and the interest from the fund will be available as a fellowship for graduate students in zoology to enable them to study for short intervals at marine and tropical laboratories.

### Faculty and Students

William Anderson, Leslie Bergren, Roy G. Blakey, Andrew Boss, Ruth E. Boynton, Sterling Brackett, Clara M. Brown, C. P. Bull, Fred K. Butters, Alice M. Child, W. C. Coffey, Lotus D. Coffman, Dean A. Collins, Katharine Densford, Hal Downey, Richard M. Elliott, W. H. Emmons, Guy Stanton Ford, F. B. Garver, Jean M. Gilruth, Florence Goodenough, A. A. Granovsky, Mabel Groundahl, H. O. Halvorson, A. E. Hansen, Paul R. Highby, S. C. Hind, Jean E. Hirsch, C. M. Jackson, Dunham Jackson, Frank J. Johnson, J. B. Johnston, H. C. H. Kernkamp, William Kilgore, Ralph King, W. P. Kirkwood, Arthur Kirschbaum, I. M. Koithoff, A. C. Krey, Samuel Kroesch, J. C. Litzenberg, E. P. Lyon, Harold Macy, Charles A. Mann, J. F. McClendon, Eather McGinnis, J. Charnley McKinley, Wylle B. McNeal, Irvine McQuarrie, Clarence E. Mickel, W. T. Middlebrook, D. E. Minnich, W. A. Müller, Henry F. Nachtrieb, Clarence P. Oliver, E. B. Pierce, A. E. Potts, H. S. Quigley, Chas. B. Reif, H. C. Richardson, Leo G. Rigler, William A. Riley, A. R. Ringoen, T. S. Roberts, A. J. Samorodin, F. H. Scott, R. R. Shumway, Ethel M. Slider, Elvin C. Stakman, Clinton R. Stauffer, Genevieve E. Stoddart, John T. Tate, George A. Thiel, John P. Turner, R. S. Vaile, Owen H. Wangensteen, Marion Weller, Marinda R. Wickham, Norman Wilde, Frederick Wulling, O. S. Zelner.

### Alumni and Friends

George Aagaard '36Md, Marion Aagaard '28Ed, Frances E. Adams '20Ed, Jacob J. Ahlfs '21Md, Mary E. Aldrich '18A, Adeline J. Anderson '18A, Bert G. Anderson '14D, Geneste M. Anderson '15A, Karl W. Anderson '24Md, Sylvia V. Anderson '22A, Harriet G. Anundsen '17A, Stuart L. Arey '31Md, A. C. Army '09Ag, Alpha Backer '29Ag, Helen P. Backstrom, (Mrs.) Edward S. Bade '20A, (Mrs.) Ellen H. Baillif '09A, Marion M. Barnes '09A, Moses Barron '09Md, Vera F. Barrows '06A, (Mrs.) Mary H. Beekjord '18A, Margaret G. Beggin '19A, (Mrs.) William A. Benitt '14A, Walter Benjamin '21Md, George S. Bergh '32Md, N. J. Berkwitz '24Md, Sarah Best '05A, Albert Biederman '31Md, Hazel S. Bishop '12A, (Mrs.) Olga A. Black '21A, Carl W. Blegen '07A, (Mrs.) John L. Bodge '18A, Earl J. Boehme '32Md, Albert Boles '17Md, John Boraas '36Md, William F. Braasch '98, Charles J. Brand

'02A, Maud Briggs '16A, Lillian Brinkman '26Ag, Wellington J. Brown '29L, Wendell Burns '16A, Marian D. Burson '23Ed (Mrs.) Robert R. Cahn '16A, (Mrs.) Dagmar Carstens '13A, Walter Carter, Emily K. Chapman '07B.A., (Mrs.) Helen S. Chapman '11A, Royal N. Chapman '14A; '15G, Joseph Chase '24L, Morris J. Chernack '29Md, S. Chernausk '03B.A. George H. Childs '14A, Arthur N. Collins '02Md, (Mrs.) Karl Compton '14A, (Mrs.) Helen Conrad '10A, (Mrs.) H. H. Cooper '16Ag, (Mrs.) R. W. Cranston '25A, R. W. Cranston '25Md, L. R. Critchfield '09Md, (Mrs.) T. D. Crocker, Theodore D. Crocker, (Mrs.) D. M. Cruickshank '17A, (Mrs.) Ruth F. Curry '19A, Hazel Cuzner '14A, E. W. Davis '11, I. R. Davis '19Md, Charlotte Dawley '28G, Grant Day '31B, C. W. Del Plaine '32Md, (Mrs.) E. C. Dickman '17A, Joseph J. Dobie '20Ed, (Mrs.) Edna Dow '19A, Anastasia Doyle '08A, Helen L. Drew '14A, Margaret Drum '19A, Neil S. Dungan '25Md, Jay Durand, Benjamin A. Dvorak '22Md, Ralph H. Dwan '25L, Howard L. Eder '22Md, Mary S. Edwards '16A, R. G. Edwards '31Md, G. H. Ekblad '30Md, Helen G. Enches '13A, F. W. Engdahl '22Md, C. E. Erdmann '23M, Agnes O. Erickson '14A, Bertha F. Erickson '27Ed, Dorothy D. Fischer '15A, C. Fiske '10A, Vincent Fitzgerald '17A, Agnes Flakerud '14A, Louise G. Fray '31Md, Gordon Fredine '35G, Clyde Fredrickson '24Md, Laura G. Fridell, T. R. Fritsche '30Md, John Fulton '18, J. W. Gamble '18Md, Edwin Gardner '12Md, L. H. Garlough '16A, F. Raymond Garvey '30D, Everett K. Geer '17Md, Robert B. Gile '20A, Katherine Goetzinger '04A, Myrtle R. Grande, G. H. Greaves '06A, H. H. Greene '30Md, John Halgren '16Md, Carl Hamilton '11Ag, E. M. Hammes '06Md, Alice M. Hanson '16A, (Mrs.) Mary Harmon '07A, Una Mae Hart '09A, George M. Haslerud '30A, '34G, J. C. Hathaway '25 Md, Alma Haupt '15A, Charlotte S. Hellberg '06A, (Mrs.) John Hermanson '19A, E. T. Herrman '18Md, Alden Hewitt '09Ed, Frank Hirshfield '20Md, F. C. Hodgson, Ruth Hollingsworth '27Ed, Agnes E. Holt '16A, Carl E. Horn '30Md, Lucile M. Horton '24Ag, (Mrs.) Aaron B. Horwitz '19A, Arthur J. Imm '30A, (Mrs.) Robert Jackson '08A, William L. Jellison '33G, J. P. Jensen '03A, Bourne Jerome '34Md, Fred R. Johnson '10A, Reuben A. Johnson '15Md, Thekla E. Johnson '07A, Walter R. Johnson '25Md, William E. Johnson '28Md, Gordon R. Kamman '22Md, Harry Kaplan '23A, Elizabeth Kehne '16A, Gjert M. Kelby, Mrs. Frank P. Kelley, A. H. Kennedy '00A, Robert Kennicott '19Md, Leila Kernkamp '27Md, George F. Knowlton '25G, Frances Korista '20A, A. W. Kraft '05A, William Kucera '13Md, John Kuenzel '26F, Josephine C. Kurtz '26A, Olga Lakela '21Ed, Ernest Lampe '20Md, Elvira Larson '12Ag, H. Latimer '07A, Morris Lax '22Md, Esther Lebens '33N, C. B. Lewis '00A, Amny Lewistone '13A, H. C. Libby '01A, Arnold J. Lien '08A, Laura L. Livermore '03Ed, E. A. Loomis '07Md, George Lowe, Bessie Lowry '17A, (Mrs.) Clara Lyman '21A, (Mrs.) Gerald E. Lyons '16A, Dorothy S. Macfadden '19A, May O. Mackintosh '26Ag, Gordon MacRae '24Md, R. S. Madland '28Md, Mildred Mandel '20A, Ernest Mariette '13Md, E. J. Master '27Md, Leroy E. Matson '23A, C. H. Mattson '30Md, J. A. May

'25Md, Laura McArthur '22Ag, Thomas McCabe '24L, (Mrs.) Herbert McDuffee '17A, (Mrs.) Elizabeth McHale '21A, (Mrs.) Gertrude A. McIntosh, Allen G. McIntosh, (Mrs.) Kathryn McKinlay '21A, Charles McLennan '34Md, Henry Meyerding '18Md, (Mrs.) N. A. Michels '21Ed, J. L. Mills '20Md, Cecile Moore '09A, George Morgan '05A, Eddie Moriarity '17Md, Harold Morrison '19Md, Minerva Morse '15A, Edith Mortensen '27A, (Mrs.) Daniel Murphy '18A, Edward Murphy '21D, Ellen Nagler '01A, M. H. Nathanson '19Md, (Mrs.) Charles Nelson '11A, Gordon Nelson '26Md, Mercedes Nelson '22Ed, Norman Newhall '21Ed, (Mrs.) J. J. Nooamie '21Ed, G. T. Nordin '17Md, Cora Northey '18A, Katherine Nye '14Md, Orrelle Oberg '14A, Peter Okkelberg '09A, Elmer Oersky '28Md, E. A. Olson '24Md, Nelle Olson '02, Helen O'Neil '28Ed, Katherine Ordway, C. L. Oppegaard '22G, M. O. Oppegaard '10Md, Erling Ostergaard '25Md, J. C. Owens '17C, L. J. Pankow '21Md, Mary Papez '14Ag, John Parker '13Ag, Jessie Partridge '26Ag, Eva Paulson '24Ag, (Mrs.) Edna Pease '01A, Peder Pedersen '26Ag, Erich Perschon '11A, Florence Perry '03A, Le Roy Peters, H. T. Petraborg '30Md, Karin Petri '32Md, A. G. Plankers '13Md, Harold H. Pond '24Ag, John H. Ray '08, Mrs. Ida Reibstein '30Md, Robert M. Reed '21D, (Mrs.) Charles Remer '08, G. B. Ribble '04Md, O. F. Ringle '28Md, Jessie S. Rockwood '31, R. S. Rogers '22Md, Dorothy A. Root '06A, (Mrs.) Laurence Rossmann '14A, George M. Ruggles '30Md, V. L. Satterlund '12Md, F. Schneiderhan '14Ag, Edla L. Schreiner, Carl S. Scofield '00Ag, Josephine Sechler '16A, H. J. Setzer, W. A. Shands '28, W. P. Shepard '22Md, Alfred H. Siedenber 14A, Marjorie Simmons '10A, Anna Smart '14G, Dietrich Smith '23A, (Mrs.) A. A. Sommerfeld '08A, Charles Sommers '90, N. N. Sonnesyn '32Md, L. W. Sontag '26Md, Lucia Souba '10A, William A. Stafne '29Md, (Mrs.) Louise Stakman '09A, (Mrs.) Eva W. Stauffer, Robert C. Stauffer, William C. Stehr '30G, Sam Stein '34Md, Stella Stephens '15A, Loretta Stodola, Gordon E. Strate '26Md, Arthur Stroud '06A, Irma Surbeck, C. S. Sutton '06Md, Helen Sverdrup '23A, Hulda Swedberg '13A, Swenson '07A, George M. Tangen '24Md, (Mrs.) Selma Therriault '30G, G. E. Thomas '04Md, Donald Tollefson '25Md, Mary Tornstrom '11A, Albert S. Tousley '24A, Katherine A. Tschida '12A, Edward Tuohy '05Md, Florence A. Turnquist '11A, (Mrs.) A. N. Tyrholm '06A, (Mrs.) Camelia T. Uzzell, Thomas Uzzell '09A, (Mrs.) Joseph Valasek '20A, P. W. Viesselman '15L, (Mrs.) William Vonder Weyer '17A, F. Wallace '33G, Charles Wangensteen '20L, Jeannette B. Watson '27Ed, Margaret Warwick '13Md, A. O. Weese '09A, S. A. Weisman '18Md, A. B. Wells '04A, Elizabeth Wellington '18A, (Mrs.) E. C. West, E. C. West '17D, Margaret West '07A, (Mrs.) Alma D. Whitacre '07, Anna Wiecking '14Ed, William W. Wilcox '14Ag, Jacob Wilk, (Mrs.) Frederick Williams '17A, Jennie Williams '16A, F. A. Willus '14Md, Louis Wilson '96Md, Robert Wilson '12Ag, Florence Winchell '00Md, Max Woolpy, W. G. Workman '12Md, (Mrs.) Louise Wright, Walter Yeaton '09A, Edgar F. Zelle '13A, R. S. Ylvisaker '27Md, Mildred R. Ziegler '14A.





## A 50-Yard Line View of Minnesota Football

What do you know about the Gophers as they prepare for the 1936 season? Meet them in the booklet **THE GOLDEN GOPHERS**. It includes pictures of all the lettermen, a preview of the 1936 campaign, and other information about players and coaches that will be of interest to every alumnus interested in the game and in the activities of the Gophers. It has been hailed by sports writers and by alumni for its completeness in picturing 50 years of Minnesota football. The activities of the teams of 1933, 1934 and 1935 are featured. The book of 64 pages, 8½x11, contains more than 20,000 words and 90 pictures of players and scenes. It includes the records of all Minnesota football teams from 1886 through 1935. Every alumnus will prize a copy of this souvenir booklet. One Dollar.

General Alumni Association  
118 Administration Bldg.  
University of Minnesota  
Minneapolis.

*This is my order for one copy of the souvenir booklet, THE GOLDEN GOPHERS. Bill me for one dollar when the book is mailed.*

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

## The Story of Champions

AS long as football is played the record of Minnesota teams of the past three seasons will stand as one of the most brilliant achievements in the history of the popular American intercollegiate sport. This record is compiled in print and pictures in the souvenir booklet, **THE GOLDEN GOPHERS**.

The order blank at the left is for your convenience in ordering your copy. Enclose the one dollar if you desire. Otherwise you will be billed when the book is mailed.



## Alumnae

ONE of the really busiest of the young alumnae is Miriam Pickett Bond '34UC, who, as assistant director of the Woman's Occupational Bureau, leads the unquestionably strenuous life of homemaker, social worker, and student.

She starts the day from the time A. B. (after breakfast) by greeting early newcomers at the bureau who are looking for a job, hands them cards to be filled out; and then, if Mrs. Lawrence Steefel, director, and Gertrude Johnson, interviewer, are busy discerning what one of their 2,000 clients really wants to go into, or are giving them advice on how to get the job, Mrs. Bond does a bit of interviewing in her office.

Spare moments she pulls cards out of the files, studies them, tries to recall the face and something of the personality of the applicants. She reviews each case once a week, which is something of an undertaking, with 2,000 cards to be gone through. Other times, she works on occupational studies she is making from the applications filed in the bureau. Correspondence must be answered and so many little details must be attended to.

Four-thirty, office hours over, and home to attend to supper and dishes. An hour and a half on shorthand in the cause of more efficient stenography, and out to the campus where she is taking sociology to learn scientific interviewing. Mrs. Bond, who but a short time ago was Senior President of Arts college and Mortar Board member, became assistant director of the bureau on January 1.

Many alumnae have been associated with the bureau since its founding in 1917 . . . from Mrs. Frank M. Warren (Alice A. Rockwell '04), its first president, to Miss Ruth Rosholt, head cataloguer at the Minneapolis Public Library, who has been head of the bureau since 1920.

In 1917, shortly after the founding of the Dunwoody Institute and the Girls' Vocational high school, the vocational section of the Minneapolis College Women's club met to consider the establishment of a non-commercial occupational bureau for women, with the aim, "to place trained women other than teachers."

"When war was declared," says Mrs. Bond, tracing the bureau's growth, "the Federal government recognized the Bureau as a part of its local office and the Bureau did all it could to assist the United States Employment Service in placing women in men's jobs and

handling the vocational counseling for those women. Following the armistice, the Bureau reorganized under its original form and operated as a non-commercial fee-charging agency, working 'to promote among women and girls a better understanding of occupational and professional requirements, to advance their interests and their efficiency in vocations, and to secure suitable employment for trained women workers.'"

The bureau is unique, says Mrs. Bond, in that it offers information on how to get jobs . . . job-getting is a matter of a good, sound campaign, Mrs. Bond believes. The bureau is probably the only place in the Twin Cities to secure reliable advice on the do's and don'ts of such a campaign; and the advice is furnished from results of interviews, many vocational studies, observation, and vocational information.

In spite of the very busy days such an arduous position calls for, she is very enthusiastic about her work. A time of change and progress is always an interesting period to be working in, and this year, under the directorship of Mrs. Steefel, a former faculty member of the University, there have just been added vocational aptitude tests, such as have been used by Dr. Edmund G. Williamson. The bureau has dropped domestic placements, and is concentrating more and more upon the highly trained woman, particularly the University students and graduates, who usually lack only experience, and need advice and contacts for obtaining employment. The bureau attempts to place them in positions to which their abilities are adapted.

The many employers who call in for applicants always ask for college-trained people, Mrs. Bond said. And the bureau recommends more education whenever possible. About a quarter of the applicants on file are college-trained, and the bureau is almost always able to help them in their job-seeking.

Since 1931, the service has been free.

Mortar Board alumnae, now officers of the bureau, include Miss Ruth Rosholt '04, Dean Anne Dudley Blitz '04, second vice-president, and, on the executive committee, Miss Barbara Wright '13. Miss Florence Burton '03Ex is also a member of the executive committee, while Harold N. Falk '11L is treasurer.

On the roster of the present board of directors are Dean Anne Dudley Blitz, Miss Florence Burton, Harold N. Falk, Miss Lois Jordan '06, Dr. Jane Kennedy '00Md, Miss Ruth Rosholt '04, Dean M. Schweickhard '15Ex, Mrs. Frank M. Warren and Miss Barbara Wright.

### Brief Notes About Minnesota Alumni

12,000 Minnesotans read this department each week for news of friends of College days.

#### 1893

Benjamin C. Gruenberg '93, Associate in Science, American Association for Adult Education, is the author of an article in the April number of *Science Education* entitled "Light and Smoke from the Torch of Science." The discussion was originally presented by Dr. Gruenberg before the section on education of the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

#### 1901

Dr. Danforth C. Cowles '01Md, and Mrs. Cowles entertained 45 nurses who are alumnae of Asbury hospital of Minneapolis at the Pacific Coast Club in Long Beach, California, in August. Mrs. Cowles has organized a California unit of Asbury hospital alumnae.

#### 1906

The picture of one of the outstanding graduates of the College of Pharmacy, John A. Handy '06, appears in the May number of the publication, *The Drug and Cosmetic Industry*. He was appointed chairman of the insurance committee of the Flavoring Extract Manufacturers' Association. For many years he has been prominently identified with that industry as a research specialist and also as an executive.

#### 1908

Ruth M. Colter '08, was married on June 27 to Clovis Converse of Chicago, Ill.

Mrs. W. J. Little (Lillian E. Colter '08) is principal of Johnson high school in St. Paul.

#### 1910

Dr. William Armstrong Byrnes '10Ex, former student in medical school at the University, died in San Diego, Calif., May 9 after an illness of several months. Born in Minneapolis, the son of the late Dr. William J. Byrnes, he was graduated from the medical school of the University of Illinois. He was a member of Theta Delta Chi and Phi Rho Sigma fraternities, a member of the Sons of the American Revolution, the Elks Club, Theodor Petersen post of the American Legion and the Royal Arcanum.

#### 1911

Marjorie Peabody Waite (Marjorie Knappen '11) is the author of a volume



"Yaddo Yesterday and Today." It is the history of a region in New York with an account of the movement which culminated in Yaddo's becoming an artistic and literary haven.

Fred W. Graff '11, is superintendent of schools at Laurel, Montana.

### 1918

Mr. and Mrs. Melville Prongay, (Ruth B. Griffith '18) and their children, Margaret, 12, David, 9, and Robert, 7, spent their summer vacation in Rochester, N. Y.

### 1920

Dr. David Derriks Anderson '20Md, and Mrs. Anderson (Signe Adolfsen '19) are leaving for New York on August 22. They will leave New York on the S.S. Washington for a three-month visit in Europe. Doctor Anderson expects to take post graduate work in Vienna and in other medical centers. They will visit several countries in Europe during the course of their travels. Dr. Anderson has an office at Chicago and Lake in Minneapolis and in addition to his private practice he is Medical Director for Sears, Roebuck and Company.

### 1921

John W. Ragnucco '21, who lives in Glen Ellyn, Illinois, and is chemical supervisor for Procter and Gamble Company of Chicago, has been appointed director of the community band at Wheaton, Illinois. While on the campus he was a solo trumpeter in the University band under the direction of Michael Jalma.

### 1922

Dr. Pan S. Codellas '22Md, of California, was among the contributors to the July issue of the *Annals of Medical History*. He wrote a biography of William Alexander Greenvill, an English scholar of classical medical literature.

Dr. William W. Hurst '22D, is associate professor in the School of Dentistry of Western Reserve University in Cleveland, Ohio.

### 1924

Ted Cox '24, will open his first season in September as head football coach at Oklahoma A. and M. College at Stillwater, Oklahoma. Reports from that section indicate that his coaching methods and his personality won him the enthusiastic support of the athletes, the officials and the partisans during the practice sessions last spring.

Theodore M. Finney '24, has been elected to the staff of the University

of Pittsburgh to teach new courses in music appreciation which will be added to the curriculum of the school in September. He will also direct the work of the men's glee club.

A graduate of the University of Minnesota in 1924 where he majored in music, Professor Finney studied at the Conservatoire Americaine, Fontainebleau, France; the Stern Conservatory, Berlin, Germany; the University of Berlin; and the graduate school of the University of Minnesota.

He served as a member of the Minneapolis Symphony orchestra for three years; taught music at Carleton College, Minn.; was director of music in the Council Bluffs, Iowa, schools; and this summer has been on the faculty of the Smith College Summer Music School, Northampton, Mass.

Professor Finney is the author of "A History of Music," and has composed and edited numerous works of chamber music for New York publishers. He is a member of Phi Mu Alpha, Music Educators National Conference, Music Teachers National Association, National Education Association, and the American Musicological Society.

### 1925

Dr. C. A. Saffert '25Md, of New Ulm is the newly-elected president of the Redwood-Brown County Medical Society.

Everett Butler Stevens '25E, '26Gr, field engineer for William Bros Boiler and Manufacturing company, died April 5 in St. Paul. At the time he was taken ill in October of last year, he was supervising the installation of the new power plant at Ancker hospital, St. Paul.

Mr. Stevens was born November 2, 1902 in St. Paul where he had resided continuously until the time of his death.

### 1927

Leon D. Maynard '27Chem. E., of Excelsior, died on May 12 at St. Barnabas hospital in Minneapolis. He had been ill but a short time preceding an operation after which complications developed. Mr. Maynard was born in Excelsior and lived there all his life with the exception of three years spent in Utah. He is survived by his wife, Gladys Maxwell Maynard; two sons, James Morton and Robert Leon; his parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Maynard; two sisters and two brothers.

**Western Electric**  
Leaders in  
Sound Transmission Apparatus



### 1928

Dorothy Houston '28, formerly Research Associate in the state department of education, assumed her new duties as secretary in the Washington office of the League of Women Voters on August 16.

Charles E. Peterson '28E, 4943 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri, is the author of an article "Our National Archives of Historic Architecture" in the July issue of *The Octagon*, a journal of the American Institute of Architects.

### 1929

Glenn M. Fraser '29Ed, is football coach at Lincoln high school in Cleveland, Ohio.

Paul M. Saxon '29E of Minneapolis and Marjorie Jones of Worthington, Minn., who were recently engaged, have not chosen a definite wedding date. Miss Jones is a graduate of Wellesley College, and has attended Carleton College.

### 1930

Louise C. Sorknes '30Ed, and Reuben Engleson, a graduate of St. Olaf College, were married on June 13 at the home of the bride in Madison, Minnesota. Attendants were Miss Corinne Sorknes and Victor Engleson. Mr. and Mrs. Engleson will be at home at Crosby, Minnesota, after October 1.

George Gibson '30; '34Ph.D., has spent the summer in the state of Washington as a member of the staff of the United States Geological Survey. He will return to Minnesota in September to resume his duties as head football coach and member of the staff of the geology department at Carleton College.

### 1931

Dr. Raymond G. Johnson '31Md, is now practicing medicine at Harlowton, Montana.

### 1932

Carl H. Backland '32, has been elected principal of the junior-senior high school at Waseca. He is working on his doctor of philosophy degree at the University.

Martin G. Swanson '32E, and Ebba Sandstrom were married on June 27. Mr. Swanson is with the Fairbanks-Morse Company. He is a member of Kappa Eta Kappa.

Dr. Elmer Hill '32Md, is now practicing medicine at Big Timber, Montana. . . . Dr. Paul L. Eneboe '32Md, and Dr. Francis I. Sabo '33Md, are now partners in their medical practice and are located at Bozeman, Montana.

Selma Mattson '32, is now Mrs. Gerald Renaas Giving of Madison, S. D. She was a visitor in the alumni office



this summer. Following their marriage last summer, Mr. and Mrs. Giving enjoyed an extended tour abroad.

Naomi Mary Ann Aubin '29Ed and Dr. Joseph Benedict Gaida '32Md skip June and say late summer in connection with their wedding plans. Miss Aubin, Beta Phi Alpha, was graduated from St. Margaret's Academy. Dr. Gaida is a graduate of St. John's University, Collegeville, Minn., the medical school of the University, and completed his interne work at St. Mary's hospital, Minneapolis. He was on the staff of Ancker hospital, St. Paul, before locating in St. Cloud, Minn. He is a member of Theta Kappa Psi medical fraternity.

### 1933

Among the Minnesotans present at the opening of the Olympic games in Berlin this summer were Helen Rose '33Home Ec. and Carol Rose '35Ed. They left this country in June on a ten-week tour which took them through many of the countries of Europe.

Thomas Woodrow Ziebarth '33Ed, died on July 24 in Minneapolis. He had started work on a graduate degree.

Kathleen Tibbetts '33, enjoyed a trip through the East this summer. She visited her sister who is head counsellor of the "Pioneer Unit" at a New Jersey Girls' camp and spent some time in New York, New Haven and other eastern cities.

### 1934

Dr. Robert M. Jeffrey '34Ph.D., and Mrs. Jeffrey (Helen Lasby '33) are living in Lexington, Kentucky, where Dr. Jeffrey is on the staff of the Experimental Station of the University of Kentucky.

Herman Rosenblatt '34, who spent his summer vacation with his parents in Minneapolis, has returned to Los Angeles where he is employed in a publishing house.

Pearl Belliveau '34N, will leave Minneapolis for Los Angeles, California, this month to assume her new duties with the Veterans' Administration there.

Gladys A. Wallene '34E, is on the staff of the Winton Engine Corporation in Cleveland, Ohio. She is secretary of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Cleveland.

Betty T. Stocks '34 completes her year as holder of the Woman's club scholarship for 1934-6, and Helen M. Cory '36Ed has been elected by Woman's club members as the winner of the scholarship for 1936-7. She will work for a master's degree in educational guidance and languages next year. Miss Cory is a member of Sigma Epsilon Sigma, Lambda Alpha Psi, Pi Lambda Theta, and was elected last spring to Phi Beta Kappa.

Miss Stocks, also Phi Beta Kappa, expects to complete work for her master's degree this summer.

Margaret Pinkerton '34Ex and Leo James Burak, married April 25 in St. Mark's church, St. Paul, are making their home in Duluth, Minn., after their return from a trip east. Bridal attendants were Helen Klemper and Marjorie Spicer. Dr. Arthur Erickson was best man.

Dr. '34Md and Mrs. J. Branson Riley, married Easter Sunday, are now residing at Big Fork, Minn., where Dr. Riley is physician at the CCC camp. Mrs. Riley was Elizabeth McHugh, a graduate of North Dakota University and a member of Gamma Phi Beta. Dr. Riley has also attended Occidental College, Los Angeles and Stanford University. He is a member of Alpha Tau Omega and Alpha Kappa Kappa fraternities.

### 1935

Phyllis Berg '35, and John Sandberg '35, were married on June 27 at the Plymouth Congregational church in St. Paul. She is a member of Chi Omega sorority and he is a member of Phi Sigma Kappa fraternity.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Kronenberg '35Ph.D. announce the birth of a son, Henry Harold. Dr. Kronenberg is a member of the faculty of the University of Arkansas.

Dr. ('35D) and Mrs. Randall C. Tavlin of Erlanger, Kentucky, are the happy parents of a son, Richard Earl, born July 21 at St. Elizabeth hospital at Covington. Richard Earl weighed seven and one-half pounds at birth.

Harold Shaw '35E, was a visitor in the alumni office in August while in Minneapolis on his vacation. He is with the Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corporation at Charleston, West Virginia.

Selim Abboud '35, a familiar figure on the campus for many years, died from an attack of pneumonia in Knoxville, Tennessee in June. For the past year he had been attending Ohio University at Athens, Ohio, where he was doing work on his doctor of philosophy degree. He was a native of Bethlehem. He was president of the Cosmopolitan Club on the campus one year.

Arthur R. Karnstedt '35ME superintends a W.P.A. project at the State Agricultural school, St. Paul.

Arnold W. Ness '35ME who was engineer with Winston Bros., Helena, Mont., until August, changes firms, and is engineer with the United Gold Mines corporation of York, Mont.

Dorothy Lieb '35N, formerly at the Cook County School of Nursing, is now employed as a nurse in Chicago, and has an address at 1900 W. Polk St., Chicago.

Ruth Sackett '36Ex of Minneapolis,

left recently for a trip in the east, planning to visit in New York, Philadelphia, Washington and Boston, and will return by way of Buffalo, Detroit and Chicago, visiting relatives en route. She will be away for six weeks.

Margaret Barto '35Ed is teaching music at Grand Forks, N. D., and had charge of the Christmas programs.

Sulo Sihvonen '35 Ag left December 16 for Liberia, where he will spend three years in the employ of the Firestone company.

Francis I. Moore '35Ag spent his second year in the state forest service in the northern part of Minnesota. His address is Camp S-141, Bagley, Minn.

Onni Koski '35Ag sailed from New York December 19 for Liberia where he has accepted a position with the Firestone Rubber company.

Donald S. Stephens '35Ed is teaching in the Kansas City public schools.

U. K. Das '35Gr, who received his Ph.D. degree in December, has accepted a position in Hawaii on the staff of the Experiment Station H.S.P.A.

Russell Owens Denyes '35Gr has accepted a teaching position in Palo Alto, Calif.

Leonard J. Luker '35Gr is now on the faculty of the University of Toledo.

Ole Tønning '35Gr is teacher in Augustana College, Sioux Falls, S. D.

Aouney Dejanya '35 frequents Widener library these days, since receiving an assistantship in Arabian from Harvard University.

Fred Gould '35Ed is physical education teacher at Bemidji, Minn.

Margaret O'Connor '35Ed conducts music classes at Frederic, Wis.

Mr. '35Ex and Mrs. Charles M. Sawyer (Mary Kay Ives '36Ex), married April 25, will make their home this summer at 461 South Cedar Lake road, and plan to wend southward for the winter. Coming from out of town for the wedding were Dr. and Mrs. Maynard M. Cook of Austin, Mr. and Mrs. Henry N. Somsen of New Ulm, Minn., Mr. and Mrs. Carlos Leuthold of Albert Lea and Mrs. E. Courtney Smith (Eleanor Belden).

Webster Pajunen '35Ed is teacher of commercial subjects at Ogilvie, Minn.

### 1936

Dr. Carroll G. Hankinson '36D, is now serving an internship at the U. S. Marine hospital in San Francisco. In July he attended the annual convention of the American Dental Association in that city.

Dr. James W. Brown '36Md, son of Dr. Edgar D. Brown, associate professor of pharmacology at the University, took over the practice of a doctor in Whitefish, Montana, on April 1. Dr. Brown who was recently married to a former member of the Minneapolis General Hospital nursing staff served



his internship at Minneapolis General Hospital and in Duluth, Minn.

News of the engagement of Grace Louise Carney '36Ex to John H. McCarthy was an event at the Alpha Phi house . . . Miss Carney is also a graduate of the Walnut Hill school, Natick, Mass. Mr. McCarthy holds Princeton University as Alma Mater.

Mrs. Walter Haas (Jeanne Belair '37Ex) of Hibbing, Minn., made a short visit with her mother in Minneapolis, and arrived in time to attend the founder's day banquet of Pi Beta Phi at the Minikahda club.

Margaret Stout '36Ex and Don Hawkins '36Ex were married May 15 in Richfield Methodist church by Miss Stout's father, the Rev. T. W. Stout of Harron Methodist church. Among attendants were Phyllis Stranger '33Ed and John Palmer '34Ex.

Vincent E. Iverson '36Gr received an appointment as instructor of horticulture at Montana State College at Bozeman Mont., effective March 5.

Sylvan T. Warrington '36Gr specializes in economist-marketing as a member of the extension division of agriculture here at the University.

Henry G. Moehring '36Md is house physician at St. Luke's hospital, St. Paul, Minn.

Frederick J. Hoffman '36Gr has moved to Pasadena, Calif.

Dr. Donald M. Nevitt '35Md of Raymond, Wash., and Beverly Suerth were given a reception after their marriage Saturday evening, May 9, at the Suerth home in Minneapolis. Attendants . . . Leona Smith, Blanche Lindee, Donald Blake and Vincent Suerth.

Esther F. Van Sickle '36Ed, who formerly taught in Minneapolis intermediate grades, will teach English and be school librarian at St. Croix Falls, Wis.

Genevieve Doris Goldblum '36Ed will make Two Harbors, Minn., the starting point of her teaching career next year, where she will teach physical education and Latin.

J. D. Barnard '36Ag is with the largest of the corn-canning concerns, the Minnesota Valley Canning Company of Le Sueur, Minn.

Dr. R. V. Platon '36Md is finishing his internship with two months at the Babies' Hospital, Broadway and 168th, New York City.

Ralph H. Rosenberger '36Gr is officer at the St. Cloud Reformatory for Men.

Thomas O. Graham '36Gr, who received his master's degree in March, is employed by the dominion government at the experimental station of Morden, Manitoba.

Elmo E. Hanson '36Gr, former teaching fellow in the physics department married Ida B. Thollehaug June 6. Both were graduates of St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn., Mr. Han-

son is a member of Gamma Alpha fraternity.

Leslie Ortler '37Ex, formerly Daily news-scooper, and Marion Hagman said "I do" April 18.

Charles Kopriva '36, winter quarter graduate, was winner of one of three Dewitt Jennings Payne scholarships of \$250 each awarded for distinguished work in English, Professor Douglas Bush of the English department announced. Others who received this prize given to three persons annually were James Featherstone, arts senior, and Christopher Clark, arts junior.

Arthur Kleinschmidt '37Ex has taken a position with Sumner T. McKnight Co., Minneapolis realtors.

Kenneth Koyen '36 will join the staff of the Toledo *News-Bee*, a Scripps-Howard publication.

Dorothy Kuechenmeister '36, A. O. Pi, Theta Sigma Phi president, will become a member of the staff of the Wells, Minn., *Mirror*.

Rose Ostrin '36Ex, Alpha Kappa Chi, and Dr. Clarence Siegel '35Md, Phi Delta Epsilon, just completing his internship at Ancker hospital, St. Paul, in July, were married last November 6, it is announced by Mrs. Siegel's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Clayton Ostrin, 1023 North Morgan, Minneapolis. Dr. Siegel is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Siegel, Eveleth, Minn.

Josephine Walsh '36Ex of Minneapolis and Gordon J. Keeley formerly of Waseca, Minn., were married May 10 in St. Lawrence church, southeast Minneapolis. A wedding breakfast at the Curtis hotel followed the ceremony. Mr. and Mrs. Keeley will make their future home at Bakersfield, California. The bride was graduated from St. Mary's hospital school of nursing and was a student in the school of nursing at the University of Minnesota.

Doris E. Johnson '36Ex, now a student in commercial art at the Ray School, Chicago, won the first prize in a poster contest sponsored by a display service . . . hers was a most unique poster mural for a window display background representing a seasonal idea.

Charles Duncan '36 starts his journalism career on the Minnesota Lake *Tribune*.

Armando De Yoannes '36 . . . on the Spring Valley, Minn., *Tribune*, for the summer.

Marion Lusk '36Ex, Kappa Alpha Theta, and a former College of St. Catherine student, offers chocolates to Theta sisters in announcement of her engagement to Wells Wright '34Ex, Delta Epsilon.

Flora L. Gilmore '36MdT and Dr. Oliver L. Mitchell, Jr., decided that their wedding would also be an event of June. Miss Gilmore is a member of Kappa Delta sorority. Dr. Mitchell

received his degree in medicine from Loyola University, Chicago.

Roland Burke '36 is working this summer on the Bemidji, Minn., *Pioneer*.

Everett Lantz '36 has recently accepted a position with the Walnut Grove, Minn., *Tribune*.

Gerald Peterson '36 is new advertising manager for Lee & Trams, wholesalers for women's ready-to-wear, in St. Paul.

Loraine Lawrence Ex places her name under the column of "Engagements Announced" . . . to Richard A. Ruprecht.

Marion Louise Stevens '36 and George P. Svendsen, Jr. '36 give forth news of their engagement to Phi Gamma Delta fraternity brothers of Mr. Svendsen.

Edward Vessel '36 . . . on the Sleepy Eye *Herald-Dispatch* for the summer.

Patricia Donaghue '36 scouts for St. Paul *Daily News* advertising in the shopping column.

Arvo Happa '36, summa cum laude, by the way, has accepted a position with the Columbus, O., *Citizen*.

Mary Jane Huber '36Ex, Gamma Phi Beta, and Wilburn L. Pengelly '36Ex, Alpha Tau Omega . . . married since May 17.

Richard C. Potvin '36Ex is new coach at Windom, Minn., and former coach at Clara City, Minn.

The 1936 graduate from the College of Education will face employment conditions nearly as favorable as in normal years, early figures from the Bureau of Recommendations indicate. Nearly all will be teaching by Christmas.

Among recent placements is included Malcolm Eiken '36Ed, "M" letterman, Alpha Sigma Pi, Phi Epsilon Kappa, who coaches Fairmont, Minn., high school teams next year and will teach physical education.

Dagmar Kuusista '36Ed, Pi Lambda Theta and Beta Pi Theta will teach English, mathematics and glee club in Edgerton, Minn.

Appointed to Osceola, Wis., to be English instructor, was Norma Audrey Lee '36Ed. . . . Grace I. Brandt will teach English and history at Underwood, Minn., and Eunice E. Hanson, Kappa Phi, new fourth grade teacher at Lakefield, Minn. Lawrence A. Hanley, Phi Mu Alpha and Alpha Sigma Pi will instruct in music and business relations at St. Cloud, Minn., high school. Mrs. Dora J. Reese, who was principal at Kearney, Neb., was appointed to the position of field supervisor in rural education at Duluth State Teachers College. Sedona H. Wilcox, active in Singers, will teach third and fourth graders at the Harley Hopkins school, Hopkins, Minn.





# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. 36

September 26, 1936

No. 3

SPECIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION





Home Office Building

# The MINNESOTA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.

is proud to have been the pioneers in the life insurance business in Minnesota, but still more proud of our contribution to the livelihood and happiness of the people of Minnesota and the great Northwest. To serve them has been very gratifying and a privilege we hope we shall continue to enjoy.



#### OFFICERS

E. W. Randall, *Chairman, Board of Trustees*

T. A. Phillips, *President*

H. W. Allstrom, *Vice President and Actuary*

H. J. Cummings, *Vice President and Superintendent of Agencies*

E. A. Roberts, *Vice President and General Counsel*



# Some Opening Remarks—

## Regents

**T**HE right of the legislature to appoint the Regents of the University of Minnesota was upheld by the State Supreme Court in a decision written early in September.

The Court, without a dissenting vote, upheld the 1935 legislative action in choosing regents, holding in the case of R. J. Quinlivan of St. Cloud that he was properly named. The procedure was assailed by Attorney General Harry H. Peterson, acting for the late Governor Floyd B. Olson.

Election of regents by the legislature started several years ago after the court had ruled the university independent of financial control because of an 1851 act incorporated in the state constitution. It was that act which provided elections, a procedure that had not been followed for years.

Justice Royal A. Stone, writing the opinion, said the constitution explicitly declared for joint election of regents, and said, "We consider that inescapable under the provision perpetuating the rights, franchises and endowments granted by the act."

The 1923 act, putting three state officials on the board of regents, was declared unconstitutional.

The opinion continues:

"Whether, as matter of policy rather than law, the result is wise or right, or both, or the opposite, we do not know. As judge it is just no concern of ours whether the policy of plain law is good or bad. As Lord Mansfield once said for and of judges and as an admonition to an excited London populace attempting improperly to dictate to his court, 'We are to say what we take the law to be. If we do not speak our real opinion, we prevaricate with God and our own consciences.'

"We thus emphasize the nature of our judicial function—we have no other—for the information of those who blame and sometimes reprobate courts for decisions which are just inescapable for judges who refuse to 'prevaricate' with themselves."

The decision declares elsewhere:

"It is not offensive to the ideals of



Ben W. Palmer '13L

popular government, which are but implemented by the constitution 'republican form,' that the people in their state constitutions have reserved the right to elect many of their officers. By the same token, there is no conflict with the fundamentalism of practical democracy in the election of such officers by representatives of the people chosen for that purpose. That was the theory of the electoral college as originally established.

"So the question in respect to the university regents, regarded as state officers, is not whether the people, speaking through their constitution, had the power to declare for election by the legislature. Rather and only the question is, have they so declared. We are clear that they have."

## Board of Directors

**T**HE ANNUAL MEETING of the Board of Directors of the General Alumni Association will be held on October 6 and at that time the newly elected members will take their places on the Board.

The directors-at-large elected in the recent balloting of life members of the association are Dr. William H. Aurand '01Md, Arnold C. Oss '21,

Laura Robb Baxter '03, George A. Pond '18Ag and Ben W. Palmer '31L. The members retiring from the Board are Mrs. Stanley R. Avery '08, A. C. Godward '10E, Dr. Olga Hansen Litzenberg '15Md and Dr. Oswald S. Wyatt '19Md. At the annual meeting, John Fesler '26L will take his place on the Board as one of the two representatives of the law alumni organization. The retiring law representative is Mark Woolley '09L. The officers of the General Alumni Association and the other members of the Board of Directors are listed on the editorial page.

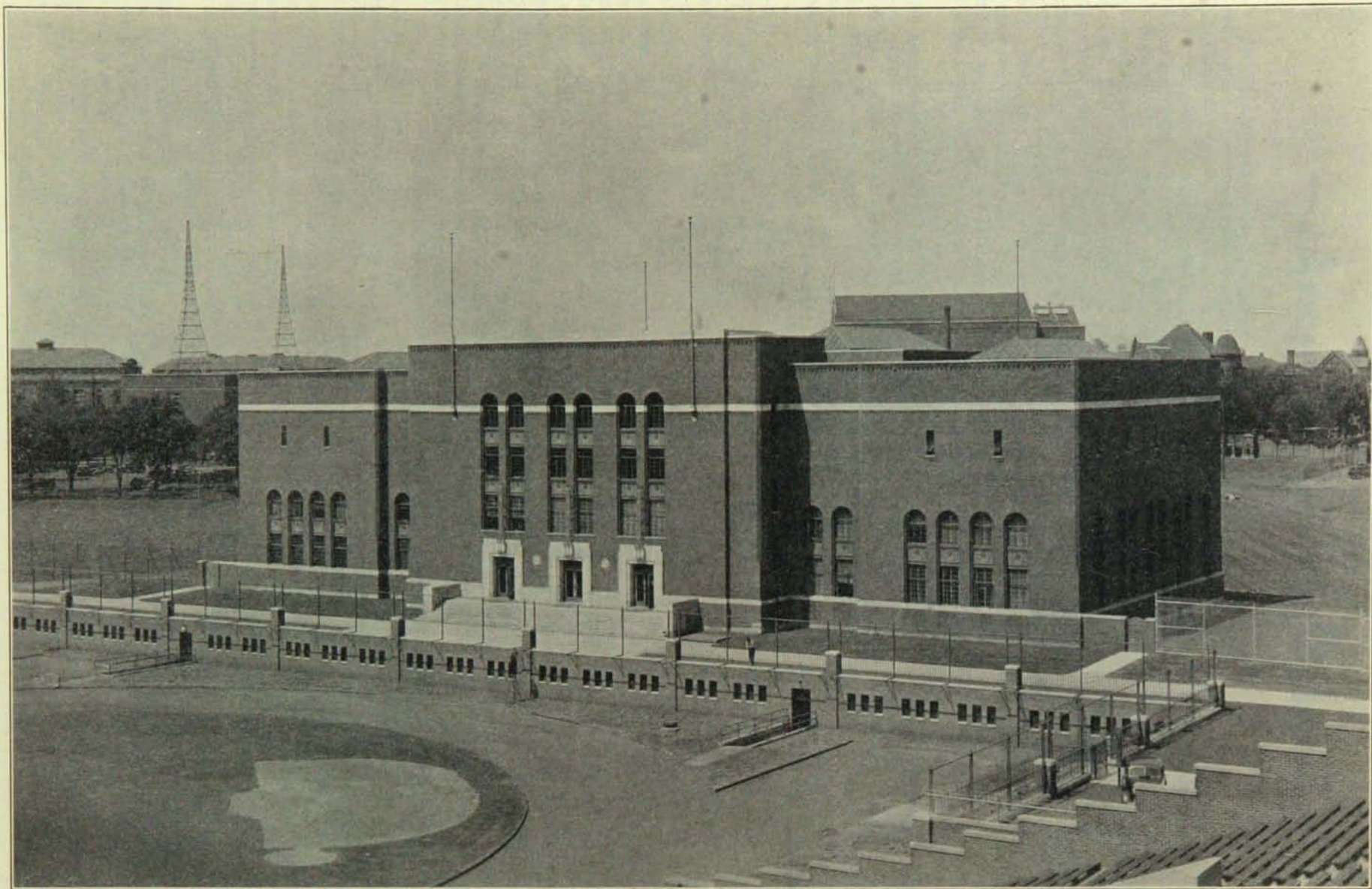
The officers of the association are elected for one-year terms at the annual meeting each October. In the election of directors-at-large, printed ballots bearing the names of nominees are sent to all life members of the alumni organization.

The Board of Directors of the General Alumni Association together with the members of the Alumni Advisory Board meet twice each year on the campus with the Board of Regents and the administrative officials of the University. The fall meeting is held at Homecoming time and the spring meeting on Alumni Day in June. The president of the alumni organization presides at these gatherings and President Coffman discusses the current problems of the institution and explains new projects and educational developments. The Alumni Advisory Board includes alumni representatives from nearly every county in the state.

The Minnesota association is the only alumni organization of a state university that publishes a weekly magazine. The MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY was established in 1901 and has been issued continuously since that time as a service to graduates and former students and to the University. It is read by Minnesota alumni in every state in the United States and on every continent.

The General Alumni Association has local units in communities all through the state and in all the larger cities of the country. These local organizations hold meetings at intervals throughout the year and in some of the larger cities meetings are held weekly or monthly.





*View of Minnesota's Athletic Building and the newly-constructed training quarters at the open end of Memorial Stadium. A modern football score board and time-clock is being build between the flag poles which grace the front of the Athletic Building.*



# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 36

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA SEPTEMBER 26, 1936

NUMBER 3

## Alumni Clubs Plan Activities

**M**INNESOTA alumni club activity throughout the country for the fall and winter season got off to a flying start this month with a series of meetings being held in Pacific Coast cities preceding and following the Minnesota-Washington football game at Seattle. Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce '04, accompanied by Mrs. Pierce, departed for the west on September 13 to speak before alumni groups at Los Angeles, San Francisco, Portland, Seattle and Spokane. All of the meetings with the exception of the dinner of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Spokane were scheduled to be held prior to the game.

On September 18, Mr. and Mrs. Pierce were the guests of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Southern California at a dinner at the University Club. Following a talk by Mr. Pierce on recent campus developments, the motion pictures of the Minnesota games of the 1935 season were shown. This was the first time that the Alumni Secretary had had an opportunity to visit the Los Angeles organization since 1931 when he accompanied the team to the coast for the game with Stanford. The Minnesota Alumni Club of Southern California holds a meeting on the third Tuesday of each month at the Rosslyn Hotel in Los Angeles.

On September 22, Mr. Pierce spoke at a dinner given by the Minnesota Alumni Club of San Francisco at the Elks Club. A committee headed by Rollo Cobban '09, and including Carl Edler, George Schurr, Dwight Lyons and C. F. Benham, completed the arrangements for the occasion. Complete details of the various dinners will be reported in a later issue of the ALUMNI WEEKLY.

The Minnesota dinner in Portland was scheduled for September 24 with Dr. A. W. Webster and Everett W.



E. B. Pierce '04

Harding in charge of the arrangements. The eve of the game, Friday, September 25, was set as the date for the meeting of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Seattle.

In addition to Mr. Pierce it was hoped that Athletic Director Frank McCormick and Coach Bernie Bierman might appear on the speaking program of the Seattle dinner. According to schedule the team will arrive in Seattle on Friday morning at nine o'clock. Following a light workout in the stadium in the afternoon the squad will be taken to special quarters for rest and relaxation until near game time on Saturday.

### Seattle Dinner

The Seattle dinner will be held in the New Washington Hotel at six o'clock on Friday evening. The cost will be \$1.50 a plate and all Minnesotans who are in the city for the game are invited to attend the dinner. George Gregory is chairman of the entertainment committee which is

completing plans for a highly interesting program.

This is the first time that a Minnesota football team has played in the Pacific Northwest and several hundred Minnesota alumni from all parts of Washington and surrounding states will be in Seattle to see the Golden Gophers in action. Tickets for seats in the Minnesota section of the University of Washington stadium have been sold through the Minnesota Football Ticket Office in Minneapolis and the demand for seats from graduates on the west coast has been so great that several additional blocs of seats have been ordered by the Minnesota officials. In Seattle for the game also will be several hundred enthusiastic followers of the Gophers from Minnesota. Special trains will take these partisans nearly 2,000 miles to see the first game of the year—a game which is looked upon as one of the most important inter-sectional engagements of the 1936 season.

Members of the Seattle Club will be on hand to greet the squad and the coaches when the special Minnesota train arrives in that city. There is a possibility that the players may be taken on a brief sight-seeing tour of the city before the workout on Friday afternoon.

Following the game, Mr. and Mrs. Pierce will go to Spokane where they will be the guests of the alumni in that city at a dinner on the evening of September 28. Plans for this occasion are being made by M. J. Luby and Abraham Lincoln Parker, president of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Spokane.

During the coming fall and winter, Mr. Pierce will be in constant demand as a speaker at meetings of numerous Minnesota alumni clubs in the state and in other sections of the country.



# Center for Continuation Study To Open

**A** NEW enterprise at Minnesota which will attract the attention of educators throughout the country during the coming years is the Center for Continuation Study which will have quarters in the new building on the parade ground facing Pillsbury Hall. The structure is nearing completion and will be ready for occupancy sometime in October.

Dr. Harold Benjamin, the director of the new division, came to Minnesota from Stanford University five years as a lecturer in education. At the end of his first year on the campus he was named assistant dean of the College of Education. Dr. Benjamin opened his professional career in the field of education as a superintendent of schools in Oregon and in 1922 he was named principal of the Oregon University high school. He continued his graduate studies at the University of Michigan and at Leland Stanford University and received his Ph.D. degree from the latter school.

Doctors, lawyers, clergymen and other professional and vocational groups will have access to the building where they may pursue certain "refresher" courses in their chosen vocations.

Approximately 80 persons can be housed in the structure when it is completed in living quarters on the second and third floors. Three classrooms are also situated on the second floor, while the ground floor is given over to library offices and a classroom.

Tunnels have been built from the new building to the Minnesota Union and to Northrop Memorial auditorium. The dining room will be served through the tunnel from the kitchen in the Union. In addition to the living quarters, dining room, classrooms, lecture rooms, library and administrative offices, there is a chapel in the building.

In an outline of the purposes of the Center for Continuation Study, Dr. Benjamin has said.

"The Center for Continuation Study is one result of the University's restless efforts to improve and extend its service to adults. The man responsible for the founding of this new service is not merely the official head of the

University; he is also its educational leader because he is sensitive to educational needs and has the imagination and the energy to seek ways to meeting those needs. The establishment of the Center has come largely from President Coffman's own analysis of adult educational needs in the fields in which the University is best fitted to work.

"In organizing this new center there are three main questions which must be considered carefully:

1. What class of problems is the University best fitted to help solve in its area?
2. What groups of adults are of crucial importance in helping to solve these problems?
3. What educational service not now being given is the University most competent to offer these crucial groups?

## General Purposes

"The general nature of the problems with which the University aims to deal is suggested by the inscription carved over the entrance to the Cyrus Northrop Memorial Auditorium:

Founded in the faith that men are enobled by understanding.

Dedicated to the advancement of learning and the search for truth.

Devoted to the instruction of youth and the welfare of the state.

"It seems to me that these few words express with vigor and clarity the emotional basis and the intellectual purposes of university education. The great university must have three functions and three loyalties; the functions of teaching, of service, and of research and the accompanying loyalties to the student, which all educated men must serve with a single mind.

"Now the highest of these functions and the greatest of these loyalties are those which relate to the advancement of learning. The other duties of the university are subservient to them. The university should teach only the students who can profit by the instruction of men who are advancing human knowledge, the university should give

public service only in those instances in which its special knowledge and abilities are particularly needed.

"The problems, with which the university should concern itself, therefore, are new problems, difficult problems, problems which demand for their solution technical abilities of a high order, problems which have not been reduced to the point where they can be handled by routine work.

"The adults who are of crucial importance in the solution of such problems as these are groups of leaders in various professional, occupational and civic activities. They are for the most part men and women who do not obtain adult education from any organized educational agency. Very often they are leaders in the work of providing education for other adults, but their own education as adults comes largely from incidental sources. They secure further education, it is true. The mere fact that they are leaders in their groups makes them more responsive than their fellows to the need for new ideas, new skills, new techniques, new patterns, of actions. In relation to their abilities, however, they have fewer opportunities for education than has the average citizen. In many instances it is more difficult to obtain the educational service he needs than it is for the farmers in the country to get aid they need. The leading doctor, lawyer, engineer in a community is often educationally more isolated than are his fellow Rotarians. The program chairman of the women's club is likely to have fewer opportunities to expand and cultivate her intellectual resources than have other members of her organization. The manager of the local cooperative association knows more about cooperation than the ordinary member and therefore has fewer chances to gain further education.

"The Center for Continuation Study is designed to give educational service to such groups as these. The details of how this service is to be given have not been worked out. They will have to be worked out, of course, but I hope they will never become standardized and rigid. I hope they will always be changing—changing with the changing needs of the groups they serve.



# Minnesota Plays Washington at Seattle



**M**INNESOTA students will report for their first classes on the campus on Monday, September 28. But the members of Bernie Bierman's class in the practical application of football maneuvers will take their first examination of the fall quarter in the subject on Saturday, September 26, at Seattle, Washington, before a capacity crowd of howling spectators. Seventy or thereabouts is usually considered a passing grade, but to pass this first test of the year the Golden Gophers will have to strike an average near the 100 mark. Their knowledge of football and their ability to put this knowledge to the best practical use will be thoroughly tested by a sturdy group of Washington athletes who are being hailed as the best in the subject along the Pacific Coast.

The Gophers started preparations for the event on September 10 and continued with two practice-sessions a day each week day through Monday, September 21. The drills from the very first day were secret and newspaper men have been the only outsiders allowed admittance to Northrop Field. The travel schedule for the trip to Seattle follows: Leave Minneapolis, Monday, September 21 at 6 P.M.—Arrive Miles City, Montana, Tuesday at 9 A.M.; Leave Miles City, Tuesday at 6 P.M.—Arrive Missoula, Montana, Wednesday at 9 A.M.; Leave Missoula, Thursday at 6 P.M.—Ar-

rive Seattle, Friday at 9 A.M. On the return trip the squad will leave Seattle on Saturday night.

This schedule on the road makes allowance for practice at Miles City on Tuesday and at Missoula on Wednesday and Thursday. A light drill will be held at Seattle on Friday afternoon and then the squad will go into seclusion until shortly before game time.

This is one of the longest trips ever taken by a Minnesota football team and the longest since the game with Stanford in California in 1931. There is a possibility that as many as 40 men may be taken to Seattle and the com-

petition for places has been keen throughout the opening days of practice. Only 33 players are taken on Western Conference trips but since this game is out of the conference the additional players may be included on the squad.

The Minnesota-Washington game will add interest to the first regular date of the 1936 season for this contest must be listed as one of the most important intersectional engagements of the year. Washington appears to have its strongest squad since Jimmy Phelan took over the coaching reins several years ago and the Huskies are rated as the favorites in the Pacific Coast conference campaign.

Minnesota football teams have not lost a game since the 3 to 0 setback by Michigan on the final date of the 1932 season. The Golden Gophers have a record of 17 straight victories dating from the win over Wisconsin in the snow and rain in the last game of the 1933 campaign. During the past two years they have been acclaimed as the national champions on the gridiron. And so these Minnesotans of 1936 carry a heavy responsibility as they open the current season against the formidable Washington eleven.

On the first day of practice Bernie Bierman lost no time in lining up a varsity first string eleven and these eleven men have held their positions

## Schedule AT HOME

Date	Game
Oct. 10	Nebraska
Oct. 17	Michigan
Oct. 24	Purdue
Nov. 7	Iowa (Homecoming)
Nov. 14	Texas University

## GAMES AWAY

Sept. 26	Washington (at Seattle)
Oct. 31	Northwestern (at Evanston)
Nov. 21	Wisconsin (at Madison)





Thompson



Matheny



Gmitro



Uram

throughout the greater part of the practice maneuvers. The Minnesota starting line-up at Seattle will probably be as follows: Ends, Ray King of Duluth and Dwight Reed of St. Paul; Tackles, Co-captain Edwin Widseth of McIntosh and Louis Midler of St. Paul; Guards, Robert Weld of Minneapolis and Francis Twedell of Austin; Center, Earl Svendsen of Minneapolis; Quarterback, Charles Wilkinson of Minneapolis; Right Halfback, Co-captain Julie Alfonse of Cumberland, Wisconsin; Left Halfback, Andy Uram of Minneapolis, and Fullback, Whitman Rork of Eau Claire, Wisconsin.

This is an all-veteran combination with the exception of Twedell, brilliant sophomore guard. This forward wall averages near the 200-pound mark per man as a reference to the squad statistics on another page of this issue will show. What the statistics don't show, but which performances do, is that these players have speed that is devastating when combined with their weight and ruggedness. Reed and King were good sophomore ends last season and this year they should rank among the leading wingmen of the country with the experience of a year of play to their benefit.

Edwin Widseth has been a power at tackle during the past two seasons who takes over the job held last season by All-American Dick Smith saw considerable service last year and now rates as a dependable veteran. Bob Weld and Francis Twedell are newcomers to the regular guard positions which were controlled last year by those two stalwarts, Vernon Oech and Charles Wilkinson. Weld feels perfectly at home in the Gopher line-up however for he was called upon to do plenty of reserve duty last fall while Twedell is a natural athlete who may become one of the mainstays of the

Minnesota line from the opening kickoff of the campaign.

Earl Svendsen, reserve center for the past two years, is a good all-around man at the job, and he has shown marked improvement in his mastery of the center duties this fall. He is an alert player and is especially strong on defense, especially against passes. His passing from center is accurate and his flips are easy to handle.

In the backfield, Wilkinson, Alfonse and Rork will be playing their third year as Gophers while Uram is a junior. This will be the first season in the backfield for Wilkinson of course for heretofore at Minnesota he has confined his activities to the line. His choice of plays, his blocking, and general all-around performance in the quarterback position should prove him a worthy successor to Glenn Seidel and Babe LeVair.

#### TOUCHDOWN RUNNERS

Both Alfonse and Uram are great running halfbacks and the latter may be called upon to do most of the kicking and the passing for the Gophers this season. They are speedy and elusive and once given a chance to break out into the open are mighty hard to bring down short of the goal line.

Whitman Rork is not the traditional type of Minnesota fullback in that he is not a "power plunger." Once through an opening in the line however he hits a ground-gaining stride and is hard to stop.

Three others elevens were lined up by Bierman on the first day of practice and although there has been much inter-changing in the various positions during the first ten days of drills the line-ups of the various teams gives one a fair idea of the men who will make the trip to Seattle and who will play important roles in Minnesota

football this year and for the next two years.

A trio of pony veterans ran on the second team with the sophomore Belfiori, Harvey Ring calling signals with Bill Matheny at left half and Rudy Gmitro at right half.

Charley Schultz, out last season with a leg injury, looked fit as he teamed at guard with Horace Bell, Akron, Ohio, sophomore on this team. Other sophomores included Eldred Miller of Hutchinson at tackle and John Kulbitski of Virginia at center. Bob Hoel was at the other tackle and two veterans, Ray Antil and Dominic Krezowski at the ends.

A third team backfield was composed of Tuffy Thompson and Wilbur Moore, halfbacks, Lawrence Buhler, fullback, and Sam Hunt, quarter. Moore, of Austin, was handicapped during the spring practice by a broken bone in his leg, sustained in intramural basketball last winter.

Bruce Berryman and Bob Carlson were the ends on the fourth team, with Bob Johnson and Mort Safron at tackles; Sam Riley and Ed Kafka, guards; Dan Elmer, center; George Faust, quarterback; Ray Bates and Harold Wrightson, halfbacks; Vic Spadaccini, fullback.

Several players not listed on these four elevens have advanced to one of these teams from the reserves as a result of their work in practice. Among these is Warren Kilbourne of St. Paul who may see much service at tackle during the season. He is a sophomore.

The members of the squad were in good condition when they reported for the opening practice session and scrimmage was held on the third day. In the early days of practice, Rudy Gmitro gave the first stringers many embarrassing moments by sifting through them for long runs and in one session his efforts enabled the reserves to outscore the varsity eleven.



# Founder of Nurse's School Dies

**DR. RICHARD OLDING BEARD,** one of the founders of the Medical School of the University of Minnesota, founder of the Nursing School here, and professor of physiology at the University for 37 years, died at his home in Minneapolis on August 14.

Born December 20, 1856 in Tollington Park, Middlesex, England, he came with his family to America in 1869, settling in Chicago. There he attended Northwestern University, and graduated from its medical school in 1882. Coming to Minneapolis after graduation, he was engaged here in active practice of medicine from 1882 to 1900, and was assistant commissioner of health from 1886 to 1889.

Dr. Beard was one of the group founding the Medical School at the University of Minnesota in 1888, and was secretary of the school from 1888 to 1903 and 1906 to 1925. In 1888 he was made director of the department of physiology, a position he held until 1912. He was professor of that department until 1925 when he retired, professor emeritus. He unified medical teaching in the state at the University of Minnesota in 1908.

He was founder of the School of Nursing at the University, the first nursing school of that rank, in 1909, and in 1921 organized the Central School of Nursing at the University, uniting the nursing services of four major hospitals with the school.

Founder of endowment funds for both the nursing and medical schools of the University, he helped greatly in making possible their expansion.

Retiring from active duty in the University Medical School, Dr. Beard was engaged in the direction of public health work, serving as executive secretary of the health council of the City of Minneapolis and the County of Hennepin from 1925 to 1932. Upon retirement from public health work in 1932 he devoted himself to literary work. At the time of his death he was writing a history of the Mayo Clinic.

During his active life of service he wrote unnumbered monographs in various journals and gave principal addresses on medical and nursing education and in public health interests in 34 states.

Dr. Beard was member of Alpha

Kappa Kappa fraternity, honorary member of Hennepin County Medical Society, Minnesota State Medical Association, State Organization of Public Health Nursing, Fellow of the American Medical Association and American Public Health Association, American Hospital Association, honorary fellow and former secretary, vice-president and president of the Minnesota Academy of Medicine, and honorary member of the National League of Nursing Education.

Surviving are his wife, Theresa V. Beard; two daughters, Mrs. Rachel B. Thomson of Baltimore and Mrs. Henry Steffens of Asheville, N.C.; two grandsons, Richard B. Thomson and William Steffens; two sisters, Miss Frederica and Miss Margaret Beard of Oak Park, Ill., and a brother, Harington Beard of Minneapolis.

## Study Union Plans

A definite step was taken in the proposed campaign for a new student Union building at Minnesota early in September when a committee composed of representatives of various interested groups made a trip by chartered bus to inspect Union buildings on other campuses and to study

the services offered by these Unions to the student bodies.

The group visited Iowa State College, Purdue University and the Universities of Iowa, Indiana, Michigan and Wisconsin. These schools all have modern Union buildings.

On the inspection committee were the following: Ray Higgins, manager of the Minnesota Union; Jean Myers, president of W. S. G. A.; Karl Deissner, president of the All-University Council; Robert DeVany, editor of the Minnesota Daily; Mrs. Samuel Kroesch, chairman of the Faculty Women's Club; William T. Middlebrook, comptroller of the University; Professor Henry Rottschaefer, president of the Campus Club; Professor Roy C. Jones, head of the department of Architecture; Thomas H. Steward, director of the University News Service; William S. Gibson, editor of the Minnesota Alumni Weekly; J. C. Poucher, director of Service Enterprises of the University; O. J. Arnold, president of the Northwestern National Life Insurance Company; Harold Smith, manager of Engineer's Book Store, and E. B. Pierce, alumni secretary, and president of the Board of Governors of the Minnesota Union. Mr. Pierce served as chairman of the group.

Among the many questions now up for consideration are: The methods of financing the erection of a Union building; the most desirable campus site for such a building, and the type and size of building needed for the Minnesota campus.

## Entertain Bierman

The Minnesota Alumni Club of Denver co-operated with the Big Ten Alumni Association unit of that city in planning a dinner late in July in honor of Bernie Bierman. The Minnesota coach was directing a short session coaching school at Denver University.

More than 200 graduates of Big Ten schools, including several Minnesotans, were present at the dinner. Motion pictures of Minnesota's games with other western conference teams were shown. In discussing the coming season on the gridiron, Bierman predicted that some other team would replace Minnesota at the head of the list in the Big Ten.



Mr. Frederick Bruchholz '15, Agency Director, New York Life Insurance Co. and President of the Chicago Association of Life Underwriters is vacationing in Europe.



# The MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY



Published by

The General Alumni Association of the  
University of Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON, '27, *Editor and Business Manager*  
LORAIN SKINNER, '35, *Assistant Editor*

Vol. 36      September 26, 1936      No. 3

Issued on Saturday of each week during the regular session, from September to June, and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minnesota. Life subscription with life membership in the General Alumni Association are \$50. Yearly subscriptions are \$3. Subscribe with central office or local secretaries. Office on the campus is 118 Administration Building. Telephone: Main 8177.

## OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

ORREN E. SAFFORD, '10L, *President* ..... Minneapolis  
ERLING S. PLATOU, '20Md, *Vice-President* ..... Minneapolis  
THOS. F. WALLACE, '93, '95L, *Treasurer* ..... Minneapolis  
E. B. PIERCE, '04, *Executive Secretary* ..... St. Paul

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

HONORARY—Chas. F. Keyes, '96, '99L; Chas. G. Ireys, '00; Henry F. Nachtrieb, '82; Edgar F. Zelle, '13; George R. Martin, '02L.  
SCIENCE, LITERATURE AND THE ARTS—Rewey B. Ingalls, '08; Mrs. Eva Blaisdell Wheeler, '06.  
ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE—Fred A. Otto, '04; Jay C. Vincent, '03E.  
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND HOME ECONOMICS—Parker O. Anderson, '09Ag.  
LAW—C. F. E. Peterson, '93; John Fesler, '26L.  
MEDICINE—Dr. T. H. Dickson, '10Md; Dr. J. B. Carey, '19.  
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE—C. P. Bull, '01Ag.  
DENTISTRY—Dr. Joseph Shellman, '05D; Dr. L. W. Thom, '15D.  
PHARMACY—Charles V. Netz, '20Ph.  
EDUCATION—Robert J. Mayo, '00.  
BUSINESS—Frank J. Tupa, '21B.  
MINES—Walter H. Parker, '07.  
FIRST DISTRICT—Dr. William F. Braasch, '00, '03Md.  
NINTH DISTRICT—Dr. W. L. Burnap, '97.  
DIRECTORS AT LARGE—Dr. Moses Barron, '11Md; Dr. George Earl, '06, '09Md; Dr. Ben W. Palmer, '13L, '14G; William T. Ryan, '05E; Orren E. Safford, '10L; George M. Shepard, '09E; Dr. William H. Aurand, '01Md; Arnold C. Oss, '21; Laura Robb Baxter, '03, and George A. Pond, '18Ag.

## News and Views

THE QUIETNESS of the summer months on the campus has given way to the crowds and the rush of the registration season. Freshmen by the score came to the campus a week before the official opening of the first year registration period to seek information and to present their preparatory school credentials. This past week the members of the upper class student Freshman Week committee were on hand to welcome the newcomers and to initiate them into the social and activity life of the campus.

Last October there was an enrollment increase of more than ten per cent over the previous fall quarter and this year it is safe to assume that the upward swing in registration will continue and the increase may be great enough to give the administration some real concern from the standpoint of facilities and teaching staff.

Upperclassmen returning to the University this week found one new building completed and nearly

ready for occupancy. This new brick structure on the old parade ground facing Pillsbury Hall will house the new Minnesota division, the Center for Continuation Study. As the years pass this building will become familiar to the many alumni who return to the campus to enjoy and to benefit from the program of short courses and lectures and clinics which will be arranged for various professional and business groups.

The fall season also brings thousands of alumni back to the campus on Saturday afternoons to see the Golden Gophers in action and this year these football fans will view some changes in the appearance of the open end of Memorial Stadium. The Minnesota team will take to the field from the new training quarters built under the plaza in front of the Athletic Building instead of from the north tower of the stadium as in the past. The spectators will be enabled to follow the game more closely through reference to the modern scoreboard and clock being erected over the front of the Athletic Building. Although the season gets away with an early start for the Gophers, they will not make an appearance in Memorial Stadium until October 10 with Nebraska furnishing the opposition. The game with Iowa on November 7 will be the annual Homecoming engagement.

IT IS apparent that there will be increased activity on the part of local alumni clubs throughout the state and the country this year. This activity has been stimulated to a marked extent of course by the brilliant successes of the Minnesota football team during the past three years. But it is safe to assume that this activity will continue regardless of the outcome of the games on the Minnesota schedule this season for alumni everywhere are taking a greater interest in all phases of the life of the University.

The fact that Minnesota has assumed a leadership role in the educational and cultural life of the Northwest and of the entire country is a source of sincere pride to the men and women who hold degrees from this institution. They have seen the General College idea, which was developed at Minnesota, spread to all corners of the land. This year the activities of the new Center for Continuation Study will be watched with interest by all alumni.

AT THE annual Alumni Day dinner in June, Dr. George Earl of St. Paul, speaking for the class of 1906, pointed out the real need for a new student Union building on the campus . . . a building that might be the social and activity center for both the men and women students at the University. The class of 1906 offered its class fund of several thousand dollars as the nucleus of a building fund.

The administration also recognizes the need for such a student center and tentative plans for the building are now being made. Many things have to be considered before a definite campaign can be launched such as the choice of a building site, the methods of financing the construction of the building, and the allotment of space to various service and recreational activities.



# The Reviewing Stand

W. S. G.

## Westward Ho!

O Susanna, don't you cry for me,  
For I'm on my way to Washington,  
A football game to see.

We'll trek across the western plains  
And on through Idaho,  
To the land of pine and salmon,  
Where the Husky gridders grow.

Just a group of grizzled football fans,  
We'll never sleep or rest,  
Till we see those Minnesotans  
Prove their greatness way out west.

We'll make that land along the coast  
Our kingdom for a day,  
When we hike beyond the Rockies  
Just to watch those Gophers play.

O Susanna, don't you cry for me,  
For I'm on my way to Washington,  
A football game to see.

By train, plane and auto several hundred enthusiastic football fans from Minnesota and vicinity will travel to Seattle to see the game between Minnesota and Washington. Many rabid partisans planned to leave the Twin Cities with the team on Monday night. Les Schroeder, '28L, football manager, has had to make requests to Washington officials for additional tickets to meet the demands from fans in Minnesota and from alumni on the Pacific coast. Judging from the number that have been sold in the Minnesota section of the stadium the Golden Gophers will have an adequate cheering section while performing in foreign territory.

On the train with the squad will be Herman Glander, the well-known Campus Cop. His duties on the campus usually keep him at home when the team travels abroad but he has been granted a week vacation for the period of the trip and he will keep a close eye on the Gopher athletes and their belongings.

## Gridiron Notes

Babe LeVoor was the ball-carrying star of the games between the college all-stars and the Detroit Lions and the New York Giants . . . With Bernie Bierman coaching the all-star squad, some eastern sports writers declared that it was a case of Minnesota versus the professionals . . . Rudy Gmitro, 160-pound halfback, has been tried at fullback at times

during practice this past week . . . Imagine a Minnesota team with a 160-pound fullback. His power and elusiveness would surprise the opponents . . . Only nine of the 60 men on the Gopher squad come from addresses outside the State of Minnesota. Four come from Wisconsin, two from Michigan, one from Ohio, one from North Dakota, and one from South Dakota . . . The players that make the long trip to Seattle will miss only one day of classes with school starting on Monday, September 28 . . . In recent years Minnesota has had three star backs from the State of Washington, Art Pharmer, Harold Barnhart and Art Clarkson . . . Minnesota and Ohio State are favored by the critics to stay at the top in the Big Ten in 1936.

## Dentistry in India

Excuses that may be used when one does not feel like-keeping an appointment with the dentist are numerous and varied in this country. But it remains for the lower caste natives of India to come forward with the most unusual reason why they shall not see their dentist twice a year or even twice in a century. The Indians of a certain low station in the class arrangement never sit on chairs. That rather convenient piece of furniture is absolutely taboo so far as they are concerned. And dentists, of course, seat their patients in chairs.

Dr. Gilbert W. Eklund '23D, who practices in Bombay, India, has managed to get at least one of the members of this caste to recline in a chair and he told of his experience in the office of Dean William F. Lasby '04D this month, while on a visit to this country.

On a trip into the hinterland once he heard of a native who had fashioned his own set of false teeth. Dr. Eklund was interested and looked him up. The Indian apparently had given some thought to the matter of what might happen to an individual who had no teeth and so as his upper teeth came out one by one he saved them. He filed off the roots and bound the teeth together with fine wire to form a set of uppers. This didn't work so well and then this illiterate native had another idea. He collected several small pieces of broken crockery

and filed these into the shape of the various upper teeth. With fine wire he fashioned these into a set and had been using the set for five years at the time his feat was called to the attention of Dr. Eklund.

The Minnesotan was anxious to secure the set as an example of primitive art and he offered to make the man a mouthful of teeth in exchange for the home-made ones. The native was fearful of what might happen to him if he broke with tradition and sat in a chair but his desire for a set of new and comfortable teeth was so great he agreed to the trade. The Indian was so grateful that once several months later he walked seventy-five miles just to see Dr. Eklund and to thank him again for the new teeth.

Dr. Eklund went to India in 1926 for no particular reason except that he thought it would be interesting to see that section of the world. He accepted an offer to practice in an office in Bombay and four years ago he opened his own office. With him in his office now he has another Minnesotan, Dr. K. S. Palmer '23D. There are about thirty-five qualified dentists in Bombay of which five are American. About seventy-five per cent of their patients are Europeans.

Dr. Eklund will return to India in October but Mrs. Eklund and their two sons will remain in Minnesota during the coming winter.

Other Minnesotans in Bombay are Carl Hayden '19, supervisor for the National City Bank of New York for India and Burma, and Sylvia Schollenberger '18 (now Mrs. Cuthbert). Gilbert Cooley '21E, was on the staff of an electric company in Bombay, but he has been transferred back to this country.

## Engineers

Another issue of the "Mechanical Ballyhoo," a mimeographed publication presenting news of the activities of the members of the class of 1934 in Mechanical Engineering, has gone through the mails. The news sheet is edited by Gladys Wallene who works in the office of an engineering concern in Cleveland, Ohio.

The publication is unique and must prove highly interesting and entertaining to the members of the class. Miss Wallene keeps in touch with the members by correspondence throughout the year and space in the sheet is given to the activities of each member of the group.





## A 50-Yard Line View of Minnesota Football

What do you know about the Gophers as they prepare for the 1936 season? Meet them in the booklet **THE GOLDEN GOPHERS**. It includes pictures of all the lettermen, a preview of the 1936 campaign, and other information about players and coaches that will be of interest to every alumnus interested in the game and in the activities of the Gophers. It has been hailed by sports writers and by alumni for its completeness in picturing 50 years of Minnesota football. The activities of the teams of 1933, 1934 and 1935 are featured. The booklet of 64 pages, 8½x11, contains more than 20,000 words and 90 pictures of players and scenes. It includes the records of all Minnesota football teams from 1886 through 1935. Every alumnus will prize a copy of this souvenir booklet. One dollar.

General Alumni Association  
118 Administration Bldg.  
University of Minnesota  
Minneapolis.

*This is my order for one copy of the souvenir booklet, THE GOLDEN GOPHERS. Bill me for one dollar when the book is mailed.*

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

## The Story of Champions

**A**S long as football is played the record of Minnesota teams of the past three seasons will stand as one of the most brilliant achievements in the history of the popular American intercollegiate sport. This record is compiled in print and pictures in the souvenir booklet, **THE GOLDEN GOPHERS**.

The order blank at the left is for your convenience in ordering your copy. Enclose one dollar if you desire. Otherwise you will be billed when book is mailed.



# Minnesota Women—

**D**EBATER and worker for peace during her undergraduate career, Lucie Lawson, winner of the 1935 Pillsbury Oratorical contest, again uses forensic ability for the cause of peace, in connection with her new job as executive secretary of the Minneapolis Women's International League—a job that will take her on a speaking tour the latter part of September through South Dakota—at present she is completing groundwork at home offices in the Curtis Hotel.

## Activities

Whither the two Minnesotans, Ruth A. Norman '29 and Margaret Pearse Boddy '31, in England last year on College Women's Club fellowships?

Miss Boddy returned from London where she had done research on Vergilian translations in the British Museum to teach at Duchesne College in Omaha. She will handle a variety of English classes.

Ruth Norman, who studied comparative methods and results of the teaching of English composition in Minneapolis, Detroit and London, is instructor next year at Hastings, Neb., High School. Formerly, she was critic teacher in the English department of University High School.

A slice from the job of Mrs. Gleva Erskine, head of medical technician students, who decided her work was growing too heavy to be handled by one person, goes to Helen L. Knudsen '34MdT, who began in the ranks as University Hospital night technician. Following Mrs. Erskine's decision, she was recently put in direct charge of the main medical technician laboratory and classes there—and will keep an eye on the other laboratories.

Gertrude Wooldrik '36MdT was advanced from night technician to supervisor of the tissue laboratory at University Hospital.

Mrs. Erskine will continue to have charge of student programs and graduation placement.

These changes were effective the latter part of August.

Katherine Sutherland, for three years board member of the W.A.A.,

will study physiotherapy next year at the D. T. Watson School for Crippled Children at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania—third grade critic at State Teachers College, Oshkosh, Wisconsin, is the new job of E. Bernice Maloney, who was supervising grades at South Milwaukee, and was in charge of practice school this summer at St. Norbert's College, De Pere, Wisconsin.

## Weddings

Jumping from the occupational field to the home, recent brides as Mrs. John Seymour Coppage (Alice King), Mrs. John H. Smith, Jr. (Jeanette Lockwood), Mrs. Robert Carter Blackmar (Betty Keller), Mrs. Walter Lees Hoffman (Jean Birkett), and of course many others among alumnae, evince new interest in late summer recipes, preserves and such—Not until after October 1 will those interests worry Mrs. Gordon Didra (Bertha Margaret Bertsch), who is returning from a wedding tour of Glacier park at that time to live in Waseca, Minn. Mrs. Didra, Lambda Alpha Psi, member of the language department faculty, is well-known to many German students, and has her master's from here. Mr. Didra, Acacia, graduated from pharmacy—Returning about the same time to 2409 Fremont avenue south, Minneapolis, will be Mr. and Mrs. Willis Salisbury (Betty Anne Foster), who motored to the north shore and Canada on their wedding trip.

## Organizations

Mrs. Leo W. Fink was in charge of arrangements for the bridge and luncheon given by the University Alumnae Club at Interlachen Golf Club on September 1. Handling details of the party, Mrs. Lee McLellan was in special charge of bridge and prizes; Mrs. John S. Dulebohn and the Misses Mary Hartley, Celeste Carney and Dora Eng on the committee for reservations.

For sorority members biggest summer news was of convention doings hither and you—Mrs. M. J. McKee of Minneapolis went south to Grove Park Inn, Asheville, N. C., for Delta Zeta alumnae—while Kappa

Alpha Thetas enjoyed the coolness of Glacier Park Rockies the first week of July—official delegates for Kappa Alpha Theta were Mrs. Robert Wilder and Mary Louise Reimbold, but Marjorie Morrill, Ellen Hulbert, Jane Williams, Betty and Rosemary Rohan, Martha Korfhage and Mrs. J. J. Brennan also attended—Delta Gammas held theirs at Lake Placid Club, Lake Placid, N.Y. From the Minnesota chapter went Mary Lohman, Florence Hilgarman, Mrs. J. M. Richter and Mrs. Sam W. Campbell.

But as autumn days draw nigh, and the campus is soon to be thronged with members of the class of 1940, alumnae and actives alike turn attention to polishing tea sets, making ready for fall rushing activities. Kappa Kappa Gammas suggest a Mother Goose dinner for Wednesday of rushing week, a Streets of Paris excursion, a Chinese dinner and the traditional "blue and blue." Kappa Alpha Thetas express themselves in a holiday dinner on Friday, while alumnae put heads together and plan the skit for the Saturday ritual dinner.

## Rushing

The sawdust ring and circus shows will swing guests into the hurly-burly of Pi Beta Phi rushing activities—Sigma Kappas hasten to hang the last picture in their brand-new chapter house before formal Sunday tea at which four alumnae members, Mary Frazee, Louis McInerney, Virginia Hicks and Mrs. E. H. Williamson will take charge. Mrs. Williamson will have charge of the music and Miss Hicks, only woman flutist to play with the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, will play solos. September 22 Sigma Kappa alumnae and actives hold a gift night for the new house—about which Margaret Shepard, president, and Evelyn Paulson, vice-president, of the Twin Cities Alumnae chapter, know most of the details.

And the Y.W.C.A. and W.S.G.A. will do their usual big "bit" in helping freshman women in their adjustment to campus life by giving teas and dances so that all may have an opportunity to meet each other.

At the same time, the Alumnae Club, which during the summer, met only at the Country Club bridge and luncheon, will resume their monthly meetings, a welcome to new members being on the first part of the program.



## Brief Notes About Minnesota Alumni

12,000 Minnesotans read this department each week for news of friends of College days.

—1899—

Dr. '99Md and Mrs. W. H. Condit of Minneapolis had as guests during the first part of September Dr. and Mrs. H. M. Bracken of Claremont, Calif.

—1903—

Forgotten literary accomplishments of Malcolm MacLean were unearthed recently by Mrs. Bess Wilson, who revealed in a Sunday column an unknown undergraduate production of Mr. MacLean's, appearing in "Minnesota Stories" published in 1903. . . the book was filled with student manuscripts, and his was a football story about a player who saved the day for Minnesota in the Wisconsin game . . . even in those days Wisconsin was apparently the rival par excellence.

—1908—

Cassius E. Gates '08L, of Bogle, Bogle & Gates, Seattle law firm, was elected vice-president of the International Association of Insurance Counsel at White Sulphur Springs last August.

—1911—

Ben W. Palmer '11, 13L, past president of the Hennepin County Bar Association, is author of a Manual of Minnesota Law, just published by the West Publishing Company. This volume is nearly 800 pages, designed for layman and lawyer, covers the present law on contracts, partnership, corporations, real property, and similar subjects. It includes the full text of the new Business Corporation Act and Probate Code. This is the second edition of the manual.

—1913—

Margaret Haigh '13Ed of Detroit, Mich., who spent the summer with her brother, Thomas Haigh, at Olympia, Washington, was a visitor in the alumni office September 2. She was returning from her vacation to Detroit.

—1918—

Victim of a heart attack while on a fishing trip, Dr. John W. Nelson, '18D, first president of his dental class organized in 1934, died August 30 at St. Joseph's hospital in Brainerd.

Born at Hudson, Wis., September 9, 1891, he graduated from Hudson high school and River Falls normal school, taught school at Chippewa Falls, and then entered the University dentistry college. Spending 10 months overseas with the Eighty-eighth division, he set up practice in Minneapolis after his discharge from the army.

Former commander of the Fifth District American Legion, he was an active member of Vincent L. Giantvalley Post No. 234, he was also a member of the "40 and 4" boxcar organization and the Gopher Legion Band.

First president of the dentistry class of 1918, he was also president of the South Side Dental association.

Long interested in politics, he was delegate from Minnesota to the Democratic national convention in Philadelphia this year. He was state chairman of the Veterans Democratic organization.

He is survived by his wife and two daughters.

—1921—

Frank Gilman '21B, at one time of the physical education department at the University, visited friends in Minneapolis and the alumni office for the first time in many years while enroute to Chicago recently. He was returning to his home in Seattle after a vacation in Canada. While he is looking forward to the time when Robert Franklin Gilman, age two years and four months, will be ready to wear the Golden Gopher squad uniform, Mr. Gilman is at present most eager for the coming Minnesota-Washington game, awaiting it with greatest interest as, he says, are hundreds of other Minnesotans in the state.

### CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Your courtesy in sending your change of address promptly to this office will be greatly appreciated, and you will not miss any numbers of the Alumni Weekly. Enclose a news note about yourself or alumni friend.

Mr. '21M and Mrs. F. J. Hamernik of Chicago, Ill., announce the birth of a daughter, Marianna, August 19.

—1922—

A. W. Merritt '22E was recently elected president of the Joliet Lions club for the fiscal year of 1936-7. Mr. Merritt is power engineer for the Public Service Company of northern Illinois at Joliet.

—1923—

Miss Luella Tressman '23Ed, '28Gr, who has been teaching at LaCrosse, Wis., State Teachers College, has been appointed a member of the English department of the North Carolina Normal and Teachers College at Asheville, S. C.

—1924—

Paul S. Amidon '24Ed, former deputy state commissioner of education, was appointed superintendent of schools of St. Paul, following the retirement of Dr. O. S. Hartwell, St. Paul School superintendent for 18 years. Mr. Amidon assumed his position September 1.

A native of Minnesota, he served three months as volunteer in the World War, taught one year in a North Dakota rural school. Superintendent of the South Dakota school two years, and the Upsala Consolidated Schools five years, he held a three year term at Litchfield.

Mr. Amidon has been deputy state commissioner of education since August, 1934. His election to the St. Paul superintendency was made on nomination of the City Commissioner of Education, this being confirmed by the Council.

—1926—

Dr. Joseph C. Dewey '26Ed, '27Gr, for the past five years head of the department of education, Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo., has been named head of the education department at Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pa., its president, R. F. Galbreath announces.

For two years Dr. Dewey taught in the Philippine Islands, and has traveled extensively in Europe and Asia. He obtained his doctorate from the University of Iowa.

He is a member of Phi Delta Kappa fraternity and of the American Legion. He has done research on reading comprehension difficulties in American history and on highways as hazards to school children.

R. H. Sorenson '26Ed, formerly at Bingham Lake, Minn., is new sup-





King



Weld



Midler



Reed

erintendent at Cleveland, Minn.

Oliver P. Oakken '26Ed, former superintendent for next year at LeRoy, Minn.

—1927—

Ruth Ersted '27Ed, University High School librarian since 1933, has been appointed supervisor of school libraries. She replaces Harriet A. Wood, with the State Department of Education since 1919, who resigned August 15. Miss Ersted was for six years librarian of the Hopkins public schools, during which time she also directed the reorganization of the Hopkins Public library.

Helen '22 and Robert Haverstock '27L, who spent four weeks in the west with their parents, Mr. and Mrs. N. S. Haverstock, returned recently to Minneapolis.

—1928—

Alice Gertrude Johnson '28Ed and Frank G. Schultz '35Gr were among the many couples who chose the Little Brown Church at Nashua, Ia., for their wedding ceremony this summer. The attendants were Mildred E. Johnson, sister of the bride, and C. W. Kohler '30Ed.

The bride, a member of Kappa Kappa Lambda sorority, for the past four years has been instructor of English and French in the Washington high school of Brainerd.

Mr. Schultz is a graduate of Northland academy and college, and received a master's degree from the University. He is a member of Phi Delta Kappa, national honorary education fraternity. The past year he was an assistant in the college of education, and is studying for a doctor of philosophy degree. For the next year he will be superintendent of schools at Sunrise, Wyo.

Irene E. Scow '28Ex, Alpha Delta Pi, and province president for three

years, became a bride June 20 on the thirty-seventh wedding anniversary of her parents. She was married to Frank Patrick Hanafin of Litchfield, Ill.

—1929—

Mr. '29E, '31Gr and Mrs. William D. McIlvaine (Helen Colberg '29HE) announce the birth of a daughter, Jean Helen, born July 29. They live at 1702 Laoreal Avenue, St. Paul.

Mr. '29 and Mrs. Alan H. Moore (Caroline Dow '28) name their daughter, born Thursday, August 28, Carolyn Vickery.

The engagement plans of Gretchen Schmitt '29Ed and Lawson P. Entwistle call for an early autumn ceremony, October 7. Miss Schmitt's engagement is of interest to Delta Gamma sorority sisters. Mr. Entwistle is a graduate of the School of Mines at Socorro, N.M., where the couple will reside.

Helen Darnielle '29Ed and Lieutenant Walter A. Fleckenstein were married August 29 at a ceremony at the home of the bride's parents, Major and Mrs. S. Franklin Darnielle. The bridal attendants were Mrs. H. G. Nicholson (Margaret Cain), a classmate of the bride, and Mrs. Clyde Jones. Lieutenant James Balluff, a classmate of the bridegroom at West Point, was best man.

Lieutenant Fleckenstein, who has been on duty at Fort Snelling, has just received orders to proceed to the Fort Benning Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga., where the couple will make their home.

—1930—

Mr. '30P and Mrs. George N. Rogentine (Dorothy Hummel '29B) of Owatonna, Minn. announce the birth of a son, George Nicholas, on August 29.

—1931—

Glacia Cole '31Ed, who has been

teaching since graduation at Granite Falls, Minn., has been appointed librarian at Staples, Minn.

Irma O. Fredricks '31Ed and Stanley Des Marais '33E, whose marriage took place at Crookston, Minn., August 12, are living at Dubuque, Ia. Mr. Des Marais has a position with the Interstate Power company in Dubuque.

Mr. '31 and Mrs. Carl Leroy Nelson, married June 1, are spending the summer in Minneapolis before going to their home in Manhattan, Kan. Mrs. Nelson (Charlotte Mary Butler) was a former teaching fellow in the history department at the University of Minnesota, and now heads the history department of St. Mary's College, Leavenworth, Kan. Mr. Nelson, a former assistant in the department of economics at the University, is now professor of economics at Kansas State college.

Austin Faricy '31, who has been doing graduate work in English at the University and has been assisting since last fall quarter, has received an appointment to the staff of the English department at Stevens College, Columbus, Mo. for 1936-7.

Ethel Mae Bishop '31Ed, Beta Phi Alpha and Mu Phi Epsilon, and William Brandon Gullette of New York City were married September 5 at St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran church, St. Paul. The bridal dinner was given Thursday evening preceding the ceremony at the Minneapolis Automobile club. Miss Bishop was graduated this June from the Julliard School of Music where she has studied for three years. Mr. Gullette is a graduate of the University of Alabama and member of Sigma Nu and Delta Sigma Pi. They will make their home in New York.

Jean Dahl '31Ex, Delta Delta Delta and Neill O'Malley, former student



at the University, were married August 8 in the First Presbyterian church at Newark, N.J. The bride is a graduate of Central high school here, belonged to Masquers society at the University, and was graduated from the school of fine arts of the Carnegie Institute of Technology in Pittsburgh. The bridegroom attended the University of Wisconsin and here, and is a member of Theta Delta Chi and Masquers. They are living in New York.

Herbert M. Schueller '31Ed will stress the classics in ninth and tenth year English classes at Tracy, Minn. Mr. Schueller obtained a master's degree in 1932 . . . is now working on his doctorate.

Married . . . Dr. Raymond Hedin '31Md and Lydia Anderson on June 19 at Tower View, Minn.

Engaged . . . Harry Lucas Thorson '31E, Theta Tau, and Jean Esther Craig of Schenectady, N.Y., a graduate of Knox Preparatory school and Skidmore college.

—1932—

Leon Marelle Boyd, Jr. '32, 1932 editor of the Gopher yearbook, and member of Alpha Tau Omega fraternity, died at Northwestern hospital August 25. He was with the Hutchinson Advertising agency of Minneapolis. Mr. Boyd is survived by his wife, Patricia Ritz Boyd '31, one son, Leon Marelle Boyd III, and his parents in Alexandria, Minn.

Edward Mayo '32, '36Gr and Myra Morton '35 were married in St. Paul Thursday, September 10, at noon. Mr. Mayo, an assistant in the English department here, will teach during the coming year at the North Dakota State Agricultural college at Fargo.

Herman H. Kohl '32Gr, principal last year at Milbank, S.D., will move this fall with a new appointment as principal at Crookston, Minn.

Mr. '32E and Mrs. Neill John McDonald (Villa Enblom '32Ag) will make their home at 1300 Powderhorn terrace upon their return from a wedding trip north. They were married at Salem Lutheran church, Minneapolis recently. Donald McDonald '35B, brother of the bridegroom, was best man. John Enblom '33E, a brother of the bride, was one of the ushers.

Dr. H. J. Wolkoff '32Md started in private practice of medicine and surgery September 1 by opening two offices at 1035 Lowry Medical Arts building and 1062 Hastings avenue

(corner Earl), both in St. Paul.

Victor Fleckenstein '32Ex, with his mother, Mrs. M. V. Fleckenstein, is touring in Europe, and is now in Berlin.

Classmates formed the bridal party of Louise Boos '32Ag and Dr. Henry Colby '32D who were married September 2 at St. Luke's Episcopal church, Minneapolis. Besides the bride's cousin, Helen Kuhnmuensch of Milwaukee, who was maid of honor, the other attendants were Marjorie Fleck '31Ag of Syracuse, N.Y., Dorothy Pommer, Mrs. Ralph H. Boos, and Mrs. James Kilgore (Lois Fegles '32) of Minneapolis, and Mrs. Donald Arthur Peterson of St. Paul.

Dr. Colby had the bride's brother, Jack A. Boos as best man. The other brother of the bride, Dr. George W. Boos '27D and Dr. Ralph H. Boos '29D with James H. Kilgore and Lawrence Youngblood '31B of Minneapolis, Donald Arthur Peterson of St. Paul, Lucian D. Sparks '30Ex of Oak Park, Ill., and Dr. Charles Brown '26D and Elmer Piegras '30 of Luverne, Minn. were ushers.

Dr. and Mrs. Colby, who are taking a trip to Jasper Park and other places in the Canadian Rockies, will make their home in Minneapolis after October 1.

—1933—

Mr. '33Ex and Mrs. John G. MacKay (Rhoda Pierce '32Ed) and their young son, Grant Cameron MacKay, have been visiting the parents of Mrs. MacKay, Mr. and Mrs. E. B. Pierce at their summer home on Bay Lake. They have returned after a month's vacation to their home at 345 W. 55th, New York City, where they have been living since May. Mrs. MacKay is a member of Alpha Gamma Delta sorority and Mr. MacKay is a member of Phi Kappa Psi fraternity. He is now first trombonist with Fred Waring's Pennsylvanians and may be heard Tuesday and Friday evenings on the well-known Ford program.

Walter D. Loban '33Ed, assistant to Professor H. A. Carroll, and constructor of the 1936 state board Sophomore English exams, will teach English and debating in South St.

Paul this year, it was announced by the Bureau of Recommendations.

The engagement is announced of Adelaide Lacy '33, honor student and member of Alpha Delta Pi and Mu Phi Spsilon, and Leonard Charles Erickson '32Ed, member of Phalanx fraternity. The wedding is planned for next spring.

Engaged—Alberta Julia Murray '33Ed and Henry Lee Bateman, graduate of the University of Chicago and member of Delta Sigma Pi. Miss Murray is a niece of Archbishop Samuel Matheson of Winnipeg, who recently returned as primate of Canada.

Rex C. Regan '33B of Harrisburgh, Pa., was vacation guest of Mr. and Mrs. L. A. Goss of Minneapolis. Mr. Regan spent 10 days here.

Vernon F. Perrigo '33Ed, '36Gr, former science teacher at Big Lake, Minn., is new principal at Sherburn, Minn.,—where Manfred Schrupp goes as physical education director.

Mr. '33B and Mrs. Charles Edward Swanson (Grace Doremus), who were married June 20 in Bethlehem church, Minneapolis, will make their home in St. Paul. Following a wedding reception they left for a trip through northern Minnesota.

Mary Adelaide Davey '33Ex was appointed in May to a commercial teaching position in Robbinsdale. She leaves Glencoe, Minn. where she taught last year.

Dorothy Stebbins '33Gr, who has been teaching science and social studies at Franklin Junior High School, Minneapolis, will teach mathematics and physical education at Kalamazoo, Mich.

—1934—

Russell J. Hammargren '34Ex, former journalism major in the graduate school, will head the journalism department next year of Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind. He has been Milwaukee, Wis., *Sentinel* correspondent of the United Press, and last year taught English at Valparaiso University, Ind. He was former night editor of the Minnesota Daily and St. Paul Dispatch newspaperman.

Edward Allen '34Gr, member of the faculty of the School of Business at the University, and Hazel Erickson of Minneapolis, were married August 29 at the southeast Congregational church, Minneapolis. The bridegroom's father, Rev. H. O. Allen of Marion, Iowa, read the service. The bride is a graduate of the Univer-

### 60,000,000 CALLS A DAY

Americans talk over Bell System wires 60,000,000 times a day. In relation to population, there are six times as many telephones in this country as in Europe.

**BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM**



sity of Wisconsin. Mr. and Mrs. Allen made a wedding trip through northern Minnesota and Canada.

Harold R. Street '34Gr, assistant in physiological chemistry at the University, was appointed resident fellow in physiological chemistry at Yale University—will follow Dr. Allan Hemmingway, assistant professor here who was recently offered a position at Yale.

Dr. S. P. Swenson '34Ag, '35Gr, a member of the staff of the South Dakota state college, and Ollie Burris Veltum were married June 19 at St. Mark's Episcopal church. After taking a trip into Canada, they are making their home at Brookings, S.D.

Louise E. Anderson '34Ed, whose last year's teaching activities centered around the nursery department of St. Mark's church, Minneapolis, where she was superintendent, will instruct in the kindergarten school of the University of Michigan.

Mr. and Mrs. James R. Ridgeway (Charlotte Learned '34Ex) are now motoring west after their marriage September 4. The date was chosen to fall on the thirtieth wedding anniversary of Mrs. Ridgeway's parents.

Hope Nichols '34Ex daughter of Professor and Mrs. Charles Nichols, had Marian Hyde '35Ed as her only attendant at her marriage to Dr. Clarence Reierson '35D the last part of June in her parent's home. After a trip north, Dr. and Mrs. Reierson will be at home at 522 Ridgewood avenue, Minneapolis.

The University symphony harpist, Gladys Hubner '34Ex, was married July 11 to Arthur K. Margolis of New York City. Many events in her honor took place in Minneapolis before the ceremony.

Elizabeth Ann Barnes '34Ed, who was a student last year at business school, has accepted a position as teacher of English, bookkeeping, type-writing at Big Lake, Minn.

Marian Jael Wells '34, Alpha Phi, of Greenwich, Conn., returned to Minneapolis for vacation, visiting her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Homer D. Wells, and spending a few days in northern Minnesota at Hamilton's lodge, north of Park Rapids.

The marriage of Florence Elizabeth Coones '34DH and Ensign Walter Hughes Newton of the United States Navy, son of Mr. '05L and Mrs. Walter H. Newton, took place the latter part of July in Pensacola, Fla., where Ensign Newton is stationed at

the naval air base.

Lean Ann Morrison '34Ed, teacher of the fourth grade in Slayton, Minn., was appointed in April to teach the fourth and fifth grades at Redwood Falls, Minn.

—1935—

Frank G. Schultz '35Gr, superintendent of schools at Sunrise, Wyo., will direct teaching of two alumni employed as instructors by Sunrise public schools for the coming year. Teaching social science and music classes is Clifford Hamley '35Ed, while Faith Hendricks '34Ed will instruct in home economics and general science.

Mr. and Mrs. Theodore B. Knudson (Helen Hoel '35Ex) are taking a summer cottage at Deephaven, Lake Minnetonka, and will move into Minneapolis in the fall. They were married June 20 in Bethlehem Lutheran church. Mr. Knudson is registrar and assistant to the dean at the Minnesota College of Law.

Dr. '335Md and Mrs. Robert Quello (Helen Bjornlie), married August 15, are making their home in Beresford, S.D.

Fred Warren Gould '35Ed, instructor in physical education in Bemidji, and Clara Batchelder chose the 37th wedding anniversary of the bride's parents, August 16, for their wedding. The marriage took place at the home of the bride. She was attended by Helen D. Anderson of Bemidji, while best man was John V. McCulloch '34.

For a wedding trip, the Goulds motored to St. Louis, Chicago and Milwaukee.

Edwin Reichert '35Gr, Phi Delta Kappa and assistant at the University during 1933-5, was appointed assistant superintendent at Robbinsdale, Minn., recently. Last year he spent as history and social science teacher at Wells, Minn.

Mr. '35E and Mrs. A. Baldwin Hallaway (Aldora Grace Cornelius) were back September 10 from a Great Lakes trip to make their home at 6101 France avenue South, Minneapolis. They were married September 1 at the Curtis Hotel. Howard Newell '35E attended his classmate as best man.

—1936—

Dolores Schramek '37Ex, Alpha Alpha Delta Pi, and Glenn Seidel '36E, captain of the 1935-6 Gopher football team, were married at 8 o'clock, July 25 in Gethsemane Episcopal church, Minneapolis.

As matron of honor, the bride chose Mrs. George Roscoe (Beatrice Erickson), at whose wedding she served as the attendant in May. Mrs. Roy Shello, sister of the bride, and Ruth Chastek, a cousin, and Alice Lundin were the other attendants. Robert Swenson, cousin of Mr. Seidel, was best man.

Mr. Seidel is affiliated with Phi Delta Theta fraternity.

Anne Elizabeth Duncan '336Ex and Henry N. Somsen, Jr. '34L chose September 12 for the time and Van Nuys, Calif., home of the bride, for the place of their marriage ceremony. The ceremony was a garden wedding, with a reception which followed the service. Best man was Joseph Vogel '33Ex of St. Paul. Otis Dypwick '35UC was named as usher.

Miss Dunran, who attended the University of Minnesota, and was graduated from the University of California, was maid of honor at the marriage of Mr. '34Ex and Mrs. Frederick Victor Rogers (Marlys Hanson '35Ex).

Mr. and Mrs. Somsen will be at home in New Ulm, Minn.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Gould Reed (Margaret Johnson '37Ex), married September 9, will make their home in Boston for six months. Later they will return to Minneapolis to live.

The marriage service was held in the Hennepin Avenue Methodist Episcopal church with Dr. Richard C. Raines, pastor, officiating. A reception was held after the ceremony in the church.

For the only bridal attendant the bride chose her sister, Elizabeth Johnson. Richard Johnson, brother of the bride, and William Ward '37, were ushers.

Young friends of the bride assisting at the reception were Mr. Willis S. Salisbury (Betty Anne Foster '37Ex), Mrs. John J. White, Mrs. Henry Legas, Margaret Ann Healy '36Ex and Helen Fleming.

Wilbur F. Murra '36Gr, who for the past four years has been assisting in the education and psychology departments at the University, and has been critic and history teacher at University high school, will join Minnesotans at Cambridge next fall, after receiving a scholarship from Harvard University in history and education. He was recipient of the Coffman Foundation scholarship in education, 1932; was a member of Phi Delta Kappa and Alpha Sigma Pi.



# The 1936 Minnesota Football Squad

## RETURNING LETTERMEN (24)

Julius Alfonse	HB	5'11"	178	3rd	Cumberland, Wis.
Ray Antil	E	6'	190	3rd	Minneapolis
Bruce Berryman	E	5'11"	175	3rd	Jackson
Rudy Gmitro	HB	5' 9"	155	2nd	Minneapolis
Stanley Hanson	C	6'	190	3rd	Mound
Sam Hunt	QB	5'10"	170	2nd	Red Lake Falls
Ed Kafka	T	5'11"	190	2nd	Antigo, Wis.
Ray King	E	6' 2"	195	2nd	Duluth
Dominic Krezowski	E	6' 2"	195	3rd	Minneapolis
William Matheny	HB	5' 9"	160	2nd	Anoka
Louis Midler	T	6' 1"	210	2nd	St. Paul
Dwight Reed	E	6'	180	2nd	St. Paul
Sam Riley	G	5'10"	190	2nd	L'Anse, Mich.
Harvey Ring	QB	5'10"	180	2nd	Minneapolis
Whitman Rork	FB	6'	195	3rd	Eau Claire, Wis.
Earl Svendson	C	6'	190	2nd	Minneapolis
B. Willis Smith	T	6' 1"	195	3rd	Minneapolis
Victor Spadaccini	FB	6'	195	2nd	Koewatin
Clarence Thompson	HB	5'11"	170	2nd	Montevideo
Andrew Uram	HB	5'11"	170	2nd	Minneapolis
Frank Warner	E	6'	185	2nd	Minneapolis
Robert Weld	G	6'	200	2nd	Minneapolis
Ed Widseth	T	6' 2"	220	3rd	McIntosh
Charles Wilkinson	QB	6' 1"	190	3rd	Minneapolis

## RESERVES FORM 1935

Frank Barle	G	5'10"	180	2nd	Gilbert
Robert Carlson	E	6'	175	2nd	Minneapolis
Dan Elmer	C	6' 1"	190	2nd	Minneapolis
Dale Hanson	G	5'10"	185	2nd	Alfred, N. D.
Robert Hoel	T	6' 2"	217	2nd	Minneapolis
Harlan Hurd	QB	5' 9"	155	2nd	Minneapolis
Robert Johnson	T	6' 1"	195	2nd	Anoka
Merle Larson	G	5'11"	185	2nd	Iron Mt., Mich.
Robert Olson	G	6'	210	2nd	Osseo
Jack Rooney	FB	5'11"	190	2nd	Hot Springs, S. D.
Clarke Taube	HB	5'10"	175	2nd	Minneapolis
Harold Wrightson	HB	5'11"	180	2nd	St. Paul

## SOPHOMORE PROSPECTS

Ray Bates	HB	6' 1"	190	1st	Minneapolis
Philip Belfiori	FB	5'10½"	185	1st	Buhl
Horace Bell	G	5'11"	185	1st	Akron, Ohio
Charles Brown	E	5'11"	180	1st	Olivia
Lawrence Buhler	HB	6' 2"	205	1st	Windom
Ray Close	G	6'	185	1st	Minneapolis
George Faust	QB	6'	190	1st	Minneapolis
George Gould	QB	5' 9"	175	1st	St. Paul
John Kulbitski	C	6' 2"	200	1st	Virginia
Warren Kilbourne	T	6' 2"	195	1st	St. Paul
Marvin LeVoir	T	6' 2"	210	1st	Minneapolis
Clarence Lilevjen	E	6' 2"	185	1st	Appleton
Eldred Miller	T	6' 1"	235	1st	Hutchinson
Mike Milosevich	E	6'	190	1st	So. St. Paul
Wilbur Moore	HB	5'11"	175	1st	Austin
Win Pederson	T	6' 2"	210	1st	Minneapolis
Allen Rork	G	5'11"	220	1st	Eau Claire, Wis.
Morton Safran	T	6' 1"	205	2nd	Minneapolis
Charles Schultz	G	6' 2"	210	1st	St. Paul
Stanley Sitarz	G	5'11"	210	1st	Minneapolis
Harvey Struthers	QB	5'10"	180	1st	Minneapolis
George Smith	FB	6'	195	1st	Faribault
Burton Storm	T	6' 1"	190	1st	Willmar
Francis Twedell	G	5'11"	205	1st	Austin
Elmer Wilke	C	5' 9½"	170	1st	St. Paul





# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. 36

October 3, 1936

No. 4

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION





## A 50-Yard Line View of Minnesota Football

What do you know about the Gophers as they prepare for the 1936 season? Meet them in the booklet **THE GOLDEN GOPHERS**. It includes pictures of all the lettermen, a preview of the 1936 campaign, and other information about players and coaches that will be of interest to every alumnus interested in the game and in the activities of the Gophers. It has been hailed by sports writers and by alumni for its completeness in picturing 50 years of Minnesota football. The activities of the teams of 1933, 1934 and 1935 are featured. The booklet of 64 pages, 8½x11, contains more than 20,000 words and 90 pictures of players and scenes. It includes the records of all Minnesota football teams from 1886 through 1935. Every alumnus will prize a copy of this souvenir booklet. One dollar.

General Alumni Association  
118 Administration Bldg.  
University of Minnesota  
Minneapolis.

*This is my order for one copy of the souvenir booklet, THE GOLDEN GOPHERS. Bill me for one dollar when the book is mailed.*

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

## The Story of Champions

**A**S long as football is played the record of Minnesota teams of the past three seasons will stand as one of the most brilliant achievements in the history of the popular American intercollegiate sport. This record is compiled in print and pictures in the souvenir booklet, **THE GOLDEN GOPHERS**.

The order blank at the left is for your convenience in ordering your copy. Enclose one dollar if you desire. Otherwise you will be billed when book is mailed.



# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 36

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, OCTOBER 3, 1936

NUMBER 4

## University Faces Record Enrollment

THE UNIVERSITY of Minnesota entered its sixty-eighth year this week and although final registration figures are not yet available it is thought that the enrollment of resident students may reach the record figure of 14,000. The University will serve a total of some 35,000 students when all the registrants in the various units such as extension and schools of agriculture are included.

Freshmen and upperclassmen returned to the campus last week to complete their registration and selection of courses and the first classes were held on Monday morning, September 28.

Attracting attention as the new school year gets underway will be the new adult education project, the Center for Continuation Study which will be housed in the new building on the old parade ground across from Pillsbury Hall. Dr. Harold Benjamin, formerly assistant dean of the College of Education, has assumed his duties as director of the new and unique division.

A suggestion of what might follow in the way of total registration came during Freshman Week when a record number of more than 3,000 first year students sought admittance to the University. This group was welcomed to the campus by a student committee which entertained and enlightened the newcomers at a series of meetings, sight-seeing tours and assemblies during Freshman Week.

The first all-University convocation was held on Thursday with President Coffman as the speaker.

Returning students and teachers found several new structures now ready for use in addition to the adult center. There is a large addition to the women's gymnasium, the promenade and training quarters that complete the athletic building, the roof house on a wing of the University hospital for the psychiatric unit and

the Hydraulic engineering laboratory, which is on Hennepin island.

Few changes have been made in the faculty this year. Dr. Kenneth Maxcy, formerly of the University of Virginia, will become head of the division of preventive medicine and public health, Alton O'Steen succeeds Archie N. Jones as head of the department of public school music, and Dr. Mabel A. Elliott will teach in the sociology department, while Prof. Clifford Kirkpatrick is gone on leave.

Millard S. Everett, formerly of the YMCA college in Chicago, will become an assistant professor of philosophy and William Burke of Princeton becomes assistant professor of fine arts.

Two former faculty members are returning, Dr. O. P. Field of the political science department, who has been at Harvard, and Dr. Alice Leahy Shea, who returns to the sociology department. Two who have been temporary staff members become regular teachers. They are John Williams in physics and Howard P. Longstaff in psychology, both as assistant professors.

There may be other additions to the staff the announcements of which have not yet been made as this is written.

### New Study Center

The Center for Continuation Study will be ready to embark upon its full program on November 1. The building for this project has been erected at a cost of \$325,000.

The University's second largest addition to its plant is the psychopathic ward, the roof house atop the University hospital. The building will be completed within 30 days at a cost of \$130,200. The ward will be used for both treatment and research observation.

Two additions to the sports de-

partments of the University were completed last spring. The promenade and training quarters completing the Mens athletic building cost \$75,000; the Womens gymnasium, \$94,185.78. An additional floor on the University storehouse just completed cost approximately \$53,500.

The cost of living on the campus has gone up according to reports on the rooming situation in the vicinity of the University. With a record number of students enrolled for classes, the late arrivals among the student body found it difficult to secure desirable accommodations.

The rental rates on rooms have been increased from ten to forty per cent and the householders have an agreement which makes ten dollars a month the minimum rate. It has been pointed out that the rising costs in all lines has made it necessary for the householders to increase their fees.

The first guest speaker on the all-University convocation program for the fall quarter will be the noted actress, Blanche Yurka. For many years, Miss Yurka has been one of the stars of the New York stage and in 1935 she was called to Hollywood to play the part of Madame Defarge in the motion picture "The Tale of Two Cities." Her performance in this part was outstanding.

Among the convocation speakers of the fall quarter will be the following: October 15, Inspector W. H. Drane Lester of the Federal Department of Investigation. He will discuss "Modern Trends in Criminology". October 22, Phyllis Bentley, novelist. October 29, Olin Downes, music critic of the *New York Times*.

Five thousand students are expected to enroll in University of Minnesota evening extension classes which will be conducted downtown in Minneapolis and St. Paul as well as on the campus, when registration opens Mon-



day. Registration period will continue until October 3.

Classes will open in Minneapolis and St. Paul, September 28, with more than 200 courses available in each city. A year's work will be divided into two semesters of 17 weeks each. Courses will include those in the arts, engineering, business and educational fields.

A new course—"How to Study" will be taught for the first time to evening students. It has been taught in day college classes for several years but has never been offered extension students.

In the engineering field, an enlarged course in air conditioning which proved popular last year will be offered again. An art course in portraiture will be taught as a practical art training study.

Other new courses include stamp collecting, golf, a study of Minnesota plant life and in the engineering field a course in steam boiler operation.

#### Goes to Detroit

Dr. James G. Umstadd, a member of the College of Education faculty here since 1928, has resigned to accept a position as associate professor in secondary education at Wayne University, Detroit, Mich.

Dr. Umstadd was graduated from Kirksville, Mo., Normal School in 1918 after spending several years of teaching in Missouri schools. He received his master's degree from the University of Missouri in 1924, studied at Columbia University and his doctor's degree from the University of Minnesota in 1930. He first received an appointment at the University of Minnesota in 1928 as an assistant in the College of Education, and became an assistant professor of education in 1931.

Before coming to Minnesota he taught at Matooka and Beckley, West Virginia, was for 7 years an instructor in extension at Concordia Normal School, Atlanta, W. Va., and taught at Marshall College, Huntington, W. Va.

His resignation becomes effective immediately.

#### Athletic Endowment

Under the plan for the endowment of athletics at the University of Minnesota which was adopted by the Board of Regents last spring, sixty per cent of the net income from athletics each year is to be in a principal



Chemistry Building and Library on the Mall

endowment fund. Forty per cent of the net income each year is to be set aside in an athletic reserve fund. When this reserve fund reaches a total of more than \$40,000, the additional money accruing to that fund will be placed in the principal fund.

When needed, the income from the permanent endowment fund will be used for the support and development of the program of physical education at the University. When the income is not needed currently for such purposes it will be added to the principal. If the time should come when the receipts from football are not sufficient to carry the minor sports which are not self-supporting, then Minnesota can draw upon the income from the endowment to maintain its extensive athletic program.

#### Research Laboratory

Work is progressing rapidly on the new \$100,000 hydraulic laboratory of the University of Minnesota under construction on Hennepin island a few yards from St. Anthony Falls.

Completion of the structure, largest and most modern of its kind in the United States, is set for April 1, 1937. Work to date has conformed to schedule.

Under general direction of Dr. Lorenz G. Straub, head of the University hydraulics department, and the construction supervision of J. M. McCoy, the WPA project is rapidly taking shape. Concrete will be poured in the next two weeks for the west wall of the main building, the one closest to the river. A 12,000-gallon oil tank, for use as a fuel hold, already has been set.

There, where the falls make a 48-foot drop in water level, tunnels and flumes set at various levels will carry part of the river through the building so advanced students, army engineers and other experts may study the tricks of running water and its control devices. Turbines of various makes and types will be put to severe tests. River dams of every kind and quality steel will be "proved" by models in actual use.

#### Lectures in Europe

Dr. Izaak M. Kolthoff, professor and head of the department of analytical chemistry, was Minnesota's representative at the thetercentenary anniversary of the University of Utrecht, the Alma Mater of Dr. Kolthoff, held June 20-23. He was one of the ten American representatives while European colleges sent 200 students. Dr. Kolthoff left for Europe in May, first giving lectures at Prague, at Karls University where he was awarded its jubilee medal.

#### Record Sale

More than 11,000 season tickets have been sold for the Minnesota football games in Memorial Stadium this season. This is an all-time record and surpasses the record sale of 8,483 books last year by nearly three thousand. Ten thousand seats inside the goal lines were reserved for students and it was expected that about 9,500 student books would be sold. The cost of the student athletic book is seven dollars. These books carry admittance to nearly all athletic events held on the campus throughout the entire year.



## Start Course In Public Service

**E**LEVEN graduate students in the department of political science will be the first group to receive advanced training in the administration of public service at the University of Minnesota. A five-year project running to July 1, 1941, has been set up under an arrangement made possible by a grant of \$85,000 to the university from the Rockefeller Foundation.

Six of the eleven will be selected recent graduates from various colleges who will spend two years in fellowships, while five will be persons already holding some sort of a public position. They will obtain a year's leave of absence to study some aspect of public administration related to the field in which they already are working.

Pre-service fellows who do satisfactory work on the campus in the first year will be placed in public service internships for a second year, to come into direct contact with the type of work for which they are preparing.

Individual courses of study are being planned for each student, depending on previous training and present interests. All fellows will be enrolled in a new graduate seminar in public administration which will demand from one-third to one-half of their time during the first year. A thesis will be required of both the pre-service and the in-service students. Dr. Lloyd M. Short, professor of political science, will direct the work, under a committee headed by Dr. William Anderson, chairman of the department.

### Book Collection

Plans for establishing a special book collection in honor of Dr. Andrew Boss, who recently retired from the post of Vice-Director of the Minnesota Agricultural Experiment station, was announced at University Farm last week by a committee headed by Dr. O. B. Jesness, chief of the division of agricultural economics. The books will be purchased from a balance of more than \$500 remaining from a gift fund contributed by Dr. Boss's former students and his associates at the Agricultural College at the time of the Semi-Centennial celebration of the Experiment station,

an occasion arranged largely in recognition of Dr. Boss's service and achievements.

Serving with Dr. Jesness on the committee to choose the books are Dr. Boss, himself, and Dr. R. H. Gortner, chief of the division of agricultural biochemistry. The books in this collection will deal primarily with agricultural economics and agricultural history, these being the fields in which Dr. Boss is mainly interested and in which his most important contributions have been made. Preference will be given to books of lasting interest and those not now available in the University Farm library where the collection will be established.

Books in this collection will be identified by a special bookplate designed by Professor Chatwood Burton, head of the Department of Architecture at the University.

### Limited Edition

"Tales of the Northwest," by William Joseph Snelling, after nearly a hundred years of comparative oblivion, is to be published again, by the University of Minnesota Press on September 21. This collection of ten Indian tales, first published anonymously in Boston in 1830, will be brought out in a limited edition of one thousand numbered copies, with an introduction by John T. Flanagan, instructor of English at the University of Minnesota. "In 1830," writes Mr. Flanagan, "no American save Cooper wrote better narrative than Snelling at his peak."

The tales are among the earliest collections of short stories published in America and the first to deal with the Northwest. Their author was a son of Colonel Josiah Snelling, for whom Fort Snelling was named. For years he lived, as a youthful wanderer, among the Indian tribes of the Upper Mississippi Valley, learning their languages, acting as their interpreter to the invading white man, and learning their secrets as few other white men ever did. These "Sketches of the Indian Life and Character" give a far more realistic picture of the Indians than any other fiction of his day.

Seven of the stories are based on actual occurrences on the early front-

### Symphony Concerts

**T**HE Minneapolis Symphony orchestra, one of the leading musical organizations of the nation, will make its home again this year in Northrop Memorial auditorium. In addition to the regular series of Friday evening concerts the orchestra will present popular concerts on Sunday afternoons, special children's concerts for pupils in the Minneapolis schools, and there is a possibility that additional afternoon programs will be given for University students.

In the concerts during the coming season the orchestra will be directed by guest conductors. Eugene Armandy, who resigned last spring as conductor of the Minneapolis organization, to lead the Philadelphia Symphony orchestra, will return for several concerts as guest conductor.

ier, and include among their colorful characters trappers, governors, emigrants, traders, voyageurs, warriors, half-breeds, Indian maids, murderers, and adventurers of Paul Bunyanesque flavor. They give a first-hand account of life in the trading posts and Indian lodges, of the terrific struggle between the rival fur companies, of the founding of Pembina, of traffic on the early Minnesota River, when it was still the St. Peter's. The description of the Green Bay country, of the Red River Valley, of the Lake of the Woods region, of Lake Pepin, and the unspoiled Falls of St. Anthony give the book special interest to dwellers in the Northwest.

### Public Health Study

The University of Minnesota has been chosen as one of the schools, and Miss Eula Butzerin as director in that school, for a training course in public health and personnel to be sponsored by the United States public health service. The finance for the course and funds for the center has been made available with the passage of the social security act. Eight states have been granted 41 studies such as will be made here, Miss Butzerin said. A special training for instructors in "Home Hygiene and Care of the Sick" will be offered in addition to the usual courses of this department, the Red Cross cooperating. Miss Butzerin, director of the public health nursing course at the university will be in charge of the project.





Midler



Reed



King



Weld



Thompson



Hanson



Warner



Krezowski

## Minnesota Defeats Washington

**T**HE GOLDEN GOPHERS extended their victory march on the gridiron into the fourth season Saturday with their 14 to 7 win over the University of Washington at Seattle. For the athletes wearing the colors of Minnesota it was the twenty-fifth straight game without defeat and the eighteenth consecutive victory.

The triumph over Washington in the first engagement of the campaign after travelling half way across the continent stamps the Gophers of 1936 as worthy successors to the great teams of 1934 and 1935 and as leading contenders for the national championship for the third year in a row. They met a dangerous and worthy foe in the team which is favored to go through the season without defeat in the Pacific Coast conference competition.

The ability of the Gophers to strike quickly with effective touchdown maneuvers when a scoring opportunity presented itself was the factor which turned the fortunes of the game in their favor. The Huskies controlled the ball and threatened the Minnesota goal line during the greater part of the opening quarter. Then just a minute before the end of this period the ball eluded the receiver on a Washington lateral pass play and was recovered by Dwight Reed, Minnesota end, on the opponent's 45-yard line.

In nine plays the Gophers carried the ball across the Washington goal line. Bill Matheny, 160-pound halfback from Anoka, who started in place of the injured Andy Uram, failed to advance on the first try. On the second play he ran wide behind a wall of interference and dashed 33 yards to the Husky 22-yard line before he was stopped. A reverse, Alfonse to Matheny, gave the Gophers another five yards. Full-back Spadaccini was stopped without gain and then Matheny tried the end and picked up four yards. The Gophers needed one yard for a first down and Julie Alfonse

took care of this by advancing the ball four yards. Matheny added another couple of yards to the advance just as the first quarter ended. At this point, Whitman Rork and Andy Uram came onto the field replacing Spadaccini and Matheny. Uram made a short gain and then Rork blasted through with yards to spare for the first touchdown of the season for the Golden Gophers. Wilkinson kicked for the extra point.

The Gophers struck with even greater suddenness in scoring their second touchdown in the fourth quarter after the Huskies had tied the count with a touchdown of their own in the third period. The Washington line was stopping the Minnesota running game and the Gophers had been placed in the hole through sensational kicking on the part of the Washington backs. It appeared for a time that the Gophers were tiring while the Huskies were becoming more determined than ever that they were going to put an end to the Minnesota winning streak. A punt went out of bounds to give the Gophers the ball on their own one-yard line. They refused to be rattled however by such a turn of affairs and squirmed their way out of this dangerous position.

Then Tuffy Thompson got away a long kick which was taken by Haines of Washington back on his own 30-yard line and he dropped the ball when tackled by Ray King. The other Minnesota end, Ray Antil, happened to be nearby at the time and he recovered the rolling ball on the 30-yard marker.

In three plays the Gophers scored a touchdown. Wilkinson knew of the determination of the Washington forward wall to stop all running plays, so he called for a pass. The toss from Thompson to Alfonse was incomplete as the ends rushed the passer. Then Alfonse was called upon to throw the ball and again the ends rushed in on him. He eluded them and refused to be hurried until he saw a receiver in the





Spadaccini



Alfonse



Widseth



Riley

## Eighteenth Consecutive Victory For The Gophers

open. This receiver was Wilkinson and he took the pass and ran to the 10-yard line before being stopped.

Andy Uram came back into the game replacing Thompson. On the first play, Uram rifled the ball to Ray King in the end zone and this brilliant end grabbed it with his finger tips. Wilkinson was successful in his try for the extra point.

The opponents also were quick to take advantage of a scoring opportunity in the opening minutes of the third period. Bill Matheny dropped the ball when tackled after taking the kickoff and it was recovered by Washington on the Minnesota 25-yard line. Running plays failed to make the necessary yardage and on the fourth down there came a pass which was completed behind the goal line for the touchdown.

Three of the Gopher regulars, Andy Uram, left halfback, Bob Weld, guard, and Whitman Rork, fullback, did not start the game because of leg injuries. Bill Matheny started at left half, Spadaccini at fullback and Horace Bell, a sophomore, at guard. This meant that Minnesota started the game with two sophomore guards for at the other guard post was Francis Twedell of Austin. And these first year men carried on like veterans.

Rork entered the game in time to score the first touchdown while Uram was sent on the field at crucial moments and played important roles in the drives which resulted in Minnesota's two touchdowns. These men, and Charley Schultz, another brilliant guard, who suffered an aggravation of the old injury which had kept him on the sidelines all last season, are expected to be back in perfect condition for the game with Nebraska in Memorial Stadium next Saturday.

The poise which has been a marked characteristic of the championship Minnesota teams of the past two years was evident in the play of the 1936 edition of the Golden

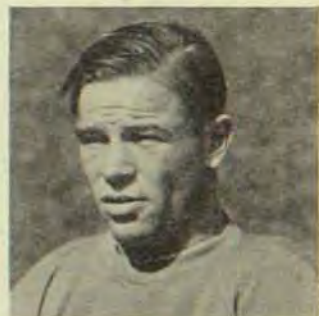
Gophers. They refused to become flustered even when fortune seemed to go badly against them at various points in the game. The aggressive and highly powerful Washington team kept the pressure on the Gophers throughout the contest and if they had become excited at any moment they might very well have been swept from the field.

The two co-captains, Edwin Widseth and Julie Alfonse, accepted their responsibility and proved to be worthy leaders. Alfonse didn't break away on any long runs but he gained a total of 27 yards in the seven times that he carried the ball and he advanced when the yards were needed the most. He played one of the greatest defensive games of his career and was in position to meet every Washington thrust through the line or around the ends.

Charles Wilkinson proved that he can handle the signal-calling duties and the passing combination of Uram or Alfonse to Wilkinson is somewhat that will have to be reckoned with by all Minnesota opponents this season. He halted a determined Washington advance on the Minnesota goal line in the third period when he intercepted a pass on his own 11-yard line and raced back through the Huskies to their 46-yard marker.

Little Bill Matheny, who startled the opposition with his power, was the leading ground gainer for the Gophers with a total advance of 40 yards in eight tries. Both Rork and Spadaccini gave evidence that as the season advances the fullback duties will be handled in the traditional Minnesota manner and the sophomore, Lawrence Buhler of Windom, may see plenty of service at the post before the campaign is over. The Minnesota blockers were unable to get Tuffy Thompson past the line of scrimmage as the alert Huskies stopped him before he could hit his stride.

(Continued on Page 71)



Uram



Gmitro



Ring



Matheny



# The MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY



Published by  
The General Alumni Association of the  
University of Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON, '27, *Editor and Business Manager*  
LORRAINE SKINNER, '35, *Assistant Editor*

Vol. 36                      October 3, 1936                      No. 4

Issued on Saturday of each week during the regular session, from September to June, and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minnesota. Life subscription with life membership in the General Alumni Association are \$50. Yearly subscriptions are \$3. Subscribe with central office or local secretaries. Office on the campus is 118 Administration Building. Telephone: Main 8177.

## OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

ORREN E. SAFFORD, '10L, <i>President</i> .....	Minneapolis
ERLING S. PLATOU, '20Md, <i>Vice-President</i> .....	Minneapolis
THOS. F. WALLACE, '93, '95L, <i>Treasurer</i> .....	Minneapolis
E. B. PIERCE, '04, <i>Executive Secretary</i> .....	St. Paul

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

HONORARY—Chas. F. Keyes, '96, '99L; Chas. G. Ireys, '00; Henry F. Nachtrieb, '82; Edgar F. Zelle, '13; George R. Martin, '02L.  
SCIENCE, LITERATURE AND THE ARTS—Rewey B. Inglis, '08; Mrs. Eva Blaisdell Wheeler, '06.  
ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE—Fred A. Otto, '04; Jay C. Vincent, '03E.  
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND HOME ECONOMICS—Parker O. Anderson, '21Ag; A. C. Arny, '09Ag.  
LAW—C. E. Peterson, '93; John Fesler, '26L.  
MEDICINE—Dr. T. H. Dickson, '10Md; Dr. J. B. Carey, '19.  
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE—C. P. Bull, '01Ag.  
DENTISTRY—Dr. Joseph Shellman, '05D; Dr. L. W. Thom, '15D.  
PHARMACY—Charles V. Netz, '20Ph.  
EDUCATION—Robert J. Mayo, '00.  
BUSINESS—Frank J. Tupa, '21B.  
MINES—Walter H. Parker, '07.  
FIRST DISTRICT—Dr. William F. Braasch, '00, '03Md.  
NINTH DISTRICT—Dr. W. L. Burnap, '97.  
DIRECTORS AT LARGE—Dr. Moses Barron, '11Md; Dr. George Earl, '06, '09Md; Dr. Ben W. Palmer, '13L, '14G; William T. Ryan, '05E; Orren E. Safford, '10L; George M. Shepard, '00E; Dr. William H. Aurand, '01Md; Arnold C. Oss, '21; Laura Robb Baxter, '03, and George A. Pond, '18Ag.

## News and Views

ON THEIR trek west to Seattle the members of the Minnesota football contingent were not bothered by hostile Indians or treacherous unbridged rivers as were the early pioneers but they did have their troubles. On their 1st day out at Miles City, Montana, the practice sessions were curtailed by a high wind that hurled tons of dust across the prairies.

The squad remained two days in Missoula and had quarters at one of the leading hotels. About three o'clock on Thursday morning there was a fire alarm and the players awakened to find the hotel ablaze. There was a hurried exit without casualty and the members of the football party had no place to go except back to their quarters in the special train.

John Guzy '24, who was in charge of the special train for the Milwaukee Road, ordered the accommodations of the train made ready for occupancy soon after the alarm was given and in forty-five minutes the members of the squad were back in their berths. H. A. Scandrett '00L, president of the road,

was also on hand and played a part in getting the athletes back to bed in the shortest possible time. The fire destroyed the hotel and several adjacent buildings before being brought under control.

The only near-casualty occurred when Bert Baston '17, end coach, rushed back into the burning building in search of two members of the squad who were missing. He was partly overcome by smoke. In the meantime the two athletes, who had disregarded the first alarm thinking that it was some kind of a prank, had climbed down a fire escape to safety.

Considerable training equipment was destroyed and Les Schroeder '28, business manager, had to put in a rush order to Seattle for new supplies for the team. University of Montana officials graciously offered the use of their training equipment.

It is a question as to how much the excitement and the loss of sleep affected the condition of the athletes who had been brought to top form for the impending game. Certainly the experience did them no good. This can be forgotten however in the thankfulness that no member of the party was injured.

ONE of the highlights of the autumn season on the campus for alumni is the annual Homecoming occasion. This event of course is closely associated with football in view of the fact that the game in Memorial Stadium is the part of the program which is used as a magnet to draw the graduates back to the campus. Those who do come to the University on November 6 and 7 however will get more for their time than the spectacle in the stadium. There is an intangible value in renewing contact with the familiar scenes of student days and in meeting classmates and teachers.

The attendance at the annual Homecoming dinner held in the Minnesota Union on the eve of the game has grown steadily in recent years, and for the 1936 occasion special plans are being made to accommodate the large crowd of guests in a most orderly manner through special registration and seating arrangements. As is the custom the coaches of the rival teams will be scheduled to speak and in this case both of these men will be Minnesota alumni, Bernie Bierman '16, and Ossie Solem '14, head football coach and director of athletics at Iowa. Other features of the program will be announced later. The student Homecoming committee will also announce various features of the general two-day program which will be of interest to alumni visitors.

THE MORE than 3,000 first year students who entered the University this fall had the opportunity to pick up a volume of valuable information about the institution and its varied activities during the week preceding the opening of classes. There were campus tours, vocational guidance clinics, lectures on various phases of student and University life, and lectures on how to study. Some of this may sound rather prosaic but it is all highly essential to the newcomer. The University makes an effort to acquaint the first year students with their new and strange surroundings and with their classroom and study procedure before they enter the regular routine of college activity.



# The Reviewing Stand

W. S. G.

## What Are You?

When your college grants you  
This or that degree,  
It's well to know your status  
In the grad fraternity.  
Are you alumnus or alum?  
Or are you up a tree  
When it comes to using  
Latin forms with strict propriety?

Alumnae is a word that rhymes  
Quite properly with tea,  
And means the ladies, two or more  
Who passed . . . scholastically.  
Alumna is the singular,  
A word that also vexes.  
Alumni is a plural term  
Including both the sexes.  
It rhymes with eye  
And may imply  
A group made up of men,  
While if you speak of man alone,  
Alumnus is used then.

## Health Business

When Edwin Haislet '29, resigned as boxing coach at the University he started a business of his own in Minneapolis. He is owner and manager of the Haislet Health System and the enterprise is highly successful. His clients are business and professional men who wish to retain some part of their youthful figures and health through the proper conditioning exercises. He now has two assistants.

While an undergraduate, Haislet was a member of the Gopher football squad. Following graduation he attended the National Recreation School in New York for two years and received his Masters degree in physical education. He taught boxing and managed amateur boxing meets in neighborhood houses in New York and upon the completing of his graduate course he returned to Minneapolis and was named boxing coach at the University. In addition to the duties of his own business this coming winter he will manage the amateur boxing shows to be staged under a franchise held by the Minneapolis Star.

## Jones of Rock

Back in the early years of the present century the campus boasted a group of silver-tongued student orators, many of whom have played conspicuous roles in the politi-

cal life of Minnesota. Among the members of that student group were Theodore Christianson, Ray Chase, Walter Newton, the late Thomas Schall, and George P. Jones. The last mentioned gentleman became known as "Jones of Rock" while he was on the campus and that title has clung to him during the succeeding years.

He came to the University from Rock County and immediately entered the political and oratorical activities open to first year men on the campus. In an organization meeting he arose to second a nomination and when he was asked to give his name, he replied, "Jones of Rock." And "Jones of Rock" he has been ever since.

This past week, Mr. Jones was appointed judge of the federal District Court of the Virgin Islands by President Roosevelt. For several years after he graduated from the Law School in 1904, he lived in Bemidji and held various offices including that of county attorney. Since 1934 he has been an assistant to the Attorney General of the United States and will give up his duties in Washington to accept the new post in the Virgin Islands.

## Briefly Speaking

George Roscoe, iron-man halfback of the 1935 Golden Gophers, is serving as backfield coach at Macalester College in St. Paul and he is also coaching the Minneapolis entry in the Northwest Football League. . . . Babe LeVoor is selling insurance in Minneapolis. . . . Glenn Seidel is backfield coach at Tulane University in New Orleans. . . . Mal Eiken is high school coach at Fairmont.

Among the recent visitors in the Alumni Office was Wes Olson '32, former business manager of the University Singers. After a try at the publishing business he joined the staff of the B. F. Goodrich Company and is now manager of the Goodrich retail branch in Peoria, Illinois. He is making plans to see the Golden Gophers in action against Northwestern at Evanston on October 31. . . . Another visitor on the campus this summer was Paul Oberg '25, who is now professor in the Department of Music of the University of Wichita at Wichita, Kansas. He will be re-



William J. McNally '11  
Novelist

membered for his music activities on the campus and his work over the air with station WCCO. This summer he did graduate work at the Eastman School of Music at Rochester, New York. Mr. Oberg was listed in the recent edition of Who's Who Among the Young Men of America."

Most network broadcasts of Minnesota football games are restricted to northwest stations and alumni in many sections of the country have complained that they are unable to pick up broadcasts of the games. Etlar L. Nielson '30, a member of the faculty of the University of Arkansas at Fayetteville, and a group of other Minnesotans in that area suggest that some Twin City station send out accounts of the games over short wave.

Barry Dibble '03E, consulting engineer of Redlands, California, visited the campus in September while on his way back to California after attending a power conference in Washington, D.C. . . . Joe Mader '27, is back on the campus this year as an assistant in the Department of Journalism. He will also serve as one of the graduate counsellors in Pioneer Hall, residence for men. He is working for a graduate degree in journalism. For the past several years, Mr. Mader has been head of the Department of Journalism of the University of North Dakota. . . . Mrs. Frederick G. Tryon (Ruth Wilson '16) of Washington, D.C., is editor of the Journal of the American Association of College Women.



## Topics In Miniature

MINNESOTA alumni were on hand to greet the Gopher football squad and coaches whenever the special train made a stop on the way to Seattle. And one of the cars of the 10-car special train was the private car of H. A. Scandrett '00L, president of the Milwaukee Road. Travelling with the Minnesota football squad was no new experience for Mr. Scandrett for he once wore the maroon and gold on the gridiron and was Minnesota captain for two successive seasons back just before the turn of the century. He is one of the most enthusiastic of all Gopher football fans and is a member of the Athletic Committee of the General Alumni Association. A member of the Board of Directors of the General Alumni Association in the person of Arnie Oss '21, was also aboard the special train. Among the Minnesotans who greeted the team at Miles City were Lloyd Hribar, now coaching at Glendive, Montana. Dr. A. R. Varco, Dr. L. C. Anderson, P. F. Leonard, Dr. Elna Howard, Dr. Robert Bennett, Earl Pickering and I. W. Choate. Mayor Thomas Latimer of Minneapolis who rates as an alumnus of both Minnesota and Washington travelled to Seattle with the team. And in the official squad party of course were five alumni, Bernie Bierman, Dr. George Hauser, Bert Baston, Les Schroeder, football ticket manager, and Lloyd Stein, trainer. The other athletic officials aboard were Frank McCormick, director of athletics, and Dr. L. J. Cooke.

### First Institute Bulletin

COLLECTORS of "firsts" will be interested in the fact that the recently organized Institute of Technology of the University of Minnesota published its first complete Bulletin of courses, faculty and information this fall. The Institute includes the College of Engineering and Architecture, the School of Chemistry and the School of Mines and Metallurgy. The Dean of the new set-up which was established a year ago is Samuel C. Lind, who formerly was Director of the School of Chemistry. Ora. M. Leland, former Dean of the College of Engineering and Architecture, is Dean of Administration of the Institute of Technology. Administrative Assistants are Elting H. Comstock of Mines and Metallurgy, Lee I. Smith of Chemistry, and Lorenz G. Straub of Engineering and Architecture.

### The Good Old Days

TEN YEARS AGO: The first Freshman Week was held for the newcomers to the campus and the project was acclaimed by freshmen, upperclassmen and faculty. Green caps were sold to the frosh and the first of these caps was placed on the head of Ralph Merchant with due ceremony by Ellis Sherman, president of the All-University Council. Shoulder flowers of light green rubber were distributed to the



### Alumni Personalities

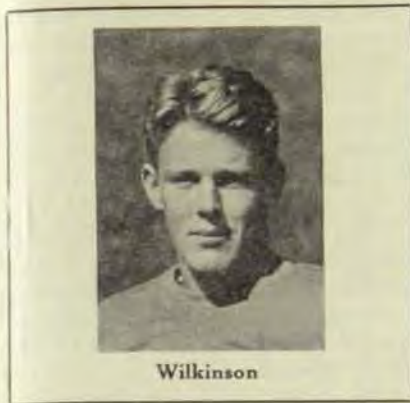
Here are three graduates who keep in touch with developments in the life of the University although their work has taken them some distance from the campus.—Left: George Farnham Meader '07, well known tenor with the National Broadcasting Company, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City. He has appeared in many productions on the New York stage and last year scored a hit in "The Taming of the Shrew" with Alfred Lunt and Lynn Fontanne.—Center: Harold H. Heins '25E, Sales Engineer with the Westinghouse Electric Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City.—Right: George G. Tunell '92, Commissioner of Taxes of the Santa Fe Railway, 923 East Jackson, Chicago, Illinois.

first year girls by W.S.G.A. with Charlotte Winget pinning the first one on Mildred Severson. . . . Among those in charge of the activities of the initial Freshman Week were Ellis Sherman, Carl Litzenberg, Howard Haycraft, Frank Light, Richard Molyneaux, Harry Harvey, Paul Deringer, Floyd Thompson, Arnold Karlins, Gilbert Nathanson, Frank Laird, Mike Fadell, Nat Finney, Russ King, Arch Coleman, Grace Gardner, Cora Miles, Katherine Whitney, Marjorie McGregor, Mary Forssell, Charlotte Winget, Bernadine Rasmussen and Louis McIntyre. . . . A feature of the freshman Smoker in the Armory was a broadcast of the Dempsey-Tunney fight. . . . Dr. S. C. Lind joined the staff of the University as Director of the School of Chemistry. . . . Minnesota acquired a golf course near University Farm for which \$78,000 was paid.

### Up in the Air

ADD to the list of interesting jobs, those of Lt. Lawrence A. Clousing '28E, Instructor in Aeronautical Engineering at Northwestern University, and Lt. Joe Meagher '25, Squadron Commander of the Naval Reserve with headquarters in Chicago. Clousing went to Northwestern soon after his graduation from Minnesota and is destined to become a leader in the field of aeronautics. A Chicago airport becomes his classroom when he instructs his students in the art of flying. His articles on developments in aviation have appeared in several publications. . . . Meagher learned to fly in the Navy in 1925 and continued in the Naval Reserve until 1929 when he entered the commercial aviation field to become chief pilot for Curtis-Wright at Glenview, Ill. He was flight commander of an Intercollegiate Air Tour in 1931. He has returned to the Naval Reserve with the rank of Senior Lieutenant.





Wilkinson

**Minnesota Defeats Washington**

(Continued from Page 65)

The Minnesota ends who saw service against Washington, Reed, King and Antil, will be able to handle their assignments against any opposition. Louis Midler played a strong game at tackle and, of course, Edwin Widseth must be rated as one of the best, if not the best, tackle in intercollegiate football. The sterling play of the two first year guards, Twedell and Bell, has already been noted. After two years as a reserve, Earl Svendsen proved his worth as the regular center.

And now for a brief summary giving the highlights of the play in the Minnesota victory over Washington: Washington received the kickoff and advanced the ball to mid-field with a succession of short gains. A 15-yard penalty against the Gophers put the ball on the Minnesota 35-yard line and another penalty for five yards gave the Huskies the ball on the 30-yard mark. Logg booted the ball out of bounds on the Minnesota five-yard line and Matheny punted out to his own 42-yard stripe. Cain fumbled a lateral pass from Haines and Reed recovered for Minnesota on the 45-yard line. Matheny broke loose and ran to the Washington 23-yard line. After a series of short gains by Matheny, Alfonse and Uram, the ball was carried across the goal line by Rork. Minnesota 7, Washington 0.

Washington received the kickoff and when their running attack stalled, Logg punted out of bounds on the Minnesota 27-yard line. Uram, Alfonse and Rork advanced the ball to the Washington 31-yard line where the Huskies held and Uram kicked. The play was in midfield during the remainder of the second quarter.

Third quarter: Matheny returned the kickoff to his 27-yard line where he fumbled when tackled and the ball

was recovered on the 25-yard line by Washington. On fourth down with 11 yards to go the Huskies completed a pass to the 10-yard line. Washington was stopped on the ground but a pass was good for a touchdown. The score, Minnesota 7, Washington 7. Following the kickoff which was short and was taken by King, the Gophers punted to the Husky 27-yard line. Logg got away a quick kick which rolled to the Minnesota one-yard line. Matheny punted out to his own 37-yard marker where the ball was downed by the Gopher ends. Wilkinson intercepted a Washington pass on his 11-yard line and carried it back across midfield to the Husky 46-yard line. The first pass of the game attempted by Minnesota was intercepted. Logg punted out of bounds on the Gopher 13-yard line. Matheny's punt was low and was returned by Haines to the Minnesota 23-yard line.

Fourth quarter: Svendsen, Minnesota center, intercepted a Husky pass on his own 15-yard line. Thompson punted to Haines on the Washington 30-yard line where he fumbled and the ball was recovered by Antil. Alfonse passed to Wilkinson who ran to the Washington 10-yard mark. Uram entered the game and his pass to King was good for a touchdown. Minnesota 14, Washington 7. After an exchange of punts following the kickoff to Washington, the Gophers took the ball on their own 10-yard line. Uram punted to midfield. A long pass was intercepted by Alfonse on his own 18-yard line and he ran to the 30-yard mark. Minnesota punted to the Husky 37-yard line. A long pass was intercepted by Alfonse on the Minnesota 35-yard line and returned to the 40.

**The lineup:**

Minnesota—	Pos.	Washington—
Reed	LE	Johnson
Widseth	LT	Markov
Bell	LG	Mattes
Svendsen	C	Wiatrak
Twedell	RG	Stareevich
Midler	RT	C. Bond
King	RE	Peters
Wilkinson	QB	Logg
Matheny	LH	Cain
Alfonse	RH	Haines
Spadaccini	FB	Nowogroski

Substitutions—Minnesota, ends, Antil. Guards, Weild, Schultz, A. Rork. Center, Hanson. Backs, Thompson, Uram, W. Rork, Gmitro, Buhler. Washington, Ends, Douglas, Matronic. Tackles, Mackenzie, Zemeck, Worthington. Guards, Means, Slicinski. Center Erickson. Backs, Newton, Waskowitz, Johnston, Parkhurst, Cruver.

Officials—Referee, Bobby Morris, Seattle; umpire, H. G. Hedges, Cedar Rapids; head-linesman, George Varnell, Seattle; field judge, John Getchell, Minneapolis.

**Board Meeting**

**T**HE annual meeting of the Board of Directors of the General Alumni Association will be held in the Minnesota Union on the evening of Tuesday, October 6. The members of the Executive Committee will meet for a brief business session preceding the dinner. During the regular business meeting the reports of the various officers and committee chairmen will be given and the officers for the coming year will be elected. Orren E. Safford '01L, president of the General Alumni Association, will preside.

New members of the Board of Directors who will take their places on the board at this annual meeting are Dr. William H. Aurand '01Md, Arnold C. Oss '21, Laura Baxter '03, George A. Pond '18Ag, and John Fesler '26L.

**Brief Notes About Minnesota Alumni**

12,000 Minnesotans read this department each week for news of friends of College days.

—1894—

Dr. '94D and Mrs. Thomas Hartzell of Minneapolis had as guests the latter part of last month their son and daughter-in-law, Dr. and Mrs. John Hartzell of Grosse Point, Mich.

—1896—

Dr. '96Md and Mrs. George B. Hamlin of Minneapolis had as guests during August Dr. Hamlin's brother and wife, Mr. '98 and Mrs. E. P. Hamlin of Santa Maria, Calif., who have not returned to Minneapolis for eight years. Among celebrations was a luncheon given Mr. Hamlin by Psi Upsilon fraternity brothers. Mr. Hamlin left for a short visit with his son Hobart, in Joliet, Ill., after spending a few days in Minneapolis, and returned from there to California.

—1897—

Dr. J. De Motte Guthrie '97Md, 70, practicing physician in Seattle since 1903, died September 18 in that city. He had practiced since graduation until 1903 in LaVerne, Minn.

—1901—

Henry J. Bessen '01L, '02Gr, a member of the Minneapolis school board since 1931, succeeds Dr. Charles R. Drake '09Md as president for the



year 1936-7. Mr. Bessen has served the board in other capacities, as representative on the estimate board and the city planning commission, and is a past president of the Central Council of Parents and Teachers Associations.

—1905—

Dr. W. W. Will '05Md, president of the state Medical Association of Minnesota, was among the list of speakers at the annual convention of the Northern Minnesota Medical Association held in Fergus Falls September 1. Dr. Emmett A. Heiberg '25Md of Fergus Falls was in charge of arrangements. Other speakers included Dr. W. A. Stafne '28Md, Moorhead; Dr. H. S. Diehl, '18Md, '21Gr, University of Minnesota; Dr. O. H. Wangenstein '21Md, University of Minnesota; Dr. T. A. Peppard '12Md, Minneapolis; Dr. O. J. Hagen '06Md, Moorhead; Dr. W. L. Strunk '23 Md, Decorah, Ia.; Dr. Will of Bertha; Dr. T. O. Young '19Md, Duluth; Dr. E. B. Tuohy '05Md, Rochester; Dr. V. J. Schwartz, '18Md, Minneapolis, and Dr. Moses Barron '11Md, Minneapolis.

Taking part in the clinic on neuro psychiatry presented by the staff of the Fergus Falls state hospital for the insane was Dr. W. P. Gardner '26Md.

—1911—

J. E. Brill '11L of Minneapolis is one of the newly elected officers of the Hennepin County Bar Association for the next year.

—1914—

Mrs. Andrew B. Shea, the former Alice Leahy '14, who was on the staff of the Institute of Child Welfare at the University, has returned from Washington, D. C., where she recently has been teaching at the Catholic University. Mr. and Mrs. Shea are at home at 5031 Fremont Ave S., Minneapolis.

Mr. '14 and Mrs. Robert E. Porter of Fairmont, Minn., are in Minneapolis for a stay of several months.

—1916—

Dr. '16Md and Mrs. Roy E. Swanson of Minneapolis are making plans for entertaining their cousins, Mr. '21 and Mrs. Charles Shepard, Jr., of Omaha, who are coming here with their young son, Andrew, for the Minnesota-Nebraska game.

—1918—

Walter H. Hartung '17, who has been research chemist with Sharp

and Dohme for ten years, recently resigned from the firm to accept the appointment as professor of pharmaceutical chemistry, school of pharmacy, University of Maryland. Prof. Hartung is succeeding Dr. Glenn L. Jenkins who is accepting a position at the University of Minnesota.

—1921—

Mrs. Herbert J. Biberman (Edith Sondergaard '21), known on the stage as Gale Sondergaard, has a role in the recently released film, "Anthony Adverse" . . . was formerly with the Theatre Guild of New York City, and played the lead in "Strange Interlude" at one time.

—1923—

Harold F. Hollands '23Ag, instructor in agricultural economics at the University, and Mrs. Hollands have left St. Paul to make their home in Pullman, Wash., where Mr. and Mrs. will join the faculty of Washington state college.

Mary Louise Harris '23Ed, teacher for several years at Winona, Minn., was married August to William Henry Payne of Bismarck, N.D.

Dr. W. A. Dvorak, '23D, state oral hygiene chairman for the auxiliary to the Minnesota Dental association, is in charge of interesting district societies in the extension of the visual education program of the auxiliary during the coming year. Dr. M. G. Walls '22D and Dr. F. C. Thiers '19D are also working on the committee.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Nerhus (Mildred Muhly '23Ag) will make their home in Fargo, N. D., after a trip to the Black Hills and Yellowstone park. They were married recently at the Muhly home. Mrs. Nerhus is a graduate of the University of Minnesota and of Boston University. Mr. Nerhus is a graduate of St. Olaf College and attended the University of Minnesota.

—1924—

William Arthur Porter, Jr., '24Gr, who marries Ruth A. Hanson '30Ex, on October 24, has named as best man for his wedding Gilbert George Willson, Jr., brother-in-law of Miss Hanson an Alpha Tau Omega fraternity brother of Mr. Porter. Ushers will be Frederick V. Rogers, another brother-in-law of Miss Hanson, and Oscar A. Nordquist, Burns W. Swenson, Douglas R. Dunsbeath and Gale H. Chapman.

Married—Dr. Royal C. Gray '24Md

and Mary O. Halverson. Isabelle Burns and Dr. J. Charnley McKinley '19Mr were the only attendants.

Born to Mr. '24 and Mrs. Olaf Fjelde, a daughter, christened Ann Marie, on September 16. She weighed 7 pounds.

—1926—

Elsa Castendyke '26, director of the delinquency division, federal children's bureau, was elected president of the Minnesota State Conference of Social Work to succeed Charles E. Dow, Minneapolis.

—1927—

Florence Mildred Warnock '27Ed, formerly an assistant professor in the women's physical education department at the University, was married September 20 to Lewis W. Barbour of Minneapolis in Gethsemane Episcopal church. Mr. and Mrs. Barbour left immediately for an extended motor trip through the east, and will return the first part of November.

—1925—

R. W. Keller '25E, who has completed his first year at the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration, expects to graduate next June from that institution.

—1928—

Arthur H. Lammle '28Ed, 31, former University of Minnesota track captain, died September 21 in New York City. He had been taking work at Columbia University. Mr. Laemmle came to Minnesota after two years at the University of North Dakota. In 1926, competing on the freshman squad at Minnesota, he broke the Minnesota discus record. He captained the varsity track team in 1928. He taught biology at the Watertown S. D., high school seven years following his graduation.

Dr. Monroe E. Freeman '28, professor of chemistry at Amherst College, Amherst, Mass., had as guests during August his parents, Dean and Mrs. Edward E. Freeman of the college of agriculture, forestry, and home economics, at the University of Minnesota.

—1929—

Dr. '29Md and Mrs. Edward E. Engel (Edith Dickson '25N) announce the birth of a daughter August 19. Her name is Joyce Marie.

The engagement of Marjorie I. Waite to Dr. Camille Leon Lefebvre '29Ag was announced by her parents August 2.



Miss Waite was graduated from Smith College where she was a member of the Oriental Society and the Social Science club, and received her master's degree from Radcliffe in 1931. Dr. Lefebvre was graduated from the University and received his Ph.D. degree from Harvard in 1932. He is a member of Sigma Nu fraternity and of Gamma Alpha and Sigma Xi societies. He is an associate editor of *Phytopathology* and assistant professor at the Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science.

Naomi Aubin '29Ed, whose marriage to Dr. Joseph Benedict Gaida '22Md of St. Cloud, Minn., took place late in September, chose her Beta Phi Alpha sorority sister, Mary Meda Burke '30, '32Gr for one of the attendants.

—1930—

Florence Litchfield '30, for the past two years member of the English department of Eastern Illinois State Teachers College at Charleston, Ill., was appointed for the next year to the English department of Bowling Green State University, near Toledo, O.

—1930—

Sam Mirviss '30, Michael Loring to cinema fans, finished work on "Postal Inspector," a movie recently shown in the Twin Cities.

Dr. '30Gr and Mrs. S. E. Torsten Lund and daughter have left for Knoxville, Tenn., where Dr. Lund will be associate professor of education at the University of Tennessee. Dr. Lund has held the chairmanship of the science department at University High School since 1930.

The wedding of Lou McArthur '30DH and John Draheim Barwise '31B will take place this month.

—1931—

Dr. '31Md and Mrs. Norman W. Anderson (Margaret Haggerty '25Ed) sailed August 1 for Panama where Dr. Anderson has received appointment as member of the staff of the Gorgas hospital.

Philip March '31, who for the last five years has been an employee at Many Glacier hotel in Glacier National park, Mont., three summers while attending the University, and for the last two years steadily, captained the fire drill team while fires passed through that part of Glacier park, a short while ago this summer. And wrote his parents that at the time the fire hit the hotel, the crew was pouring 800 gallons of water per minute

on the building, but total ruin resulted as the fire swept over the valley.

Irvin W. Kimmerle '31B, Alpha Kappa Psi, and Meredith Carlson chose September 28 for the date of their marriage.

Margaret Christy '31Ed is just back from New York City where she recently completed work for a master's degree at Columbia University. She is also a graduate of the Julliard school of music where she received a scholarship as a cellist. Just before returning to Minneapolis, she played in Montana as a member of a trio.

Mr. '31 C and Mrs. Charles C. Winding (Katherine Cudworth '31), who were married August 8, will make their home in Ithaca, N.Y.

Charles Arthur Hearn, Jr., is the name of the small son born to Mr. '31E and Mrs. Charles Arthur Hearn on August 12.

Harlan D. Fayle '31Ex, an instructor at the Eveleth Junior College, and H. Marie Hove of Minneapolis were married August 15, in the First Methodist Episcopal church at Duluth, with Dr. Raymond A. Grant, formerly of Simpson Methodist Episcopal church in Minneapolis, officiating. Mr. Fayle is a graduate of Hamline University and took graduate work in pharmacology at the University. The bride attended Hamline University, and toured with the choir as contralto soloist.

Margaret Oberg '31 will be married this fall to Fred B. Jones of Minneapolis.

Mr. and Mrs. E. J. McGowan (Mary Elizabeth Jackson '31Ag and their five months old son, John, of 436 Harvard Street S. E., Minneapolis, left recently to make their home in Los Angeles, Calif.

—1932—

Hazel Chapman '32Ed, for the past four years director of physical education at Coleraine, Minn., Junior College, has recently entered Girl Scouting work at East Orange, N. J. She assumed her new duties as head of several Scout divisions on October 1.

Kendrick Wilson '32Ex, who takes the part of the weak but well-meaning hero of "The Drunkard" running in Minneapolis for the second season, makes a flowery proposal speech in true melodramatic style in heroine Marion Miller . . . while Glenn Ransom '38Ex, another University member of the staff, rescues the hero from the villain's clutches. For five years

Wilson was director of dramatics for the Minneapolis YMCA, and recently has been assistant director of dramatics at the University of Minnesota.

Dorothy Whitney '32DH and Bertrand M. Andreas '36M, who were married September 19 at Wesley Foundation Methodist church, are living in Nashwauk, Minn., where the bridegroom is employed.

Dr. John Alton Gillen, '32Md of Rice Lake, Wis., died September, 1936, near Winnetka, Ill. He had been driving to the all-star football game in Chicago when his death occurred.

Mr. '32 and Mrs. Roger Owen Cumming (Catherine Root '35Ex), whose marriage is among the more recent, are making their home in Washington, D. C., where the bridegroom has recently been transferred. At the ceremony Miss Root wore the gown she had worn several weeks ago as an attendant at the marriage of Dr. and Mrs. Walter Lees Hoffman (Jean Birkett). Attendants were Jane Hubbell '32Ex and Carl Warmington '30B.

Chestine Knight '32, former assistant in the English department here, has left to accept a teaching position in the English department of the new junior college at Tracy, Minn.

Frances Bruce '32Ed and William Gerald Shepherd '33E were married August 26 before the families and a few intimate friends in the sacristy of St. Mark's church, St. Paul. For attendants the bride chose Anna Mary Keenan '32Gr and Jean Shepherd, a sister of the bridegroom. Tom Ford, son of the Dean and Mrs. Guy Stanton Ford, was best man.

Mr. '32 Ex and Mrs. Bruce Roderick Owre of Duluth announce the birth of a son Sunday, August 16. Mr. and Mrs. Owre have spent the summer in the Twin Cities and will make their home in Minneapolis.

Lowell E. Norton '32E, '35Gr, who is living in Collingswood, N. J., is radio engineer in the research division of RCA-Victor, at Camden. Six or seven Minnesotans, he says, are also with the company.

Kenneth Anderson '32Ed, an assistant instructor at the 1936 summer session at the University of Minnesota, has accepted a position at instructor at New Prague, Minn., high school.

—1933—

Catherine Bauman '33Ed, Chi Omega, directs a nursery school this year in Sioux City, Iowa.

Win Ellen McEachern '33Ed be-



came the bride of Dr. John F. Russ '30Ed of Pine City, Minn., August 15, at a candlelight service in the Presbyterian church of Pine City. Janet McEachern, a cousin of the bride, was bridesmaid. Loraine Haller '31DH was maid of honor. Dr. Harold Stemsrud '33Md was chosen best man, while ushers were William Stotts and Edwin Borchers '33P.

Engagement plans of Ruth Helene Bachman '33Ed, Pi Beta Phi and Zeta Phi Eta, speech sorority, and Wallace E. Petri '36L, Gamma Eta Gamma, call for a wedding next summer. Miss Bachman is the daughter of Professor and Mrs. Gustav Bachman.

William L. Robinson '33Ex and Isabel Lane '37Ex, who were married September 19, will make their home in Minneapolis after a wedding trip in the east. Bernice Pardee '36Ex was chosen as maid of honor. Bridesmaids included Barbara Larkin, Harriet Hineline '36Ex, Lucille Robinson, sister of the bridegroom, and Dorothy Whitney. Mr. Robinson had Vincent Harris as best man. Ushers were William Murphy '32B, Charles Hibbard, John Stewart '32 and George William Dredge '34G.

Jane Dickinson '33Ex is passing chocolates at the Alpha Phi house in announcement of her engagement to A. Marvin Lungren of Omaha. Mr. Lungren is a graduate from the law school of the University of Wisconsin and is a member of Psi Upsilon fraternity.

Marguerite Jones '33Ex, who has been employed in the C. E. Jones insurance firm of Fairmont, Minn., for the past three years, left September 7 for Chicago where she will make her home.

Jean Todd '33Ex, who became Mrs. James P. Ross September 9, will mark her first "at home" cards 1808 Stevens Avenue, the Ross' new address since their return from a wedding trip to the north shore. Both Mr. and Mrs. Ross have attended the University. Mr. Ross was a student at St. Thomas College before enrolling at the University.

Katherine Barling '33Ex of New York City visited school friends Mrs. D. R. Herberger of St. Cloud and Mrs. R. W. Hayes of Minneapolis, in a recent return to Minnesota. All three were Gamma Phi Beta sorority sisters at the University.

Dr. '33Md and Mrs. Richard Herbst (Marie Scoles) are at 4728

Minnehaha Avenue, Minneapolis, after their return from their wedding trip to Chicago and St. Louis.

Sherna Shalet '33 will teach this year at Temple University in Philadelphia.

Mrs. Edward Killoran Brown (Margaret Deaver '33Ex) has returned to her home in Winnipeg following a visit with her parents in Minneapolis.

Mr. and Mrs. Carleton G. Saltzman (Elizabeth Gottlieb '33Ex) married August 14, will make their home in Minneapolis.

—1934—

Mary Louise Bartholomew '34Ex and J. Gordon Schneidler '34Ex chose September 17 as the day for their marriage. Elizabeth Pontius was the only attendant for Miss Bartholomew, and Mr. Russell Clayton served as best man for Mr. Schneidler. Miss Bartholomew was a member of Delta Delta Delta sorority.

Mr. '34C and Mrs. Thomas F. Clark (Helen Frances Giebenhain '29), whose wedding took place August 6, are new residents of Davenport, Ia., where Mr. Clark is consulting engineer for the United States arsenal at Rock Island.

Charlotte Learned '34Ex and James Ridgway '36Ex said "I do's" September 4.

Louise Stinchfield Brown '34 and Robert James Christianson '34L, son of Congressman and Mrs. Theodore Christianson chose as attendants for their wedding on August 8, Mrs. Hawley S. Sanford of Rochester, Minn., and Theodore Christianson, Jr.

Ruth Abigail Nelson '34Ed and Stanley LeRoy Stennes '34B, who were married at the University Lutheran Church of Hope recently, have just moved into their new home at 1018 Seventeenth Avenue Southeast, Minneapolis.

A recent engagement—that of Katherine Lemon '34MdT and Dr. George Alexander Lord. Miss Lemon attended Carleton College and was graduated from the University. Dr. Lord, a graduate of Dartmouth College and of the Harvard Medical school, interned at Hanover, N. H., and received a fellowship last year at the Mayo clinic.

**More than 60,000,000 calls a day**

Americans talk over Bell System wires more than 60,000,000 times a day. In relation to population, there are six times as many telephones in this country as in Europe.

**BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM**

—1935—

John Herbert Swanson '35Ex, singer in many of the University opera productions, has gone to Europe on the Pilsudski to spend two months. Visiting in England, Scotland, Belgium and Denmark, he attended the Olympics while in Germany. Mr. Swanson has also studied in New York.

The marriage of Jene R. Selby '35Ex to Pasquale Barra, son of Cavaliere Luige and Maria Montella Barra of Naples, Italy, will take place this autumn. Mrs. Selby and Miss Selby have just returned from New York where they met Mr. Barra, now guest in Minneapolis of Mr. and Mrs. Selby. Miss Selby attended the University of Minnesota and the University of Colorado. She returned home in March from an eight month's tour of Europe.

Warrington W. Winters '35, '36Gr was appointed this year to Hamline University English department.

Waldorf Reichert '35Ex, Psi Epsilon, and Eileen Blake chose October 3 as the date for their marriage in St. Peter's church, St. Paul. Miss Blake attended the College of St. Catherine. Mr. Reichert was graduated from Philips Academy, Andover, Mass., and attended the University of Minnesota and Yale University.

Married . . . John J. Gorrill, Jr. '35P and Regina Katherine Parent. Miss Parent was graduated from the Academy of the Holy Angels and attended the University. Mr. Gorrill is affiliated with Phi Delta Chi fraternity.

Married . . . Grace Louise Carney '35G and John H. McCarthy in Mankato. Jane Welch and Josephine Hall were bridal attendants.

—1936—

Annis Gould '36MdT, Alpha Phi, plans her marriage to Roy Campbell Smith III of Annapolis, Md., for the Christmas holidays. She is a graduate of Northrop Collegiate School. Mr. Smith, son of Commander and Mrs. R. C. Smith, Jr. of the United States Navy, attended the Naval Academy at Annapolis, and was graduated from the University of Michigan.

Lt. George W. Griffin '36B will be stationed until July 1, 1937 at Ft. Winfield Scott, San Francisco, Calif., for one year's training as an army officer. He is with the sixth Coast Artillery.

Japanese students "take" to American ways and American furnishings,



comments Gladys Sinclair '36, one of 47 students from American colleges and universities sent to Japan for a conference sponsored by the Japanese Student association. The American students were in Japan six weeks. Miss Sinclair returned recently to Minneapolis.

Elizabeth Addy '36 remains at Simmons College, Boston to take graduate work, after motoring east with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Addy of Minneapolis. Before returning to school, she visited in Alliance, Ohio and New York, and toured New England states.

Married August 22 . . . Kathleen Parmele '36Ex and John Lawrence Yoerg '33B.

Virginia Sparks and William A. Green '32 were married recently in Red Wing, Minn., with Robert A. Green, brother of Mr. Green, one of the attendants.

Ruth Brom '37Ex has set October 29 for the date of her marriage to Joseph Peilen of St. Paul. Mr. Peilen is a graduate of the University of Michigan.

Betty D. Ragland '36Ex of Minneapolis has returned from a three-months visit in New Rochelle, N.Y. and Newton Center, Mass., with relatives and with Mrs. William Henry Raye (Janet Bulkley) at whose marriage in June Miss Ragland was a bridesmaid.

Mr. and Mrs. Willrid A. Marrill (Louise Mary LeClercq '36Ex) who have been away on a wedding trip to Winnipeg and eastern Canada, returned October 1 to make their home in Minneapolis. The bride is a graduate of the College of St. Catherine and took two years of graduate work at the University. She returned shortly before her marriage from Europe where she had spent the summer. Mr. Merrill is a graduate of the University of Chicago.

Daniel F. Mahoney '36P, who was married recently to Mary Elizabeth Doherty of Minneapolis, has accepted a position as head of the prescription department in the Morris Drug store, Virginia, Minn., where Mr. and Mrs. Mahoney will make their home. Mr. Mahoney is a member of Phi Delta Chi and Iron Wedge.

Mr. '36Ex and Mrs. James Fleming Richards (Marion Sanders '36Ex) married at the Sanders home in Detroit Lakes, will make their home in St. Louis following a motor trip along the north shore.

**F**OR forty-two years the choice of University students, faculty members, campus organizations and alumni in its neighborhood.

## St. Anthony Falls Office First National Bank and Trust Company

*East Hennepin at Fourth Street*

*Affiliated with First Bank Stock Corporation  
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation*

*Constant*  
**UNIFORMITY**

*Strictly*  
**CHEMICALLY PURE**

*Always*  
**DEPENDABLE**

**YEAR AFTER YEAR AFTER YEAR**

**C. P. NITRIC ACID  
C. P. HYDROCHLORIC ACID  
C. P. SULPHURIC ACID  
C. P. GLACIAL ACETIC  
C. P. AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE**

**THE GRASSELLI CHEMICAL COMPANY**  
FOUNDED 1833 (INCORPORATED) CLEVELAND, OHIO

NEW YORK & EXPORT OFFICE: 350 FIFTH AVENUE



Albany  
Birmingham  
Boston

Charlotte  
Chicago  
Cincinnati

Detroit  
Milwaukee  
New Haven

New Orleans  
Philadelphia  
Pittsburgh

St. Louis  
St. Paul



San Francisco - 181 Market Street Los Angeles - 2340 E. 15th Street  
Represented in Canada by CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LTD., General Chemical Division - Montreal and Toronto



*Grasselli*  
**REAGENTS**



# MONEY— FOR FUTURE DELIVERY

IN SUCH AMOUNTS AS **YOU** WISH

## FOR INSTANCE—

### Take Bill Gibsen

Like most of us he was still “working on his first million.”

True he had accumulated a little—but he still had dreams of leaving an estate—at least \$25,000—maybe fifty. Didn’t want to end his active career with less.

But he might die. No question in his mind that he’d make it if he lived. But, if he didn’t—?

Then one day he settled that. Signed his name to a piece of paper, and started saving an average of 2.1% interest a year—he was just 35—*on the amount by which his present worth was short of his objective*—Knowing that if he died, say the first year, he’d profit 3,846% on his investment—or in 10 years 428%. Even if he lived to the end of his expectancy (age 67) his return would be 151% of his deposits.

Now he *knows* his objective will be reached.

### Bill Had a Friend Named Eddie Smith.

Up to about six years ago Eddie had done better than Bill. But late in '29—well you know what happened when 240 representative issues on the New York Stock Exchange declined fifteen billions from October 1st to October 30th—and the whole list of 1279 issues shrunk about forty billions—Eddie “lost his shirt.”

He was older—about 45. Perhaps too old to start over. So he felt pretty blue.

But Bill told him one night about *his plan*. Now Eddie is “worth” as much as ever—should he not live to rebuild his lost fortune. Even if Ed lives to the end of *his* expectancy—he, too, will still show a nice profit.

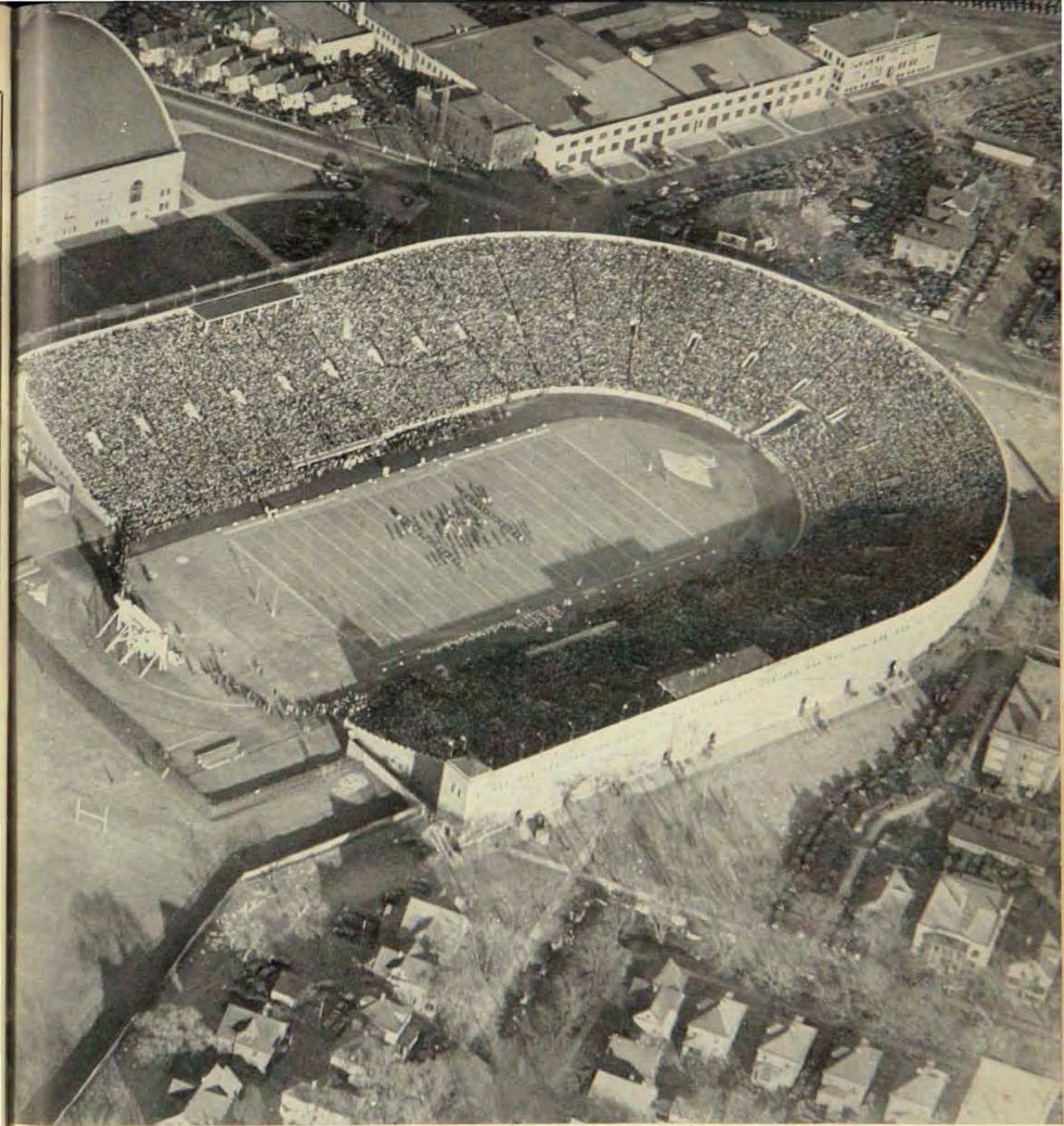
**BILL’S WAS A GREAT DISCOVERY—To Bad Everyone Doesn’t Know About It!**

## The Minnesota Mutual Life Insurance Co.

806 Foshay Tower  
Minneapolis  
MAin 1840

156 E. Sixth Street  
Saint Paul  
GARfield 3851





---

---

# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Volume 36

October 10, 1936



Number 5

---

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION





## Is YOUR HOUSE Also a Museum Specimen?

NOT from the outside, perhaps—but what of the inside? You would not drive a 1920 automobile; it would be obsolete and inadequate for modern service. Houses become obsolete, too. Your house, if it is more than 15 years old, is probably almost as inconvenient inside, compared with “New American” standards, as this outmoded museum specimen.

Now, in 1936, your family should be living in a truly modern, a “New American,” home. Scientific planning of rooms saves steps and lightens housework. Electric servants work for better health and greater comfort for the

whole family. “New American” living costs are even lower than in your present home. This is not a dream house, but a home you can own—one to be proud of. General Electric, by fostering “New American” demonstration homes, opens the door to new living comforts for you.

“New American” is not an architectural style—it is a new conception of living. For information on how to obtain “New American” comfort, convenience, and economy—in your present home or in a new house—write to the General Electric Home Bureau, 570 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y.

*Labor-saving appliances, developed by General Electric research and engineering, are brightening the home life of America*

96-295DH

**GENERAL**  **ELECTRIC**



## Some Opening Remarks—

THE Golden Gophers should be at full strength for their game with the Cornhuskers of Nebraska in Memorial Stadium this Saturday. At the time of the Washington contest, six Minnesota players, Andy Uram, Tuffy Thompson, Whitman Rork, Bob Weld, Dwight Reed and Charley Schultz, were limping and their injuries kept them on the sidelines most of the game and hindered their movements when they were on the field.

There is still some doubt concerning the availability of Uram for the early games on the schedule and should he be unable to perform at full efficiency there will really be some reason for extreme pessimism on the part of Bernie Bierman. The left halfback is a key man in the offense and Uram has been drilled as the man to fill the job throughout the greater part of each game. In addition to being a great runner he is also the squad's most experienced and dependable kicker and passer. His inability to play more than a few minutes of the engagement at Seattle was felt keenly and his absence from the line-up for the Nebraska game would greatly reduce the worries of Coach Dana Bible and his Big Six conference champions.

Before leaving for Washington, Bernie Bierman and his aides did not have much time to experiment with new backfield combinations including sophomore candidates. In the brief practice period they had to concentrate on the veterans in order to get a team ready for the first game of the season. This past week, Wilbur Moore, the leading ground gainer from the freshman team of last fall, was sent to the left halfback position. In earlier drills he had been used at right half. This stream-lined 130-pound youth from Austin is one of the leading broken field runners on the squad and he is nearly certain to see plenty of ball-carrying service as a sophomore.

Larry Buhler, 205-pound first year fullback from Windom, who saw a few minutes of service against Washington, has run wild against freshmen and reserves in practice drills during the past several days. Not only has he broken through the line but he has stayed on his feet to hike down the field on long touchdown jaunts. George Faust of Minneapolis has also

been taking his turn at the fullback post.

There were four seniors, five juniors and two sophomores in the Minnesota starting line-up in the first game of the campaign. The first year men were the two guards, Francis Twedell of Austin and Horace Bell of Akron, Ohio. The seniors were Edwin Widseth and Earl Svendsen in the line and Julie Alfonse and Charley Wilkinson in the backfield. Of the other men who saw service at Seattle, Ray Antil, Stan Hanson, Tuffy Thompson and Whitman Rork, are playing their final year of intercollegiate football. Thompson had used up one year of competition before coming to Minnesota. And in that Gopher starting line-up against Washington were only four men, Reed and King at the ends, Widseth at tackle and Wilkinson, who started the games as first string regulars last season. And, of course, last year Wilkinson was a guard.

The games between Minnesota and Nebraska have earned the reputation of being annual classics for the recent clashes featuring these two well coached squads have been spectacular and hard fought affairs. Minnesota fans will not soon forget the thrilling 12 to 7 engagement at Lincoln last October and the game this year gives every promise of being another thriller. The Cornhuskers have two brilliant veteran backs in Sam Francis, Olympic shot put champion, and Lloyd Cardwell, the human jackrabbit. It is reported that the center of their line is much stronger this season and that the team as a whole is possibly the greatest that Bible has produced at Nebraska. And that means that it is a team of championship calibre.

This Saturday the Golden Gophers will be seeking their nineteenth straight victory. On each succeeding Saturday this season the Minnesotans will be up against a powerful team which has been primed to make a desperate effort to put a stop to this sensational winning streak. In addition to their football ability and courage the athletes must possess poise and coolness to combat the tenseness which naturally comes with the responsibility of continuing the record-breaking victory march.

## YOUR FUTURE

depends on selecting a business which combines financial rewards with unlimited opportunities.

Both are assured to the college graduate whose ability and earning power measure up to the standard required for successful life underwriting today.

College men selected by The Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company can start their careers on a fixed compensation basis or on a commission basis if they prefer.

Send for the booklet: "Insurance Careers for College Graduates."

**National Collegiate  
Personnel Bureau**

THE PENN MUTUAL LIFE  
INSURANCE COMPANY

INDEPENDENCE SQUARE  
PHILADELPHIA



# The Regents of the University of Minnesota



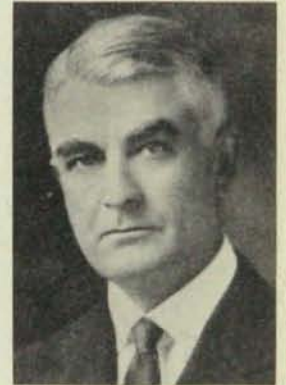
JOHN G. WILLIAMS  
*Duluth*



JULIUS COLLER  
*Shakopee*



FRED B. SNYDER '81  
*Minneapolis*



DR. WILLIAM J. MAYO  
*Rochester*



RUFUS R. RAND, JR.  
*Minneapolis*



RAY QUINLIVAN  
*St. Cloud*



ALBERT PFAENDER '97  
*New Ulm*



A. J. OLSON '12AG  
*Renville*



DR. O. J. HAGEN '06  
*Moorhead*



GEORGE W. LAWSON  
*St. Paul*



DR. A. E. OLSON  
*Duluth*



FRANK W. MURPHY '93L  
*Wheaton*



# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

*The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni*

VOLUME 36

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, OCTOBER 10, 1936

NUMBER 5

## THE IDEALS OF A UNIVERSITY

By

PRESIDENT L. D. COFFMAN

The address delivered at the opening convocation of the fall term.

THREE weeks ago Harvard University celebrated the three hundredth anniversary of her founding. Business men, men in public life, statesmen, governors, the president of the United States, thousands of alumni and distinguished scholars from every country in the world, came to pay homage to her. These ceremonies were the most impressive and significant tribute to academic ideals ever paid in all Christendom. One could not escape the meaning of the exercises, if he would. Those who were present had gathered to acknowledge the debt civilization owes to learning and to rededicate Harvard in particular and universities in general to continue the search for truth and the advancement of learning. Not a word was said about any of the activities of the campus; for a time, Harvard was stripped of all of them and there remained only that which makes Harvard a university. It is well that men pause occasionally to consider what it is that really makes a university.

Two things at the Harvard celebration made a deep impression upon me: First, not a speaker, and there were many of them, came with a preconceived program of reform which he wanted everybody to adopt; the other was that only great scholars, great scientists, and the famous men of letters received the honorary degrees that were conferred. It was the scholarly mind and scholarly achievement that were given recognition.

The exercises were not without dramatic touches. They began with the ringing of the bells in the old Southark Church in England where John Harvard worshipped more than three hundred years ago. The voice of the premier of England came winging through the air to bring greetings, the president of the United States spoke, the academic delegates were flamboyantly decorated,—all in all it was a most spectacular scene—but the quality of it dwarfed its splen-

dor and the quality came from its motive and theme. The motive of the meeting was the desire to reaffirm university traditions, and the theme was the necessity of keeping universities free from bigotry, uncontrolled by any group tolerant of ideas, thorough and painstaking in research—civilization's only true laboratory of learning.

Sixty-two outstanding scholars and scientists received degrees. What have these men done for humanity and why should they be so honored? The teachings of one had shaped the jurisprudence of a continent; another, a Japanese, had discovered the cause of epidemic dysentery; another, a South American, is noted for his study of ductless glands; another, an Italian, has become a foremost student of the growth of populations; another, a Scandinavian, is famous for his explorations in the science of biology; and still another, an Englishman, discovered vitamins—whatever the field, whether history, music, law, philosophy, literature, physics, chemistry, physiology, anthropology, sociology, archaeology, biochemistry, astronomy, mathematics, psychology, economics, geology, entomology, Divinity,—it was a scholar or scientist of brilliant reputation who was honored.

You may ask why I take advantage of this occasion to tell you something about the Harvard Tercentenary. The answer, so it seems to me, is apparent. What Harvard dramatized in these ceremonies every university tries to exemplify in daily life. Early in October many American scholars will assemble at a Canadian univer-

sity, at the time of the inauguration of her new president, and there discuss the problems of higher education. The week following Williams College will celebrate the anniversary of the election of Mark Hopkins to the presidency of that institution with a four-day conference on the contributions of higher education to civilization. Next summer the governments of Australia and England will join in holding in Australia a similar conference which will be attended by scholars from Europe and from all of the countries bordering on the Pacific. The fact that will be emphasized at each of these meetings is the supreme importance of confining the work and activities of universities to the promotion and advancement of the intellectual life. This idea needs to be written in bold letters across the horizon of modern times if the strength and vitality of universities are not to be sapped by self-seeking individuals and bigoted and intolerant groups who would make universities the creatures of their own ulterior ends. How often will it be necessary to say that a university is not a recruiting ground; that, on the contrary, it is a place where ideas are weighed and tested, where truth is sought, and where scholars pursue the search for it unfettered and undismayed? How long will it be necessary to proclaim that universities are interested only in excellence in mental achievement, in scholastic attainment, in scholarly contributions—in learning? All other recognition and honors which one may receive while attending the university arise out of activities which, for the most part, are not essential to the life of a university. Many persons register at a university but never become a part of it. Either they are incapable of intellectual achievement or they are more interested in some overt activity than in contemplative study. Students, that is those who understand what studentship really is, seek conditions where thinking can go

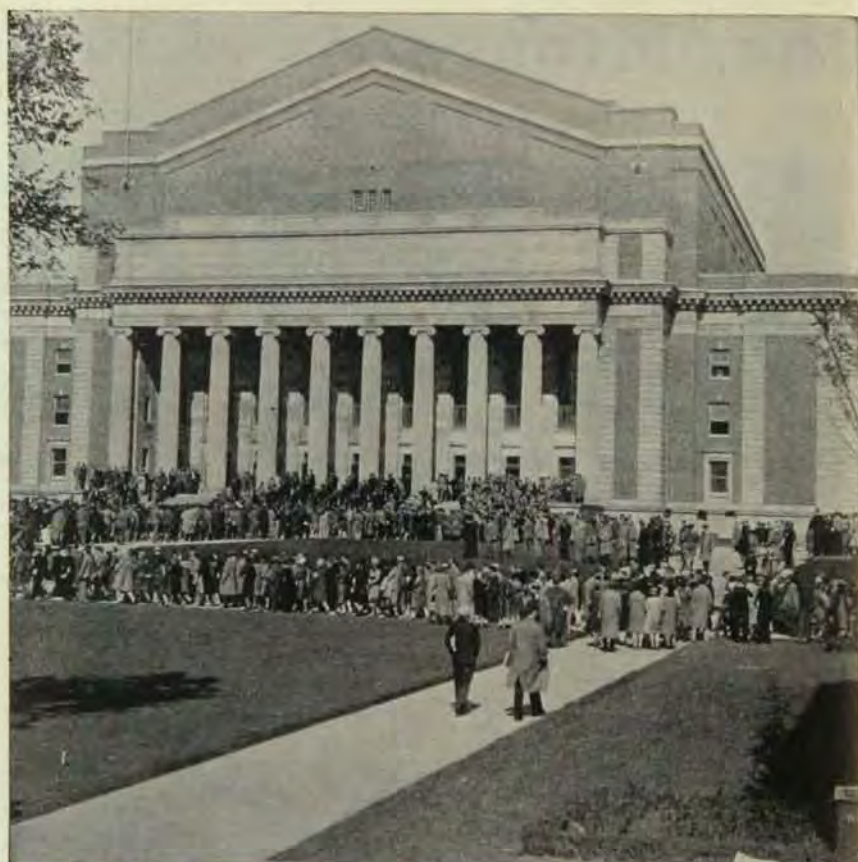


forward without disturbance. They do not shrink from the drudgery necessary to intellectual achievement, nor do they look for some speedy and superficial way of preparing themselves for their life's work.

It is unfortunate that more praise and consideration have not been given to excellence in intellectual achievement in the past. The trouble appears to be that society is suffering from emotional over-stimulation. An immoral cinema, erotic literature, a crime-filled press, the radio with its tragic stories of racketeers, bandits, profiteers, strikers, gangsters, and an increasing array of uniformed reformers, each with a special social cure, are some of the forces that contribute to the over-stimulation to which society is in danger of falling victim. Somewhere, for society's own good, all of these forces and agencies must be studied and their effects determined. Not only must we know the truth about the best ways of using the new instruments of communication, we must also subject every theory, every reform, every program spread by them to the most penetrating analysis of which we are capable. So long as there is a confusion in the world or mind something tragic brings us to a realization that it is knowledge and ideas that are fundamental to our common welfare. But when the tragic moment passes, many people lack the power to resist the terrific pressure of events that presses upon them.

Students in a university are faced with conditions and circumstances which are fairly analogous to those in the world outside. Many are caught in the current of events and activities which, although they may be interesting at the time, add little or nothing to one's mental growth. The enslavement of the spirit may occur on the campus as truly as elsewhere. None of us is absolutely free. Everyone is to some extent the slave to his surroundings; and it is just that he must fight against it if he is to accomplish anything worth while.

Fridtjof Nansen once said, "What the world needs is disarmament of the mind." He was thinking of what is needed to promote international peace. But his statement may be applied to other situations. Minds held in restraint can accomplish nothing for the common good. Minds cannot function without ideas. Minds that are not consumed by an eager desire to learn will have no ideas with which



to think. The restraining influence of human conduct should be from within out. Just as treaties and reservations and national mistrusts postpone and do not insure peace, so agreements, promises to pay,—even your presence here—express vital needs but do not insure their fulfillment.

There is a vast distinction between going to school and getting an education. President Butler of Columbia declares that "this distinction has become even greater in the past generation than it used to be. It is sixty-five years since James Russell Lowell described the American people as 'the most common schooled and the least cultivated people in the world.' That such a judgment could be passed on his fellowmen by an outstanding man of letters is sad indeed, but it would be very difficult to confute or to refute him.

"Surely these things should not be. If in the family, in the school, and in the college we will only fix our minds on excellence and be determined to leave no stone unturned to achieve it, we shall be quickly on the way to remedying such a condition as Lowell described. In order to achieve excellence and to understand it, we must

first of all set ourselves standards of judgment. We must realize and recognize the tests which mark the difference between the first rate and that which is second rate and yet lower."

Some of this knowledge we shall obtain from those who are diligent and superior; some from those members of the staff who have deliberately chosen learning as a career; some we shall get from observation and reflection. It is to this task that we turn in the year that now opens before us.

We welcome to the university those desiring to live the life of students. We should remind them that the spirit and ideals that Harvard was celebrating we emulate and will seek to preserve. Those who wish to dwell in a community of scholars where ideas are not limited by national boundaries, political affiliations, religious creeds, nor by the desires of selfish groups, will find the university a hospitable home and workshop. They will find here unrealized opportunities for growth; they will experience here that rare mental exhilaration that comes from intellectual mastery; and they will merit and receive those rewards which a university in its best and truest sense alone can give.



# New Dormitory For Women Is Proposed

**T**HE Board of Regents met this week to consider various needs of the University for the next biennium presented by the deans and the department heads. These items, when adjusted and approved by the Board, will be included in the request for appropriations for the maintenance of the University to be presented to the state legislature next winter.

Heading the requests from the standpoint of student interest was the petition from Dean Anne Dudley Blitz '04, for a new dormitory for women. This has been a University need for some time and the housing situation for women has assumed serious proportions this fall with the increased enrollment. The list of approved rooming houses in Southeast Minneapolis has not been large enough to provide accommodations for all the women students seeking living quarters.

A residence which will house from 350 to 500 girls has been suggested. Hall and a small group of cooperative The University now operates Sanford cottages for women students. Sanford Hall has accommodations for about 225 students while the cottages offer room and board to 105 women. The residents of the cottages pay twenty-two dollars a month for room and board. Should a new dormitory be approved it has been suggested that Sanford Hall be operated as a cooperative unit to provide quarters for about 300 women at a rate of approximately twenty-three dollars a month.

This was the first meeting of the Board of Regents since the decision was handed down by the State Supreme Court upholding the right of the legislature to appoint the Regents of the University.

The Court, without a dissenting vote, upheld the 1935 legislature action in choosing regents, holding in the case of R. J. Quinlivan of St. Cloud that he was properly named. The procedure had been assailed by Attorney General Harry H. Peterson, acting for the late Governor Floyd B. Olson.

Election of regents by the legislature started several years ago after the court had ruled the university because of an 1851 act incorporated in the state constitution. It was that act which provided elections, a procedure

that had not been followed for years.

Justice Royal A. Stone, writing the opinion, said the constitution explicitly declared for joint election of regents, and said, "We consider that inescapable under the provision perpetuating the rights, franchises and endowments granted by the act."

The 1923 act, putting three state officials on the board of regents, was declared unconstitutional.

Adopting the recommendations of its financial committee, the board determined to invest 80 per cent of the University's \$4,000,000 permanent endowment in bonds, devoting the remainder to the purchase of common and preferred stocks. Upon motion of regent Rufus Rand, the report was amended so that no more than \$50,000 could be invested in any single stock item.

Purchase of securities was planned by the committee to secure a uniform income through graduation and diversification of investments.

## Endowment

In a summary of private gifts to the University since its foundation in 1851, President Coffman revealed that a total of \$12,383,260.09 in endowments has been received.

Among some 200 major and minor appointments approved by the board,

was that of Glen L. Jenkins as professor of pharmaceutical chemistry in the College of Pharmacy. Professor Jenkins, who has taught at the University of Maryland since 1927, recently won the Pharmaceutical association's prize for the most distinguished contribution to Chemistry.

T. R. McDonald, formerly dean of the Arts college at Cornell college, received the board's appointment as associate professor in the College of Education. Replacing Fred J. Hovde as assistant director of the General college will be associate professor C. Gilbert Wrenn, a Stanford graduate.

Two resignations, those of Hobart A. Reimann, professor of medicine, and Herbert A. Carroll, assistant professor of education, were received by the board. An exchange fellowship approved by the board will bring Dr. Guido Rizzeto from the University of Padua, Italy, to Minnesota as a professor of economics in the Graduate school.

Business concluded on the agricultural docket included the passage of a resolution to trade mark the type of cheese now being developed by the University farm in the Mississippi river caves. Some 60 appointments to minor instructorships and secretarial positions were included on the agricultural committee docket.



Campus scene with corner of Administration Building at extreme left, then Pillsbury Hall and end of Folwell Hall in distance. Since this picture was taken the Center for Continuation Study building has been erected across from Pillsbury Hall and now would obscure the view of Folwell Hall in a picture taken from the same angle. The scene on the opposite page shows freshman marching to the opening Convocation in Northrop Auditorium.



## New Members Added To Staff

SEVERAL new instructors have been added to the staff of the University in response to the increased enrollment this fall. There also have been various other changes in the teaching staff with a member on sabbatical leave.

Sixteen new faculty members have been added to the Arts college staff. Arthur Bouvier, former instructor of English at the College of St. Teresa in Winona, has been added to the English department. The department of fine arts has William L. Burke, a graduate of Princeton University, as a new instructor. Lee Armstrong, who completed field work in Northern Rhodesia, Asia, has been added to the geology staff.

Three new instructors named by the German department are Wayland D. Hamb, formerly of the University of Chicago; Hubert Meeseen of Grinnell college, Iowa; and Donald F. Munroe, of the University of Illinois. Millard S. Everett, recently named assistant professor in philosophy is a former instructor at YMCA college in Chicago, and W. Donald Oliver, newly appointed philosophy instructor, is from the University of Wisconsin. Other newly appointed faculty instructors in the Arts college are Charles H. McLaughlin, Harvard, in the political science department, B. Frederick Skinner, Harvard, in psychology, and Mabel A. Elliott, of the University of Kansas, assistant professor of sociology.

Frank M. Rarig, professor and head of the department of speech, is in London on sabbatical leave; after teaching at Northwestern University next summer, he will return to Minnesota in the fall. Bryng Bryngelson takes his place this year. William Ziebarth, instructor of speech and assistant in debate, is from the University of Wisconsin, and George Egland, newly appointed instructor in the speech clinic, comes from the University of Iowa.

Charles H. Rogers, new dean of the School of Pharmacy, succeeding Professor Frederick John Wulling, founder of the Minnesota Pharmacy college and its head for 44 years, is the former professor and head of the pharmaceutical chemistry department. Dr. Glenn L. Jenkins is also a new professor in pharmacy. Dr. Jenkins is the recipient of the 1936 Ebert prize, an award given annually by the Amer-

ican Pharmaceutical association to the man making the finest contribution to pharmaceutical research.

The College of Education announced the appointment of Associate Prof. T. Raymond McConnell, formerly dean and professor of education at Cornell college, Mount Vernon, Iowa, replacing Dr. Herbert A. Carroll, who is not teaching this year. Also new on the faculty are Dr. Gilbert Wrenn of Stanford university, new associate professor of education and assistant director of the General college. Dr. Dale O. Patterson and Dr. Harold Soderquist are new instructors in education.

Because of the increased enrollment in the Business school, seven new instructors have been added to the staff: Donald E. Hull from the National Research council, Isabella M. Webster from the University of Minnesota; V. W. Kebker from North Dakota State college; Charles E. Lee from Saskatchewan university; Viril Salera from the University of California, and M. P. Stoltz from Brown university.

### Business School

The Business school will not have the services this year of Professor Roy G. Blakey, who is taking sabbatical leave and Professor Ralph Cassidy who has accepted a position at Los Angeles. New professors are: A. H. Chute from Ohio State university and A. R. Uppgren, who is returning after a year's absence to teach money and banking.

The new assistant dean of the Med-

ical school is Dr. C. D. Creevy, associate professor of surgery and director of the department of urology. Another new departmental head in medicine is Dr. Kenneth F. Maxcy, head of the department of preventive medicine and public health to succeed Dr. Diehl. He comes from the University of Virginia where he held a similar position.

Other new staff members in the Medical school will be Dr. Maurice B. Visscher who will succeed Dean Lyon as head of the department of psychology and Andrew C. Bratton who is taking over the teaching duties in physiology of Allan Hemingway, on sabbatical leave to Yale.

The department of preventive medicine and public health will also have the service of Dr. Charles E. Shepard from Stanford university and Miss Nellie Palmer from the University of Minnesota. New instructors in the department include Dr. Howard C. Peters and Dr. Herman Kabat, both from Northwestern university.

Robert G. Cermey will take over the duties of associate professor in the School of Architecture. He is a graduate of the University of Minnesota and Harvard and has been working with the Tennessee Valley Project.

New instructors in the Engineering school are Edward E. Brush, aeronautical engineering, who comes from the naval aircraft factory in Philadelphia; Arthur Melloh, teaching fellow in electrical engineering; and William P. Smith, teaching fellow, also, in electrical engineering.

From graduate work at Ohio State university comes Donald Torbert to be an instructor in design in art education.



Men may come and men may go but this veteran campus building continues to serve the university as the home of the School of Business Administration.



## Pioneer Hall Houses Are Named

At their meeting this past week the Board of Regents approved the names for the eight houses of the north unit of Pioneer Hall, residence for men. The houses have been named in honor of Minnesota pioneers.

Houses in the south half of the dormitory were given names 4 years ago, but those in the newer portion of the building have remained unnamed.

First of the pioneers chosen by the regents' committee is Christopher Columbus Andrews. During his career of state service, Andrews was successively a state senator, a major general during the Civil War, minister to Sweden and Norway, consul-general to Brazil and state forest commissioner.

Ignatius Donnelly, a pioneer in political thought, another of the honored Minnesotans, was prominent for legislator and leader of national third party movements.

James Madison Goodhue is honored as a journalism pioneer. He established the first newspaper in Minnesota and devoted his talents to the welfare of the infant territory.

Another newspaper man, Paul Hjelm-Hansen, was chosen by the committee. His observations on a journey through the Red River valley in an ox-drawn wagon were credited with influencing many of his countrymen to migrate to the valley.

Dr. William Worrell Mayo, another of the honored pioneers, began his climb to medical prominence in 1862, when he went as a surgeon with the relief forces to New Ulm during the Sioux outbreak. He was one of the founders of the Minnesota state medical association in 1868 and president in 1873.

Because of the important part he played in establishing the Minnesota school system, Martin McLeod was also chosen by the committee.

The great iron deposits of the Mesabi range provided another of the pioneers, Leonidas Merritt. He and his brother found many deposits, mapped the range and organized a company to exploit it.

The last of the eight pioneers chosen was Cadwallader C. Washburn, prominent in the flour milling industry. Washburn became interested in the development of the Falls of St. Anthony as early as 1856 when he was one of the incorporators of the Minneapolis Water Power Company. His first flour mill was erected in 1866.

Devices installed in his later mills revolutionized the milling industry.

The eight houses in the first unit of pioneer Hall were named in 1931 in honor of the following men who played conspicuous roles in the early history of the state of Minnesota: Charles R. Brown, lumberman and member of the territorial legislature; Hans Mattson, former secretary of state; James J. Hill, railroad builder; William T. Boutwell, pioneer missionary throughout the northwest and particularly in Minnesota; William Colville, civil war veteran and colonel in the first Minnesota infantry to take part in the sectional conflict, and Archbishop John Ireland, one of the outstanding figures in the early church in the northwest.

### Listed in Who's Who

Seven University faculty members are among 30 Minneapolis residents listed for the first time in Who's Who in America, the 1936-37 edition being recently distributed.

More than 600 Minnesotans are listed, including at least 50 for the first time. University professors listed for the first time are Robert G. Green, professor of bacteriology; Irvile C. LeCompte, professor of romance languages; Roland S. Vaile, professor of economics and marketing; Dale Yoder, professor of economics; Ivol Spafford, assistant professor of eugenics; Mitchell V. Charnley, assistant professor of journalism; and Irvine McQuarrie, professor and head of the department of pediatrics.

### Plans Retirement

Walter A. Chowen '91E, who has retired from his position with the California Inspection Rating Bureau, was the subject of an editorial which appeared in a September number of the Underwriters' Report, a weekly insurance publication. The comment follows:

When Walter A. Chowen leaves the California Inspection Rating Bureau on October 1 he will have closed another chapter of the very interesting insurance history which he has been compiling these many years. It will be recalled that Mr. Chowen not only organized the California In-

### Graduate Dentists

Four graduate dentists from Australia and one from India are included among those enrolled in the Dentistry College at the University this year.

Dr. Hosabet Mukhyaprana of Suratkal, India, has a doctor of medicine degree and took dentistry at his local Indian college. For seven years he has been in charge of the dental section of the Suratkal hospital. He wishes to take graduate work at an American dental college. The students from Australia are George W. Vincent of Ipswich, Queensland; Thomas E. Gibson of Brisbane;

spection Rating Bureau but carried right on through and managed it these some 20 years in a manner that held the attention of the entire compensation insurance world. Not only did Mr. Chowen run the Bureau on a plane of high efficiency but at the same time he has always been a leader in safety work. He was the moving factor in organizing the Western Safety Conference and he has always been in the front rank of any movement looking toward a better record for safety in industry.

"Mr. Chowen, in years gone by, has always given without stint his time, his energy and his high ability to the cause of accident prevention.

### Research Paper Read

Dr. George Glockler, associate professor of physical chemistry, is author of a paper, based on his researches, entitled "Complex Formation," which was read at the University of Edinburgh, September 24, by the Faraday Society. The paper was read, with contributions from other chemists, at a symposium on the liquid state. The symposium aired the latest views on the forces between the molecules of liquids.

### Honorary Degree

President Coffman will receive an honorary degree of doctor of laws at the Williams college Mark Hopkins Centenary October 12, it was announced this week. The president will attend the celebration in honor of the former head of Williams college at Williamstown, Mass., October 9 to 12. Along with other educators he will receive his honorary L.L.D.



# The MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY



Published by  
The General Alumni Association of the  
University of Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON, '27, *Editor and Business Manager*  
LORRAINE SKINNER, '35, *Assistant Editor*

Vol. 36                      October 10, 1936                      No. 5

Issued on Saturday of each week during the regular session, from September to June, and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minnesota. Life subscription with life membership in the General Alumni Association are \$50. Yearly subscriptions are \$3. Subscribe with central office or local secretaries. Office on the campus is 118 Administration Building. Telephone: Main 8177.

## OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

ORREN E. SAFFORD, '10L, *President* ..... Minneapolis  
ERLING S. PLATOU, '20Md, *Vice-President* ..... Minneapolis  
THOS. F. WALLACE, '93, '95L, *Treasurer* ..... Minneapolis  
E. B. PIERCE, '04, *Executive Secretary* ..... St. Paul

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

HONORARY—Chas. F. Keyes, '96, '99L; Chas. G. Ireys, '00; Henry F. Nachtrieb, '82; Edgar F. Zelle, '13; George R. Martin, '02L.  
SCIENCE, LITERATURE AND THE ARTS—Rewey B. Inglis, '08; Mrs. Eva Blalsted Wheeler, '06.  
ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE—Fred A. Otto, '04; Jay C. Vincent, '03E.  
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND HOME ECONOMICS—Parker O. Anderson, '21Ag; A. C. Arny, '09Ag.  
LAW—C. F. E. Peterson, '93; John Fesler, '26L.  
MEDICINE—Dr. T. H. Dickson, '10Md; Dr. J. B. Carey, '19.  
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE—C. P. Bull, '01Ag.  
DENTISTRY—Dr. Joseph Shellman, '05D; Dr. L. W. Thom, '15D.  
PHARMACY—Charles V. Netz, '20Ph.  
EDUCATION—Robert J. Mayo, '00.  
BUSINESS—Frank J. Tupa, '21B.  
MINES—Walter H. Parker, '07.  
FIRST DISTRICT—Dr. William F. Braasch, '00, '03Md.  
NINTH DISTRICT—Dr. W. L. Burnap, '97.  
DIRECTORS AT LARGE—Dr. Moses Barron, '11Md; Dr. George Earl, '06, '09Md; Dr. Ben W. Palmer, '13L, '14G; William T. Ryan, '05E; Orren E. Safford, '10L; George M. Shepard, '09E; Dr. William H. Aurand, '01Md; Arnold C. Oss, '21; Laura Robb Baxter, '03, and George A. Pond, '18Ag.

## News and Views

**T**HIS FALL is a most trying time for folks in Minnesota. Through the press and over the air the representatives and backers of the various political parties are warning the readers and listeners of the dire things which will come to pass in this country if their opponents are successful in the coming elections. This bombardment is enough to wear on the nerves of the healthiest citizen.

And one cannot escape this air of tenseness by turning to the sports page for there the commentators will be discussing in a most solemn manner the chances of the Minnesota football team in its next game. The tragedy of the drouth pales into insignificance before the blight that will envelop the North west if the Gophers in a careless moment allow some enemy halfback to cross their goal line with a winning touchdown. Or at least that is the tenor of much of the comment that greets the eye of the harassed reader.

It is natural of course that the writers should insist

from day to day upon the importance of victory on the gridiron but of course even the most serious of the commentators hardly consider the matter as all-important as the suggestion above might imply. But a steady diet of this solemn material has its effect on the mental outlook of the rabid football partisan.

All alumni of Minnesota of course hope that the Gophers will be able to go through the present season without defeat. They are the most enthusiastic followers of the team and will continue to be so when the victory march is finally halted, but it is important that they, as college men and women, retain a sane attitude on the relative importance of football in the life of the University.

**S**TUDENT groups who like to meet for free discussion of various topics will have a special room in the Minnesota Union at their disposal this year. The one rule which must be observed is that the attendance will be strictly student and that no outsiders be brought in to direct or take part in the discussion. This room has been arranged as a supplement to the student forums which are held in the ball room of the Union and at which there are guest speakers.

**T**HE University Theatre which merits the interest of all alumni who are interested in the drama will open the season on October 13 with the play "The Young Idea," one of Noel Coward's first comedies. During the coming year the Theatre will present a repertoire of six plays. DeLisle Crawford, formerly of the drama department of Carnegie Institute of Technology, has been appointed temporary director of the University Theatre.

**N**EARLY 1,000 members of the American Psychological association will be guests of the University at their, annual convention in September 1937.

At its 1936 convention in Hanover, N. H., the association named Dr. Richard M. Elliott, chairman of the Minnesota department, to the executive committee for 1937 to represent the association locally.

Professor Donald G. Paterson is now serving his sixth year as the association's secretary, having been elected for two consecutive three-year terms.

Dr. John E. Anderson and Dr. Florence L. Goodenough, of the Minnesota department, are members of the council of directors.

The American Psychological association, founded in 1892 and including 2,200 members in the United States and Canada, met in Minneapolis in 1910.

**"T**HE New York Regents' inquiry into the Character and Cost of Public Education in New York," is the lengthy name of an educational survey to which four Minnesota faculty members were recently appointed.

The Minnesotans taking part in the survey are Leo J. Brueckner, Robert S. Hilpert, Wesley E. Peik, Dora V. Smith and Edgar B. Wesley, all professors of education.

The New York survey is chiefly concerned with education as adapted to the needs of the community. Already Albany regents have obtained information regarding sociological factors, such as the percentage of foreign born in the state.



# The Reviewing Stand

W. S. G.

## An Autumn Song

You can have your seat on the stock exchange,  
Your Chair of English or Greek;  
But let me recline on the fifty-yard line  
One grand afternoon of each week.

Just a strip of cold board,  
But it makes me a lord  
Of the football domain I survey,  
As I shout my commands,  
Over cheering and bands,  
To the lads down there in the fray.

It may rain, it may snow,  
Freeze, drizzle and blow;  
But give me that seat just the same,  
And let it be said,  
I'm pretty near dead  
When something keeps me from a game.

No, I don't care to own  
A plushy gold throne  
In castle on Thames or on Rhine;  
But I'll give my last dollar,  
My shirt and my collar,  
For a seat on the fifty-yard line.

## Season Books

Since the subject has been mentioned we might as well go on to say that tickets for 50-yard line seats in Memorial Stadium are as hard to get as sunflowers at a democratic pep meeting.

Early this week a total of 11,900 season books had already been sold to establish an all-time record. This is away above the record sale of last year when 8,483 season tickets were delivered to the public. The final figures in the sale of student books have not yet been announced by the ticket officials but it was expected that the total might be over the 8,000 mark. More than 35,000 seats have already been reserved for the Homecoming game with Iowa on November 7.

## Big Business

Student organizations and publications may well be considered under the heading of "big business" when their income and expenditures are listed this week in the annual report of the Student Organization Fund issued by Carroll Geddes '28, financial adviser to student affairs.

More than 80 campus organizations including publications, student government, fraternities, sororities and

clubs transacted business amounting to \$136,854.22 through the fund.

This figure represents the deposits with the fund which acts as an intermediary bank for the organizations. The fund also sets up and audits books for campus organizations under its wing.

During the year, withdrawals from the fund were \$130,778.82, leaving an increase of \$5,863.27 in the cash balance of the fund. The balance July 31 was \$27,345.04.

Largest single organization under the fund's supervision was The Minnesota Daily. With an income of \$41,619.41, The Daily showed a profit of \$1,314.76. Approximately \$17,000 of the income was derived from subscriptions. The rest come from advertising.

The Gopher showed its first profit in three years, \$22.69. More money was spent and received on the 1935 Gopher than on the 1936 yearbook, but miscellaneous expenses which were cut down last year caused a \$400 loss the year before.

The WSGA bookstore received \$12,608.84 and made a profit of \$1,381.97.

Biggest single loss shown by any organization was the red figure of \$1,393.51 turned in by the University Singers. The Singers lost over \$1,700 on their production of "The New Moon."

## Football Game Traffic

Plans for the regulation of traffic in the University area on the days of football games were announced this week by Chief Frank Forestal of the Minneapolis police department. Among the special measures to be taken will be the closing of the Washington Avenue Bridge.

A detail of 72 patrolmen will be on duty in the University area to handle traffic to and from Memorial stadium.

The Washington avenue bridge will be closed to all but streetcar and bus traffic on the days of home games on the advice of the city engineer, who has declared the bridge unsafe for the heavy traffic caused by those driving to the games.

Maps showing best routes to the University from Minneapolis and St. Paul were sent out last week in the initial mailing of football tickets. Each ticket holder included in the mailing list will receive a map.

The ticket office advises football patrons to come early and plan to park six to 12 blocks away from the Stadium. This may save more than 30 minutes in getting away after the game.

The thoroughfares near the campus that will be closed to all parking on the Saturday afternoons of home games include: University avenue from Tenth avenue southeast to Ontario street southeast; Fourth street southeast from Tenth avenue southeast to Oak street; Washington avenue from the bridge to Oak street; Oak street from Essex to Fourth street southeast and Beacon street on the campus.

Although it will not be ready for the Nebraska game October 10, the parking space below the new Adult Education building will do much to alleviate the parking problem later in the season.

## Briefly Speaking

Seventeen buildings on the campus of the University of Minnesota bear the names of men and women who have distinguished themselves in the service of the institution and the state. Three buildings have been named in honor of former presidents, Northrop Memorial auditorium, Folwell Hall and Burton Hall.

More than 700 graduates of the University live in foreign countries. They are to be found on every continent and in nearly every country of the world. Many of these former students who now reside in distant parts of the world keep in touch with University activities through the pages of the *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*.

There are Minnesota alumni clubs in nearly all the larger cities of the United States. Some of the organizations hold meetings only two or three times each year while other clubs hold luncheon meetings at regular intervals.

Former Minnesota athletes are on the coaching staffs of three of the older schools in the east. Marshall Wells '33, is line coach at Yale University; Earl Martineau '24 is backfield coach at Princeton, and Milton Bruhn '36, is head baseball coach and an assistant in football at Amherst.



## Topics In Miniature

### Meetings On Coast

**O**N HIS recent trip to the west coast, Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce made his first stop at Los Angeles where he and Mrs. Pierce were the guests of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Southern California at a dinner meeting held at the Los Angeles University Club on September 18.

More than 150 Minnesotans were present for the occasion. Mr. Pierce gave a highly interesting talk on the problems of the University and the recent developments on the campus. This was the first time the alumni secretary had visited the Los Angeles club since 1931 and he was enthusiastically received by this group of graduates who were anxious to hear some first-hand information about the University as it is today.

Another guest and speaker was William Spaulding, former football coach at Minnesota and now director of athletics at the University of California in Los Angeles. The subject of Minnesota football and the chances of the 1936 edition of the Golden Gophers occupied a prominent place in the informal discussions of the evening. Motion pictures of the Minnesota games of the 1935 season were shown.

The officers of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Southern California are Oliver Sweningsen '08, president; Warren Dunnell '16, vice president; Neva Hudson Fabian '09, secretary, and Frank L. Morse '08L, assistant secretary. George A. Judson '08L, served as general chairman for the dinner while Herman L. Rosenblatt '33, directed the publicity.

Mr. Pierce also spoke at Minnesota alumni dinners in San Francisco, Portland, Seattle and Spokane. Details of these meetings will appear in the next issue of the Alumni Weekly.

### Letter of the Week

**D**EAR EDITOR: I think that the *Alumni Weekly* and the General Alumni Association are both doing a great job for the University and for alumni. To us alumni at a distance who do not have the opportunity to visit the campus very often it is gratifying to learn through the pages of the alumni magazine of the advances in the educational field being made by the University of Minnesota. And of course we are enthusiastic over the achievements of the Golden Gophers. I am planning to make my annual trip back to the campus at Homecoming time in November.—Bob Orth, 1056 Nott Street, Schenectady, New York.

### The Good Old Days

**T**WENTY Years Ago This Week: The student editors appointed to the staff of the Law Review by Dean Vance were H. J. Acton, R. C. Alley, H. C. Costello, C. M. Dale, H. W. Davis, A. Gausewitz, J. B. Peterson, J. D. Sullivan, L. A. Wilson, M. L. Countryman, W. A. Doerr, N. C. Head, L. H. Morse, J. M. Regan, K. Riley and C. J. Weikert. . . . When Company F returned to the campus from the Mexican Border the members set up in front



### Alumni Personalities

This week we present three men who are members of the alumni group in the Northern part of the state of Minnesota. At the left is Dr. LeRoy E. Doolittle '05; '09Md, a practicing physician with offices in the Medical Arts Building in Duluth. Also in Duluth lives George M. Gilbert '11L, center, a member of the class which celebrated its Twenty-fifth Anniversary this past June. He is an attorney with offices in the Alworth Building. At the right is John R. Schuknecht '08, cashier of the Miners National Bank in Eveleth. Since their days on the campus these alumni have maintained their interest in the university and its problems.

of the Armory a railway sign they had brought from Llano Grande as a souvenir. University officials requested that the sign be removed and that Company F reimburse the railroad for the property. . . . In the first game of the 1916 football season, Minnesota defeated South Dakota State, 41 to 7. Long, Gopher quarterback, provided the highlight of the day when he returned a kick-off 76-yards and he averaged 29 yards on his return of punts. . . . Dean Frederick J. Wulling of the College of Pharmacy was elected president of the American Pharmaceutical Society at the annual meeting in Atlantic City. . . . The announcement appeared in the Alumni Weekly of the appointment of George R. Martin '02L, to the vice presidency of the Great Northern Railway.

### Something Good to Eat

**A**MONG the interesting and important experimental projects being carried on by various departments of the University is the work being done by the division at University Farm in charge of dairy products in the development of a Rocquefort-like cheese. For the past three years, Professor E. W. Combs and his assistants have been conducting tests in caves along the Mississippi river near St. Paul.

They have attempted to determine whether or not these caves are suitable for the production of this type of cheese in commercial quantities. These tests might result in the development of a new industry in this section, and an industry which would be of great value to Minnesota agriculture for it would depend upon the farmers for a large supply of milk. At the present time the Rocquefort cheese is imported from France.

A light Rocquefort-type cheese has been developed and produced in small quantities by the group at University Farm. Experiments are also being conducted with other types of cheese products.



# Minnesota Women—

DEAN Anne D. Blitz' name figured in most important campus news of last week in connection with a project of most vital significance to every college woman of the future and of greatest interest to each alumna.

The project was the building of a new women's dormitory to house between 350 and 500 women.

The project had often been discussed privately but was for the first occasion brought to official attention. Tuesday of last week at the first school meeting of the Board of Regents, Dean Blitz petitioned the body for an appropriation to erect such a building that would relieve an always difficult University housing problem, reaching emergency proportions this year because of a 10 per cent increase in enrollment.

As she made her request, rents soared skyward, food had climbed in cost to \$10 more a quarter, and the supply of rooms, costly or inexpensive, was nearly exhausted. Special permission had been given scores of girls to room in quarters never rented before, and many were living three in a room, but nevertheless the exhaustion of quarters was imminent. By Wednesday of last week, room for only 16 girls remained, Mrs. Catherine McBeath, head of the University housing bureau said, and many girls going through rushing and living in temporary quarters were expected to want permanent quarters when some of them found they would not be pledged. University authorities were even considering finding rooms for women in south Minneapolis to meet the emergency.

Such a project would release rooms for the 300 to 500 girls in an attractive, new building constructed, as are Pioneer Hall and the Nurses Home, outside the older southeast district, probably. At the same time, this would release many rooms, now occupied by women, for men whose rents have risen faster than have rents for women students. It would be insurance against overcrowding, poor facilities, unsatisfactory environments, and would solve some of the problems of an increased enrollment which does not seem likely to drop in the near future.

The building of Pioneer a few years ago relieved somewhat the housing problem of men which had become acute, but little has been done for the women populace who have overcrowded the rooming houses, boarding houses and Sanford Hall, built in 1910. The large enrollment forces action.

## World Travellers

World voyagers this summer were Betty Cobb who set foot recently in Montreal after a summer abroad and planned to stop over in Quebec before starting home to Minneapolis . . . Virginia Eames who has just returned from a three-month jaunt in Europe with her mother . . . they motored through England, visited Norwegian fjords, Sweden, Denmark, Germany, Italy and France . . . Gladys Sinclair who attended a student conference in Japan, that part of the world where, we have understood, people walk around upside down, and everything is topsy turvy, but (see 1936 class notes) where she found the younger folks fast adopted western fashions and manners . . . Patricia Fitzpatrick '34, WLB piano solist who saw bits of America on her way to and from Europe.

## Short Short Stories

Different jobs . . . doing political pre-election work is Mrs. John Westlake '14 who finds campaign experiences much more entertaining at times than the most side-splitting "Newest Boner at Public Library" or such . . . for instance, there was the woman she encountered who thought beans were furnished from and by the navy . . . Mary Brennan has left the Minneapolis Tribune to work in the brand-new Bride's Shop at Dayton's, a job she should know much about after describing J. B. gowns for years on end during her *Daily* career . . . and will be sent by the store to New York this winter. Laura Lee Graves '37Ex is preparing for the business world in Katherine Gibbs school, Boston, this year . . . two young journalists have set up in business for themselves, 'tis reported, Marian Jung handling the editor's shears, reporter's cuff, etc., for the newly-christened Minneapolis

*Guide*, and Dorothy Keuchenmeister working for herself in north Mankato, n'est-ce-pas?

Florence Smythe '23Ed, who started with the young group of artists forming the Stillwater Art Colony in 1933, is leaving the colony to make her home in California. She plans to take post graduate work in the University of Southern California. Before becoming a staff member of the Stillwater group in '33, she was an instructor of art at University high school.

The wedding gown of Kate Berry, daughter of Charles H. Berry, first attorney general of the state of Minnesota, was worn by her granddaughter and namesake, Kathleen Berry McConnon '35Gr for her marriage to John Gordon Darley '32Gr on August 15. Mr. Darley is assistant in the employment stabilization research institute at the University. The ceremony took place at the bride's home in Winona . . . her future home address will be 702 Fifth Avenue S. E., Minneapolis.

Ruth Rough '34, contralto, who has furthered her musical training at the University with study in New York City, collaborated with Katherine Seybold, pianist, to make up the program of the Women's Club summer musical recently.

## Sorority Notes

The summer meet of Sigma Delta Tau alumnae featured a reoport given by Mrs. Joseph H. Gordon on the Sigma Delta Tau national convention held in Chicago. The meeting was held at the home of Mrs. Maurice Hersh. The alumnae group is sponsoring the Saturday formal tearose dinner to be given the end of rushing week. Mrs. Gerald Robbins and Mrs. Barney Garber are in charge of arrangements.

Alpha Chi Omega alumnae supped at the home of Mrs. Wilbur Andre of White Bear September 9. Assisting Mrs. Andre were Dorothy Larson and Lucille Rhedin. Mrs. Harold Holden is the alumna in charge of sushing plans.

Chi Omega alumnae got in a "huddle," too, over rushing plans recently at the home of Mary Jo Maher.

Gamma Phi Betas take rushees from one end of the world to the other—and underseas even, at the Friday dinner, as they follow their traditional rushing motif, "Around the World Cruise." Delta Gamma follows its traditions with a calla-lilly tea.



## Brief Notes About Minnesota Alumni

12,000 Minnesotans read this department each week for news of friends of College days.

—1897—

Dr. '97Md and Mrs. Frank Earl Burch (Katherine Jackson '95) left October 3, from New York for a post-convention cruise to Bermuda after attending the forty-first annual convention of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. Dr. Burch is president of the academy. Mrs. Burch was guest of honor during the convention at a luncheon in the Empire room of the Waldorf Astoria.

—1880—

Gilman W. Smith '80 of Washington, D.C., and his brother, Paul S. Smith '04Ex of Porterville, Calif., were recent visitors in the Alumni offices. Mr. Gilman Smith broke his transcontinental trip in Minneapolis where he met his brother and continued with him back to Porterville, Calif., where he is making a visit.

—1890—

Mr. '90L and Mrs. John Rustgard of Minneapolis left this month for a several weeks' visit in the east, going first to Washington and then to New York. They will be in New York for part of the opera and symphony season, and will also visit in Chicago before returning.

Mr. '90L and Mrs. C. E. Purdy were hosts during a ten-day visit of their daughter, Mrs. George F. Sager (Beatrice Purdy '26) of New Kensington, Pa.

—1895—

Dr. '95Md and Mrs. C. W. Bray (Mary E. Brassett '95Md) of Biwabik, Minn., recently were guests of their daughter, Elizabeth B. Bray '24Ed at the Hotel King Cole, Minneapolis.

—1902—

Dr. Lawrence J. Fish '02D of Minneapolis died recently here. He is one of three from dentistry college whose deaths occurred in September.

—1905—

Walter H. Newton '05L is one of 30 Minneapolitans listed for the first time in Who's Who in America, the

1936-37 edition being recently distributed. Mr. Newton was co-author last year of the publication, "The Hoover Administration." A second alumnus to be listed was Mayor Thomas E. Latimer.

—1910—

Mr. '10 and Mrs. Herbert U. Nelson (L. Marion Randall '11) and family of Winnetka, Ill., returned September 3 from Europe after a summer abroad. Mr. Nelson is executive secretary of the National Association of Real Estate Boards.

—1911—

Judge Levi M. Hall '11Ex is back at the judicial bench after a summer vacation spent near Brainerd and in Yellowstone and Glacier parks.

Dr. Truman L. Stickney '11P of Crookston, Minn., has been president and a member of the board of trustees of the Northwest District Dental Society, and was vice-president of the State Dental Society. He is a member of Delta Sigma Delta, professional fraternity, and has been practicing dentistry since graduation.

Mark J. Thompson '11Ag, '12Gr, has been associate professor of farm engineering at the Northeast experiment station near Duluth since 1921. He was superintendent of the station from 1913 until that time. His daughter is attending the University.

Albert H. Mittag '11E, co-author of *The Thyatron Motor in Electrical Engineering*, has been with the engineering department of the General Electric company in Schenectady, N. Y., since he graduated from the University.

Harold J. Dane '11 of Iowa City, Ia., handles several jobs. He is a fuel merchant, road contractor and farmer in Iowa City; is director of Iowa State Holstein Breeders association, and is past president of the Corn Belt Coal Dealers association.

Arthur F. Oppel '11Ag, began with the Minnesota State Forest Service 25 years ago as patrolmen. Now he is director of the service, and has his office in St. Paul. He is a member of Alpha Zeta fraternity.

George B. Sjoselius '11L, now administrator of the executive council of the war veterans' relief agency, since leaving the practice of law in Duluth in 1935, lives in St. Paul. He is a member of Delta Chi and the American Legion.

—1913—

Henrietta C. Mears '13, Christian educational director of the Hollywood Presbyterian church of Hollywood, Calif., is visiting in Minneapolis, with her sister, Margaret Mears of Beverly Hills, Calif.

—1914—

Mrs. Alice Leahy Shea '14 has been promoted from lecturer in child welfare to associate professor in the department of sociology.

—1915—

Funeral services for Dr. J. W. Diedrich '15D, Bemidji dentist who died suddenly September 19 while refereeing the Duluth-Winona Teachers college football game, were held in Bemidji at St. Philips Catholic church the following Tuesday. Interment was in the Holy Cross cemetery. Surviving were a daughter, Katherine, and a sister, Mrs. P. J. Vasaly of Little Falls, Minn.

—1916—

Mr. '16L and Mrs. E. L. Williams were entertained by Mr. '16 and Mrs. E. P. Stacy shortly before their departure to Europe October 3 on the *Georgic*.

Mrs. Phil J. Laurence (Olive L. Keller '16Ag) national officer of Pi Beta Phi, died recently at her home in Miama, Fla. Surviving are her husband and a daughter, Marcia Jean.

—1917—

The marriage of Adelaide Barbara Connors '17, Delta Gamma of New York to Ernest Mack Robson of New York City, took place Friday, September 18, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

—1918—

Judge Paul S. Carroll '18, was speaker at the annual Freshman mixer in the lounge room of the Minnesota Union on Friday evening, September 25.

—1920—

Dr. Ruth Boynton '20Md, the University Students' Health Service director, will speak on the application of the state social security act to child welfare activities in the state. She will give this discussion during the convention of the Minnesota League of Women Voters October 13-15. Dr. Boynton is a member of the league.

Dorothy Humiston '20, member of department of physical education for women at Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, Ia., completed her doctorate in physical education last



June at New York University. The topic of her dissertation was "A Measurement of Motor Ability in College Women." Miss Humiston has been with the physical education department at Iowa State College since 1925

—1923—

Walter E. Kotz '23E is now stationed at various points in northern Minnesota as locating engineer with the Minnesota State Highway Department.

—1925—

Mr. '25 and Mrs. Franklin D. Gray announce the birth of a daughter, Ellen, on Thursday, September 24.

Professor Frederick William Mueller, Jr. '25, dean of the night school of commerce at DePaul university in Chicago, and Hazel Mercer, on the faculty of Northwestern university, were married August 20. They have returned from a wedding trip and are at home at 2255 Ridge avenue, Evanston, Ill.

Dr. Maurice B. Visscher '25Gr, is named head of the department of physiology to succeed Dean Elias P. Lyon.

—1926—

Married—Dr. Arthur G. Peterson '26Gr, to Marie Medora Shores of Washington D.C. They will make their home at the Shoreham hotel, Washington.

—1927—

Frankly excited over his new picture, "You Only Live Once," Henry Fonda '27Ex, star of "Farmer Takes a Wife" and "Trail of the Lonesome Pine" seems to be—the new script is written by Gene Towne and Graham Baker. Mr. Fonda, newly married, has returned from a trip to Europe.

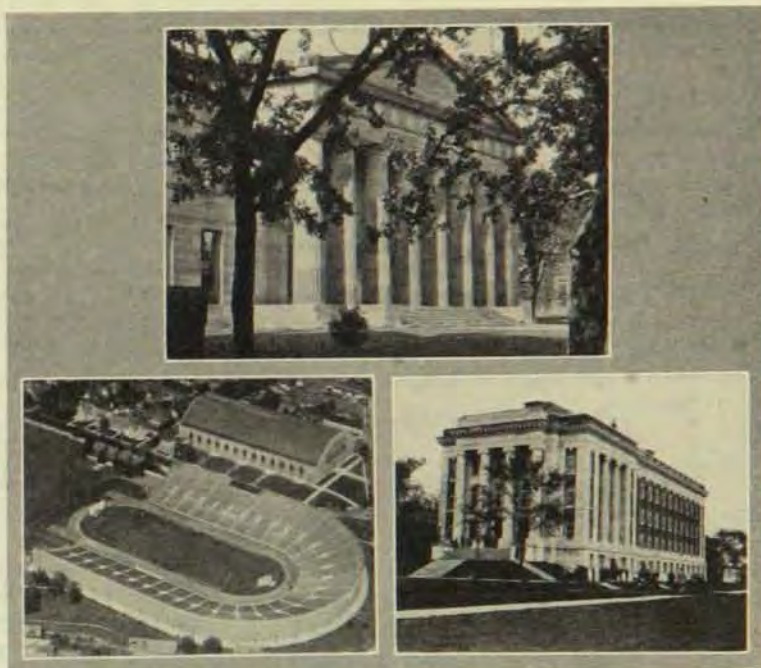
Dr. Carroll Skogsbergh '27D and Calla Sandbeck were married August 31. Dr. and Mrs. Skogsbergh motored to Canada, and returned to make their home in Minneapolis.

Lee C. Armstrong '27M has been appointed instructor in the department of geology and mineralogy at the University.

Mr. '27 and Mrs. Theodore W. Leavitt (Ann Brackett) recently had as guest Mrs. Leavitt's father, Karl Brackett, of Piedmont, Calif., who arrived the latter part of September for a short visit. He was enroute to Boston.

—1928—

Mr. and Mrs. F. Norman Hearn (Eleanor Chandler '28) and their



Here are three well-known campus scenes. Above, Burton Hall, formerly the old library—Below, the Stadium and Field House and the Administration Building.

small son Richard, of Washington D.C. left Minneapolis recently after a ten day visit with Mrs. Hearn's parents, Dr. and Mrs. Ross E. Chandler. A party for Mrs. Hearn and twelve of her Alpha Delta Pi sorority sisters was given in her honor during her stay.

John C. Elmburg '28E and Vera Carlson, former student, decide that October is a highly suitable month for a wedding. Miss Carlson is a member of Alpha Omicron Pi, while Mr. Elmburg announces the coming social event to fraternity brothers in Kappa Eta Kappa, professional electrical engineering fraternity.

Dr. Meredith Hesdorffer '28Md, who will be head of the health service department of the University of Montana, Mrs. Hesdorffer (Ruth Burkhard '33) and their small son, visited Dr. and Mrs. O. C. Burkhard of the German department of the University, before leaving for Missoula, Mont., to make their home. They formerly lived at Eugene, Ore.

Dr. '28, '35Md and Mrs. Malvin J. Nydahl (Audrey Bloomgren '29) have just returned from a two months vacation in Europe. Attending the Olympics in Berlin, they spent several weeks in southern Germany, France and England, and visited relatives in

Norway and Sweden. Dr. Nydahl is a staff member of the Students' Health Service at the University.

—1929—

Margaret Bradbury '29E sailed September 23 from Havre, France, for the United States, completing a five-months stay in Europe with her friend, Frances Harrison. Bicycling through rural England, sketching cathedrals and scenes of countryside, and studying at the American School of Art at Fontainebleau were among interesting experiences of Miss Bradbury in Europe.

Sister M. Luanne Meagher, O.S.B., '29Gr, Lambda Alpha Psi, who received her doctor's degree this summer in Latin in the division of humanities from the University of Chicago, will head the division of foreign languages at the College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Minn.

—1930—

Robert Selund '30C is employed by the Standard Oil company at Whiting, Ind.

The marriage of Philip Stahr '30B and Harriet W. Cheadle will take place this fall in Duluth, Minn.

Dr. '30Md and Mrs. Clarke H. Barnacle of Denver are in Minneapolis for one month as guests of Dr. Barnacle's mother and his brother-in-law and sister.



Helen Lehmann told of national convention happenings to members of Phi Mu alumnae who had to stay at home.

A. E. Westgaard '30Ed, principal of the Willmar, Minn., public schools, has resigned to accept another position.

Michael Loring (Samuel Mirviss '30) has received a renewal of his Universal option, nearing completion, and will make two pictures in the near future. His next pictures will be "Yellowstone" and "Flying Hostess." He is also appearing in stage shows presented by Universal.

—1931—

Dr. Philip King Allen '31Ex and Zaida Bothe of San Diego, Calif., were married September 19 in Santa Anna, Calif. Dr. Allen, the brother of Mrs. Truman H. Penney of Minneapolis, has made his home in San Diego for six years. Dr. and Mrs. Allen will live in Bonita Hills, suburb of San Diego.

Elmer C. Erickson '31, agricultural agent for McHenry county, North Dakota, for the past three years, has been appointed secretary-treasurer of the newly-organized McHenry Pierce county national farm loan association. His offices are at Towner, N.D.

Myrtle Glasser '31Ed, is supervisor of art in the public schools at St. Cloud, Minn.

Mary Katherine Fazendin '31B and Gerald Dotson '32B of Los Angeles added their names to the list of newly-married alumni.

Alice Mary Freeman '31Ed and Daniel S. Lane will make marriage vows October 17—to the interest of Chi Omega sorority sisters of Miss Freeman. Mr. Lane was graduated from St. Thomas College and Harvard University.

G. E. Dutton '31Gr, former instructor in the geology department, has begun work as assistant professor at Wayne University, Detroit.

Harlan Bergquist '31, who will get his Ph.D. this spring, is taking over the classes of Dr. Clinton R. Stauffer, geology professor, who will leave soon to visit the eastern states for the purpose of research work and examining the eastern geology museums.

—1932—

To take place in the fall—the marriage of Albert G. Egermayer '32L of Minneapolis and Genevieve Rogers. Miss Rogers is a graduate of Carleton College.

Jane Hubbell '32Ex of Oak Park, Ill., recently ended her visit with Donna Dickinson of Minneapolis.

A new instructor in the engineering school is Arthur Melloh '32E, teaching fellow in electrical engineering.

Engaged.—Helen L. Towler '32Ex to Dale M. Bardo, Phi Kappa Tau, graduate of the University of Nebraska.

Mr. '32E and Mrs. Neil J. McDonald (Villa May Enblom '32Ag) have returned from their wedding trip to northern Minnesota and Canada, and are now at home at 1300 Powderhorn terrace.

Marion Elizabeth Kittel '32Ed asks Mary Bones, a Delta Gamma sorority sister, to be maid of honor at her wedding to Fred O. Kittell October 14.

Marie E. Dillon '32Ed is teaching this year at Hortonville, Wis., high school, where she is teaching classes in algebra, geometry, science, geography and physics.

John Kukowske, Jr. '32L, all-senior president at the University, Delta Theta Phi, and now municipal judge of Perham, Minn., and Elaine Yvonne Middaugh of Fargo, N.D., are engaged.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Montgomery Furber (Evelyn Furber '32) will open their new home, upon returning from a wedding trip to Tulsa, Okla., at 2216 Garfield avenue S., Minneapolis. Lois Elinor Groves, a Delta Gamma sorority sister, was lone bridal attendant at the ceremony read at St. Luke's Episcopal church, Minneapolis. Assisting the bride at the reception were Mes. George Stephenson, Charles Hoover, Richard D. Furber and Betty Boswell, Betty Welles and Betty Burwell.

Mr. '30E, '32Gr and Mrs. William Welden Martenis (Pauline Hunt) left for a trip to Mexico following their marriage September 3. Mr. Martenis is the son of Professor John B. Martenis of the department of mechanical engineering, and Mrs. Martenis.

Mrs. Keith M. Hartsfield (Marjorie Minder '32) addresses "at home" cards New Iberia, La., to which town Mr. and Mrs. Hartsfield journeyed after their marriage of August 14 and wedding trip. Miss Minder is a graduate of the University department of journalism. Mr. Hartsfield was graduated from the University of South at Sewanee, Tenn., and is a member of Delta Tau Delta.

Bessie G. Bloom '32Ex died Sep-

tember 26 at Swedish hospital, Minneapolis. Born in Chisago City, Minn., she attended the high school there and the universities of Minnesota and Chicago.

Miss Bloom was a former employee in the office of the register of deeds of Chisago county, the University Farm and a Princeton newspaper office. At the time of her death she was employed by John Doyld, abstract clerk, courthouse, St. Paul. She is survived by her mother, six sisters, and three brothers.

—1933—

Dr. '33Md and Mrs. Leo R. Prins (Charlotte Leona Molstad '34Ed, '34N) were married September 24 in St. Paul, where Dr. Prins is now practicing surgery. Mrs. Prins, a member of Alpha Tau Delta sorority, is assistant superintendent of nurses at the Charles T. Miller hospital, St. Paul.

Herbert S. Lamberton, Jr. '33Ex, 25, of Minneapolis, died September 30 at his home. He had been ill several months. He was born in Minneapolis and attended University high school and the University. He is survived by his parents and a sister.

Lucille Kirschstein '33DH—dental hygienist in the public schools at Madison, Wis.

C. Jane Maxfield '33Ex, Kappa Kappa Gamma, and Bruce H. Clary, Carleton College graduate, make plans for an October wedding.

Audrey Amsdale '33Ed returned recently to Minneapolis from a three month's trip in Europe.

Rudolph Anfinson '33Gr, appointed instructor in University High School, is on the list of new faculty at the University.

Taking place October 15 will be the wedding of Dr. Albert Eugene Ritt '33Md and Angeline Herman. Miss Herman attended St. Benedict's college and was graduated from St. Mary's School of Nursing in Minneapolis.

Jane Ann McFarlane '33Ex chose her sister, Margaret '36, as only attendant at her marriage to Earl E. Cody on the last day of September. Planning to see the traditional honeymoon spot, Niagara Falls, and Cleveland and New York on their wedding trip, the Codys will be at home in Grand Forks, N.D.

Mary McCurren '34Ex stresses weiner roasts and autumn hikes these days, the first at her new post as recreational director of Seton Guild,



Minneapolis. And as weather becomes too severe for a comfortable hike out of doors, she will feature craft and dramatics, and hopes to interest the girls in choral work within their own organizations. Miss McGurran, who has attended Derham hall, St. Catherine's College, and the University, was working last year with the Minneapolis Park Board, directing recreational activities. She was recently appointed to Seton Guild staff.

Marion Bingenheimer '33Ex, Pi Beta Phi, and Paul Posz plan an October wedding with the day set for the twentieth. Miss Bingenheimer has chosen Anne Jacobsen for her only attendant. Mr. Posz has named Bartlett Bradley best man. Miss Bingenheimer, who attended the University, was also a student at Mills college, Oakland, Calif, for two years. They will make their home in San Francisco.

Marian E. Randolph '33Ex and Lieutenant A. D. Olson '34E said marriage vows September 29 at the bride's home in Detroit Lakes, Minn. The bride is a member of Beta Phi Alpha sorority. Lieutenant Olson, who is a graduate of the army air corps training school at San Antonio, belongs to Chi Phi fraternity. After October 15, they will make their home at Williston, Park, L. I.

Mr. '33 and Mrs. Richard C. Peterson (Lola Henardson '31Ag) who were married September 10 left for their new home in St. Louis, Mo., directly after the ceremony.

Fern Audrey Morrison '33, '35Gr, is to direct the department of dance at Christian college, Columbia, Mo.

Mr. '35C and Mrs. Edward E. Kuphal (Elizabeth Jean Martin), who were married May 29, have moved to Kansas City, Mo.

—1934—

Russell Norelius '34E is engaged in geophysical prospecting for oil for a firm in Los Angeles.

Helen Harris '34G and Lieutenant Maurice B. Hoffman '32C were married recently at a simple home service by Rabbi Albert I. Gordon of Minneapolis. Lieutenant and Mrs. Hoffman motored north for their wedding trip, and after September 20 planned to make their home in Hill City, S. D.

Jessie MacDonald '34, Kappa Alpha Theta, makes practical use of her knowledge of governmental workings in the treasury department in Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Peter W. Hautala (Katherine N. Haines '34) of Juneau, Alaska, is making a short visit with her mother, Mrs. Howard N. Haines, of Minneapolis, and her cousins, Major and Mrs. T. G. Mathven of Fort Snelling, before leaving for her home in Juneau in October. Mr. Hautala '33Ed is a teacher in the Juneau schools.

Wedding ceremonies of John Cunningham Lobb '34, and Mary Dudley Montgomery, graduate of the University of Wisconsin, took place recently in Madison, Wis. Mr. Lobb is attending the University of Wisconsin, and is a senior in law school.

Willis D. Salisbury '34Ex and Betty Anne Foster '37, are among alumni newlyweds.

Janet McGaffey '34Ed, Alpha Xi Delta, was a summer session student at the University of Washington in Seattle.

Dorothy Peterman '34Ex of Waconia, Minn., and Warren L. Collins '33E of Hollywood, Calif., were married October 3 in Hollywood, Calif., and will make their home in California.

Marie Fancher '34UC, former society editress of the *Daily* and Waldo F. Marquart '33L were married October 3, at noon in St. Luke's church, St. Paul.

For maid of honor Miss Fancher chose her sister, Lucille Fancher '27Ed, and Mrs. Henry A. Rippe (Zelda Marquart '31Ex) was matron

of honor. Bridesmaids were Mary Louise Reimbold '34, Kappa Alpha Theta sorority sister, and Alice McNear '34Ex.

Mr. Marquart had asked his brother-in-law, Dr. Henry A. Rippe '32D, to be best man. Fraternity brothers and former classmates were selected as ushers. They included Philip Neville '33L, John Marshall Palmer '28 and Desmond Pratt '31L. Mr. Marquart belonged to Phi Gamma Delta and Phi Delta Phi, law fraternity.

—1935—

Betty Durant '35Ex, of Minneapolis winged via plane towards New York City where she was to be the guest of a week of Mrs. John L. Barnes . . . and planned to return by plane, also.

Mrs. Kenneth Haycraft '35, received the recent appointment as secretary of the Minnesota division of the Good Neighbor League, Inc., an organization which will back the Democratic nominee for president, it was announced in New York. Mrs. Haycraft has just returned from a conference in the east.

The marriage of Robert E. Clifford '35, and Doris Troutman took place August 27 . . . the Troutmans are added to the roster of Minnesotans in Chicago.

Mary Elizabeth (Betty) Rohan '35, who once wrote tantalizing copy for *Daily* advertisers, was married October 8 to Arthur Harold Lund '36Ex.

## ALUMNI NEWS FLASH

(Special to Minnesota Alumni Weekly)

TO THE EDITOR: Here is a news item for the *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clip this out and mail to *The Minnesota Alumni Weekly*, 118 Administration Building, University of Minnesota



She is a member of Kappa Alpha Theta, and Theta Sigma Phi.

Dean Anne Dudley Blitz . . . see women's page.

Richard Scammon '35, who spent some time last year at London School of Economics, entered the University of Michigan law school on September 23.

Donald W. MacKenzie '35Ex, and Marian Rankin, both of Northfield, were married recently at the Rankin home. Mr. MacKenzie is a graduate of St. Olaf college and attended the school of business administration at the University. The bride is the daughter of Professor Thomas E. Rankin, head of the English department of Carleton College.

Myrtie Hunt '35Ed is directing physical education classes in Brainerd, Minn. Since graduation she has been engaged in playground and recreational work, and has conducted dancing lessons.

Lora Lee Lowe '35, is taking the place of Della M. Ebert '35, who resigned as advertising assistant of Field-Schlick, Inc., to go to Winnipeg.

Clyde F. Norton '35E, '36Gr, is employed at the main office of the Western Union Telegraph company, 60 Hudson street, New York City.

Merle Beaupre '36E, who since April 1 has been employed as designer in the engineering department of the Douglas Aircraft company, is living at 828-6th street, Santa Monica, Calif.

—1936—

Grant Sedgwick '36E, is chemical engineer in the Dupont laboratories at Melle, W. Va.

Murlen Nelson '36Ex, and Marlin E. Smith chose Hallowe'en night for their marriage . . . and Joyce Memorial church of Minneapolis will be the place. Mr. Smith, a graduate of Ohio Wesleyan, is a member of Delta Tau Delta fraternity. He has completed one year of theological work at Garrett Biblical Institute in Evanston, Ill., and is now student pastor at Pleasant Prairie, Wis.

James E. Acker '36M started work for the General Electric company at Lynn, Mass., on June 15.

Arthur E. Anderson, Jr. '36L starts his active career at LeSueur, Minn.

Lee Baldwin '36E started June 4 in his new position as field engineer for the Cherry-Burrell corporation of Cedar Rapids, Ia.

Julia Mae Beaver '36Ag worked during the summer months at Glacier

National Park, Glacier, Mont.

Robert M. Garlock '35G attended school during the summer session at the University of North Dakota.

Elkan W. Groll '36Ag has assumed duties as a United States field representative in landscape architecture for the federal government, and travels throughout the country on his assignments.

Llewellyn Z. Gross '36, is working in Sherrard, Ill.

John E. Hancock '35Gr, is employed by the General Electric company at Lynn, Mass.

Philip H. Hanson, Jr. '36G is employed as refectory sales clerk, Parks and Playgrounds department, City of St. Paul.

Jean Gardner '36, Alpha Phi, has named two sisters as attendants for

her marriage to Leslie Christian Smith '32B October 17. They are Mrs. Lawrence Vance (Mary Gardner '34), matron of honor, and Peggy Gardner, maid of honor.

Mr. Smith will have his brother, Robert Smith, as best man. Ushers will include Lawrence Vance '32B, '33Gr, Curtiss Coleman, Rudolph Carls and James Niess.

Edward R. Marshall '36E, employed as chemical engineer by the Standard Oil Development Co., looks forward to an approaching winter free of "frost-bitten ears and cars that won't start," in Baton Rouge, La.

Isabelle M. Webster '37Gr, is one of seven new instructors added to the staff of the Business school, a move necessitated by the increased enrollment.

Mr. '36Ex and Mrs. James P. Ross, Jr. (Jean Todd), whose marriage took place September 4, will make their home at 1808 Stevens avenue S.

Velma Jones '37Ex, who has been making advertising surveys during the past few months, has entered training for work in the Christian Science field, in Boston, Mass.

The wedding of Harold von Neufville Flinsch '36Gr and Betty Bean, graduate of Northrop Collegiate School and of Wells College in 1935, is planned for late winter. Mr. Flinsch, who received a master's degree in civil engineering last spring, was graduated from the Institute of Technology, Munich, Germany.

The marriage of Jaue Heberlein '36, and William Burman took place September 18 in Plymouth Congregational church, St. Paul. Marjorie Elwick and John Burman were the attendants. The Burmans' new home will be in Amery, Wis.

After a trip in northern Minnesota, Mr. '36Ed and Mrs. James William Baker (Ruth Churchill '37Ex) have gone to Sioux Falls, S. D., to make their home. Among attendants were Malcolm Eiken '36Ed, Fairmont, Minn., George Lindner, Jr. '39, of Glencoe, Minn., and Glenn Barnum '35Ed of Glencoe. Mr. Baker is a member of Phi Epsilon Kappa fraternity.

Dr. '36D and Mrs. Chester DeForest Sitz (Sigri Naomi Ringer) are at home at 206 West Mill street, Austin, Minn., following their marriage at Norfolk, Neb. on September 5. Mrs. Sitz is a member of the Delta Gamma alumnae, and Dr. Sitz, a member of Phi Delta Theta fraternity.

## CAMPUS EVENTS

### OCTOBER 10

FOOTBALL—Minnesota vs. Nebraska. Memorial stadium—2:00 p. m. \$2.25 and \$1.10.

### OCTOBER 13-17

THE UNIVERSITY THEATRE—"The Young Idea" by Noel Coward. Music Auditorium—8:30 p. m. \$.75.

### OCTOBER 14

NEWSREEL THEATRE—Five showings beginning at 12:30 p. m. Northrop Auditorium. \$.05.

### OCTOBER 15

CONVOCATION—Inspector W. H. Drane Lester, "G" Man. "Modern Trends in Criminology." Northrop Auditorium—11:30 a. m.

### OCTOBER 17

FOOTBALL—Minnesota vs. Michigan. Memorial Stadium—2:00 p. m. \$2.50.

### OCTOBER 20-23

ANNUAL STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION CONFERENCE—University Farm.

### OCTOBER 22

CONVOCATION—Phyllis Bentley, British Author. "The Modern Novel." Northrop Auditorium—11:00 a. m.

### OCTOBER 24

FOOTBALL—Minnesota vs. Purdue. Memorial Stadium—2:00 p. m. \$2.50.

### OCTOBER 26

UNIVERSITY ARTISTS COURSE—Kirsten Flagstad, Soprano. Northrop Auditorium—8:30 p. m. \$1 to \$3.

### OCTOBER 28

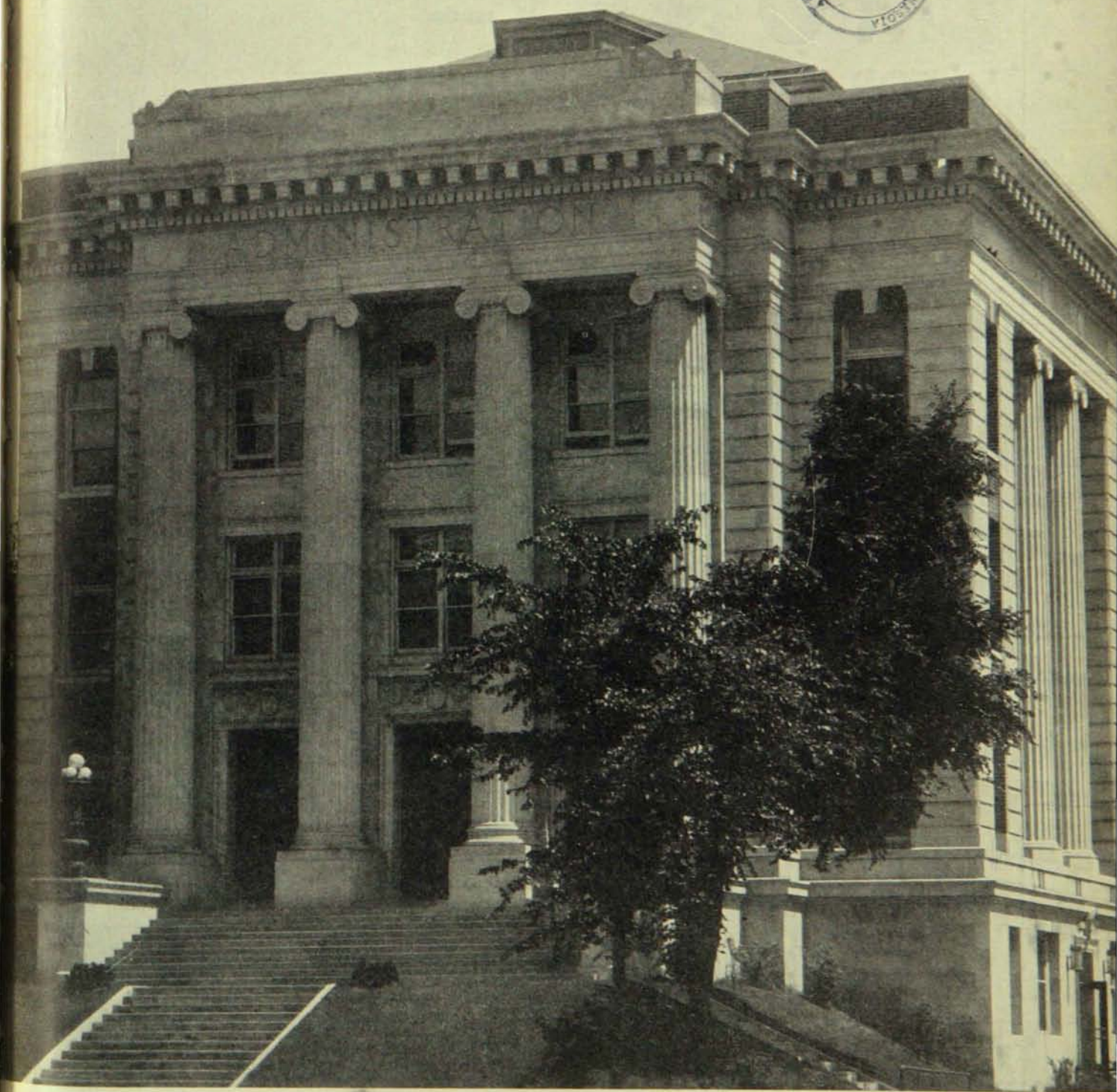
NEWSREEL THEATRE—Five showings beginning at 12:30 p. m. Northrop Auditorium—\$.05. SWINE AND CATTLE FEEDERS DAY—University Farm.

### OCTOBER 29

CONVOCATION—Olin Downes, Music Critic for the New York Times. "Music in the Changing Social Order." Northrop Auditorium—11:30 a. m.

Neville H. McClellan of Brisbane, and Dr. Johnson.





# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. 36

October 17, 1936

No. 6

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION



# MONEY—

## FOR FUTURE DELIVERY

IN SUCH AMOUNTS AS YOU WISH

### FOR INSTANCE—

#### Take Bill Gibsen

Like most of us he was still “working on his first million.”

True he had accumulated a little—but he still had dreams of leaving an estate—at least \$25,000—maybe fifty. Didn't want to end his active career with less.

But he might die. No question in his mind that he'd make it if he lived. But, if he didn't—?

Then one day he settled that. Signed his name to a piece of paper, and started saving an average of 2.1% interest a year—he was just 35—*on the amount by which his present worth was short of his objective*—Knowing that if he died, say the first year, he'd profit 3,846% on his investment—or in 10 years 428%. Even if he lived to the end of his expectancy (age 67) his return would be 151% of his deposits.

Now he *knows* his objective will be reached.

#### Bill Had a Friend Named Eddie Smith.

Up to about six years ago Eddie had done better than Bill. But late in '29—well you know what happened when 240 representative issues on the New York Stock Exchange declined fifteen billions from October 1st to October 30th—and the whole list of 1279 issues shrunk about forty billions—Eddie “lost his shirt.”

He was older—about 45. Perhaps too old to start over. So he felt pretty blue.

But Bill told him one night about *his plan*. Now Eddie is “worth” as much as ever—should he not live to rebuild his lost fortune. Even if Ed lives to the end of *his* expectancy—he, too, will still show a nice profit.

**BILL'S WAS A GREAT DISCOVERY—To Bad Everyone Doesn't Know About It!**

## The Minnesota Mutual Life Insurance Co.

806 Foshay Tower  
Minneapolis  
MAin 1840

156 E. Sixth Street  
Saint Paul  
Garfield 3851



# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 36

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, OCTOBER 17, 1936

NUMBER 6

## Alumni Officers Re-elected By Directors

ALL OFFICERS of the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota were re-elected at the annual meeting of the Board of Directors held in the Minnesota Union on the evening of October 6.

Serving in their respective capacities for another year will be Orren E. Safford '10L, president; Dr. Erling S. Platou '20Md, vice-president; Thos F. Wallace '93; '95L, treasurer, and E. B. Pierce '04, executive secretary. The nominating committee which included C. F. E. Peterson '93L, chairman, Mrs. Eva Blaisdell Wheeler '06, and Dr. L. W. Thom '15D, presented the names of these men for re-election and the approval of the board was unanimous.

Re-election as treasurer of the General Alumni Association has become a perennial event in the life of Mr. Wallace for he has served the organization in that capacity since 1921. He is president of the Farmers and Mechanics Bank in Minneapolis. Mr. Pierce has served as executive secretary of the association since 1920. The other two members of the official group, Mr. Safford and Dr. Platou, are now serving their third terms in their respective offices.

The annual meeting of the Board of Directors is held in October of each year while the executive committee of the board, of which George R. Martin '02L, is chairman, meets from time to time throughout the year as matters of business and policy arise. The members of the Board of Directors also meet with the Alumni Advisory Board and the University Board of Regents twice each year, at Homecoming time and on Alumni Day in June.

A meeting of the executive committee was held just preceding the general meeting of the Board of Directors. Present were Mr. Safford, Mr. Martin, Mr. Wallace, Mr. Pierce, Dr. Platou, and the editor of the *Minnesota Alumni weekly*. A report

of the activities of the executive committee was made to the Board of Directors by Mr. Martin, chairman. Reports were also presented to the board by the treasurer, the executive secretary and the editor of the *Alumni Weekly*. These reports will appear in their entirety in the Minutes of the annual meeting which will be printed in a later issue of this magazine.

ALUMNI Secretary Pierce summarized the activities of the General Alumni Association for the past year and told of the various meetings held during the period. He noted the increased activities on the part of local alumni organizations in Minnesota and in cities throughout the country.

He entertained the guests with a review of his trip to the Pacific coast area in September. He spoke before Minnesota Alumni clubs in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Portland, Seattle and Miles City. The meeting in Seattle on the eve of the Minnesota-Washington game was the largest

gathering of Minnesota alumni ever held outside the Twin Cities. Nearly four hundred graduates were present including a large part of the membership of the Minnesota Alumni club of Spokane.

Arnold C. Oss '21, who accompanied the squad on the trip to Seattle commented on the game and the play of the Minnesota team.

Five new members of the Board of Directors were present at the annual dinner. They are George A Pond '18Ag, Mrs. Laura Robb Baxter '03, Dr. William H. Aurand '01Md, Arnold C. Oss '21, and John Fesler '26L.

Among the items discussed by the Board of Directors was the matter of changing the date of the annual Alumni Day in June. For several years it has been customary to hold the annual dinner on the evening of the commencement exercises in Memorial Stadium. The program in the stadium starts at eight o'clock and this has made it necessary to abbreviate the activities at the dinner. Several new plans for Alumni Day were suggested and president Safford appointed a committee including Alumni Secretary Pierce, Edgar Zelle and John Fesler to study the problem.

Present at the dinner were Orren E. Safford '10L, Dr. Erling S. Platou '20Md, Thos. F. Wallace '95L, E. B. Pierce '04, Chas. F. Keyes '99L, Edgar F. Zelle '13, George R. Martin '02L, John Fesler '26L, Dr. T. H. Dickson '10Md, C. P. Bull '01Ag, Dr. Joseph Shellman '05D, Dr. L. W. Thom '15D, Charles V. Netz '20Ph, and Robert J. Mayo '00.

Frank J. Tupa '21B, Walter H. Parker '07, Dr. William F. Braasch '03Md, Dr. W. L. Burnap '97, Dr. Moses Barron '11Md, Ben W. Palmer '13L, William T. Ryan '05E, Dr. William H. Aurand '01Md, Arnold C. Oss '21, Mrs. Laura Robb Baxter '03, George A. Pond '18Ag, and William S. Gibson '27.



Orren E. Safford



## Enrollment Is Near 14,000

WHEN the early founders of the University of Minnesota were considering the potential set-up of the institution there were some who felt that it should be strictly a men's college. Those who were in favor of a co-educational school won the argument over this matter however and the girls were admitted with the boys when President Folwell took over the reins of the new institution in September of 1869.

By last week a total of 4,895 women had enrolled for the fall quarter of this year. And one of the problems noted in the first week of school was the need for a new dormitory for women students. The present quarters in Sanford Hall and in the cooperative cottages are quite inadequate to meet the requirements of the number of women who desire dormitory accommodations on the campus.

In the total enrollment this year however, the men still outnumber the women nearly two to one. Incomplete figures show that a total of 8,834 men have registered for resident work.

An all-University enrollment of 14,000 was indicated this week by incomplete registration figures showing an increase of 770 students over last year.

Although the 6 per cent gain fell short of the predicted 10 per cent, a total of 13,729 students enrolled at the end of last week made the University larger than ever before in its history.

For the first time in recent years, the Arts college sustained a registration loss, the largest school showing a decline of 1.4 per cent to a total of 4,952. A more alarming loss was shown in the General college, which has gained in enrollment perennially until its 21 per cent decline of this fall.

Its registration, as compared to that of a corresponding time last year, is off 198 to a total of 745.

The greatest registration increase was shown in the Institute of Technology whose total of 1,991 is 250 greater than last year's combined registration in the schools which comprise it. The College of Agriculture followed closely in total registration gain, its increase of 18.4 per cent making a total of 1,429 farm campus students.

Over 25 per cent more nurses enrolled this fall, giving that school the largest percentage registration increase. A gain of 146 in the graduate school to a total of 752 placed that college second at 24.1 per cent.

The school of Dental hygiene was the only other college besides Arts and General to sustain a loss, showing a decrease of 3 from figures of a corresponding time last year. With this exception, all of the professional schools registered substantial gains.

The colleges of education and business gained 16 and 15 per cent respectively, the former reaching a total of 1,223, the later 501.

Incomplete registration figures as of the end of last week are as follows:

	1936-37	1935-36	Gain or Loss
University			
college	53	47	6
General college	745	943	-198
S. L. A.	4,952	5,022	-70
Institute of			
Technology	1,991	1,741	250
College of			
Agriculture	1,429	1,207	222
Law school	355	328	27
Medical school	595	515	20
Medical			
Technician	74	69	6
Nursing	421	336	85
Dentistry	305	293	12
Dental			
Hygiene	75	78	-3
Pharmacy	158	148	10
Education	1,223	1,133	190
Business	501	433	68
Graduate			
school	752	606	146
Totals	13,729	12,959	770

### Miles City Meeting

The Minnesota alumni in Miles City, Montana, had as their guests, Alumni Secretary and Mrs. E. B. Pierce, at a dinner meeting on October 2. Several Minnesotans from other Montana communities including W. R. Flachsenhar '09L, and Mrs. Flachsenhar of Terry were among those present.

Those who will form the nucleus of a Minnesota Alumni Club in Miles City are as follows: Mrs. Gertrude Frisbie, '18, Miss Lyravine Fish '25, Dr. Elna M. Howard, '27Md, Lloyd



E. B. Pierce '04

C. Anderson, '19D, R. O. Bjork, '36, R. H. Wallin '36, R. O. Mattson, '27, and Mrs. Mattson, I. W. Choate, '04, and Mrs. Choate, Dr. A. R. Varco, '07Md, and Mrs. Varco, Rudolph Nelstead, '15, and Mrs. Nelstead.

Mr. Nelstead, who is now a practicing attorney at Miles City, and a candidate for judicial honors at the coming election, presided. Brief remarks were made by Mr. Choate on behalf of the local alumni and the meeting was then turned over to the guests of the occasion, Mr. and Mrs. Pierce.

Mr. Pierce gave a very interesting and informative review of the history of the University under its last four Presidents from the time of President Northrop to the present day, pointing out the distinctive contributions made by each executive to the development of the institution. Following his address, three reels of football movies were shown, covering the triumphant record of the Golden Gophers through the 1935 season.

A committee was appointed by the Chairman to undertake the establishment of a local alumni Chapter at Miles City which it is hoped may become a reality in the near future.

The largest number of guests ever to attend a Minnesota alumni meeting outside the Twin Cities greeted Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce and other speakers from the campus at the dinner meeting of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Seattle on the eve of the Minnesota-Washington game. Many graduates were present from Spokane and other cities in western states.



# Gophers Score Victory on 75-Yard Run

**T**HE COLORFUL exploits of such hearties of the world of fiction as Sinbad the Sailor and Frank Merriwell now have a companion tale in the story of the events of the last minute of the football game between Minnesota and Nebraska in Memorial Stadium last Saturday.

Throughout the afternoon the members of the two opposing teams had gone about the business of arranging the setting for one of the most dramatic incidents in the history of Minnesota football. The Golden Gophers had won eighteen straight games on the gridiron and the players and the followers of the team were anxious to have this victory march extended.

The Minnesotans continued to carry the game into Nebraska territory but a great Cornhusker defense refused to allow the Gophers to cross the goal line. When the first half ended with no score the Minnesota fans were still hopeful. At the end of the third quarter the game was still scoreless and a feeling of real apprehension came over the Gopher partisans.

Then with but five minutes left to play came a moment of hope when Wilkinson took a pass from Uram and ran to the Nebraska four-yard line. It seemed certain that Minnesota would score a touchdown and there was great jubilation in the stands. Spadaccini failed to gain. Uram advanced the ball to the two-yard line. Then came a pass over the goal line and the ball sailed right into the arms of a cardinal-clad football warrior and the Cornhuskers took the ball on their own 20-yard line.

On the first play, Lloyd Cardwell tucked the ball under his arm and galloped right through the Gophers out to his own 42-yard line. With less than two minutes to play the Minnesota line braced and Nebraska was forced to kick from its own 48-yard line.

The ball sailed down the south side line toward the east or open end of the stadium with a flock of Nebraska players travelling right under it. Standing right together less than five yards in from the side of the field were Charles Wilkinson and Andy



Andy Uram

Uram. Wilkinson took the ball on his own 25-yard line and started back up the field. Before he had taken three steps however he saw that he was trapped against the sideline by three Nebraska players. But while he was taking those three steps he mapped out in his mind a new plan of attack. He turned just as he was about to be tackled and tossed the ball back to Andy Uram who took it on the Minnesota 25-yard line.

Uram started at top speed toward his right and away from the sideline. Three men dived at him and missed. He cut straight down the field dodging one tackler after the other as his mates raced to his assistance. Spadaccini blocked Cardwell on about the 40-yard line and Uram sped across midfield and on to the goal line protected by a group of his team mates.

## Demonstration

The suddenness of this dramatic turn of affairs brought from the Minnesota followers the greatest demonstration that has been seen during the three-year winning streak of the Golden Gophers. The fans in the temporary bleacher seats at the open end of the stadium dashed out onto the gridiron to give Uram a royal welcome to their end of the field and spectators also crowded down onto the running track from all parts of the stadium.

The thousands of spectators had already become resigned to the seeming certainty that the winning streak of the Golden Gophers was to stop with 18 and that an era of tie games was on the way. Then came the beautiful play featuring Wilkinson and Uram and the brilliant 75-yard run of the latter. Wilkinson kicked for the

extra point. A minute later the game was over. Minnesota 7, Nebraska 0.

For 59 minutes of the struggle in Memorial Stadium last Saturday afternoon the Gophers were unable to maintain a sustained march down the field. On several occasions they took the ball deep into Nebraska territory but each time the Cornhusker defense would stop the Minnesota advance and then Sam Francis would proceed to set the Gophers back into their own territory with his long range kicking.

Andy Uram nearly broke away with the opening kickoff when he took the ball near his own goal line and carried it out to the Minnesota 45-yard line. Uram and Alphonse picked up yards to take the ball to the Nebraska 31-yard line. Here the Gophers lost the ball on downs. After an exchange of punts, McDonald of Nebraska took the ball on an end around play and hiked to the Minnesota 43-yard line. A pass gave the visitors the ball on the Minnesota 20-yard line. The Gophers then took the ball on downs on the 15-yard mark.

Early in the second quarter, Bill Matheny broke away on a series of sensational runs to carry the ball from the Minnesota 20-yard line down the field to the Nebraska 30-yard line. Here the Minnesota attack stalled and Matheny kicked over the goal line. The Cornhuskers held the ball deep in their own territory throughout the remainder of the second quarter and were unable to make any noteworthy advances. The Minnesota ball carriers were also being stopped on the line of scrimmage as their blockers failed to keep the opposing players out of the play. An alert Nebraska line diagnosed the Gopher plays and the men of the forward wall were on the spot to stop Alphonse, Spadaccini and other Gopher backs before they could hit their running stride.

At the beginning of the third quarter, Wilkinson kicked the ball over the goal line. The return punt was downed on the Minnesota 44-yard line. Uram made several yards but the play was called back and the Gophers were penalized back to their own 27-yard line for clipping. Uram broke around end for a 13-yard gain



but Minnesota passes failed on succeeding plays and Uram punted.

Midway in the third quarter the Gophers found themselves in scoring position after Uram took a punt on his own 38-yard line and ran it back to the Nebraska 35-yard line. He broke through the entire Nebraska team but stepped out of bounds. A lateral pass play, Uram to Antil to Spadaccini, advanced the ball to the Nebraska nine-yard line. Three plays by Alphonse failed to make the necessary yardage and a pass on the fourth down was incomplete over the goal line.

After an exchange of kicks Cardwell intercepted a Minnesota pass but fumbled the ball when tackled and it was recovered by the Gophers. A shovel pass from Uram to Ray King brought the ball to the Nebraska 44-yard line. At this point Cardwell intercepted another pass and held it. Then the Cornhuskers took the ball deep into Minnesota territory when a pass from Andrews to MacDonald was good on the Gopher 26-yard line. The visitors could not make their first down on the ground and they took to the air. A long pass to Cardwell was nearly good on the goal line but Alphonse came in to make a one-hand catch to take the ball.

He was stopped on the four-yard line. Spadaccini picked up three yards yards and then Uram was tossed for a six-yard loss when he ran from punt formation. Uram kicked out to Cardwell on the 50-yard line who returned the ball to the Minnesota 36-yard line.

Nearly midway in the fourth quarter the Minnesota fans were aroused to high enthusiasm when Spadaccini and Matheny broke through the center of the Nebraska line and carried the ball to the Cornhusker 30-yard mark. Then came a bad pass from center which got away from Rudy Gmitro who had just entered the game and he recovered the ball back on the Nebraska 40-yard line.

Ray King kicked over the goal line and the ball went to the visitors on their own 20-yard stripe. Nebraska was penalized 15 yards for holding. Francis kicked out to Uram on the Nebraska 45-yard line and he carried it back a few yards.

On the first two plays the Gophers failed to make a yard and then came the pass from Uram to Wilkinson

## Twenty-Sixth Straight Game Without Defeat

	MINN.	NEBR.
Total first downs	11	3
By rushing	7	2
By forward pass	4	1
By penalty	0	0
Yards gained by rushes	166	106
Yards gained by passes	74	51
Total yards gained from scrimmage	240	157
Total yards lost by rushes	38	42
Number of forward passes attempted	14	11
Forward passes completed	3	3
Passes grounded	7	6
Passes intercepted	2	4
Number of punts	9	13
Total yards of punts	349	495
Average yards per punt	39	38
Attempted return of punts	10	5
Longest return of punts	75	23
Average return of punts	17.4	10

Longest gain by rushing was by Cardwell of Nebraska in the fourth period (23 yards).

Longest gain by passing was by Wilkinson of Minnesota on a pass from Uram in the fourth period (32 yards).

### Individual Gains by Rushes

Uram 38 in 7; Alphonse 47 in 11; Spadaccini 38 in 10; Thompson 6 in 2; Matheny 64 in 7; Buhler 2 in 1; Cardwell 43 in 7; Douglas 1 in 1; Francis 28 in 8; Howell 3 in 1; McDonald 27 in 1; Andrews 3 in 1.

### Individual Losses from Rushing

Uram 9 in 3; Spadaccini 9 in 4; Matheny 7 in 1; Gmitro 13 in 1; Cardwell 4 in 2; Douglas 2 in 1; Francis 22 in 1; Howell 11 in 1; McDonald 1 in 3.

which the Minnesota quarterback carried to the four-yard line through a mass of Nebraska players. Spadaccini failed to gain and Uram got nearly two yards. Then the pass from Gmitro was intercepted over the goal line by Howell.

Then came Cardwell's brilliant 23-yard run from the 20 to the 43-yard line and the 53,000 fans in the stands made ready to leave the stadium for the clock said that only a little over a minute of play remained. Then came the punt and the lateral pass from Wilkinson to Uram followed by the 75-yard run for the winning touchdown just as the time-keeper was getting his gun ready to end the game.

Nebraska brought a great team to Memorial Stadium. Its forward wall put a stop to the Minnesota running game throughout the greater part of the contest. The Minnesota backs were not getting the proper blocking assistance from their mates but that was partly because of the alertness and the efficiency of the Cornhusker players.

On the other hand the Minnesota line stopped the Nebraskans on the line of scrimmage and rushed them on their passing. The Gophers made a total of 11 first downs to three for Nebraska. Completed forward passes

accounted for four of the first downs made by the Gophers. Minnesota gained a total of 240 yards from scrimmage to 157 yards for Nebraska.

Each team completed three forward passes and the alert visitors intercepted five of the 14 passes attempted by Minnesota while the Gophers caught two of the Nebraska passes. Earl Svendsen, Minnesota center, intercepted a pass just as the game ended.

### Game Line-ups

Nebraska—		Minnesota	
McDonald	LE	Antil	
Shirey	LT	Widseth	
Mehring	LG	Bell	
Brock	C	Svendsen	
McGinnis	RG	Twedell	
Doyle	RT	Midler	
Dohrman	RE	King	
Howell	QB	Wilkinson	
Douglas	LH	Uram	
Cardwell	RH	Alphonse	
Francis	FB	Spadaccini	

Substitutions: Nebraska — ends: Amen. Tackles: Mills, Ellis. Guards: Peters, English. Backs: Andrews, Andresen.

Minnesota: ends—Reed. Guards—Bell, A. Rork. Hal.backs—Matheny. Thompson, Uram, Gmitro. Fullbacks—W. Rork, Buhler.

Officials: Referee, Fred Gardner, (Cornell); umpire, H. G. Hedges, (Dartmouth); field judge, Ira Carrithers, (Illinois); head linesman, Sec Taylor (Wichita).



# Activities of the Week on the Campus

**F**OOTBALL ticket officials tossed a minor bombshell this past week with the announcement that they were checking student athletic book applications to learn the identity of students who had loaned fee statements to outsiders for use in securing football tickets. The cost of the student season book, which includes football and all other sports, is seven dollars and the holders of these books of course are assured of seats in the reserved student section in Memorial Stadium.

Irregularities in this matter have been checked before but there has not been a wholesale investigation of the practice. According to a University regulation the season tickets are not transferable and students who allow others to enjoy their special privilege are liable to suspension from school. Dean E. E. Nicholson said that each case would be dealt with individually and that, except in cases of violent irregularity, the penalty would be something less than complete suspension for the students involved. The privilege of securing a season ticket would of course be forfeited. The outsiders who bought the tickets may be out their seven dollars.

It was thought that nearly 300 students would be involved before the investigation was completed. The purchaser of student books are asked various questions when they make application at the ticket booth and their pictures are taken and attached to the books for identification. It was reported that one applicant last week failed to get his ticket when, on being questioned as a part of the normal procedure, he couldn't remember the name on the fee statement he had borrowed.

## New Counsellors

The appointment of five new counsellors and the reappointment of three of last year's counsellors at Pioneer hall was announced this week by Claire C. Plank, director of the dormitory.

Each of the counsellors will supervise a specific activity at the hall during the year.

New counsellors are Frisbie Young, scholastic adviser; Dan E.

Hughes, social affairs; Lawrence Nesset, music director; Wayne Althaus, forensic coach, and Joseph Mader, publicity chairman.

The returning counsellors are George Engberg, athletic counsellor; Kenneth DeGon, supervisor of the dormitory's tutorial system, and William Stowring, recreational director.

## Student Forum

The Students' Forum program for the fall quarter includes a series of political discussions by representatives of the various parties. The first guest speaker was Theodore Christianson '06L, present congressman and former governor, who is seeking election to the United States Senate.

The Socialist party was represented on the Forum schedule this past week by Norman Thomas, the party candidate for the presidency. Also listed to appear was the Rev. Gerald L. K. Smith of the Union party.

Efforts were being made this week by the Forum leaders to have Congressman William Lemke speak before the group sometime later in October.

The Forum gatherings are held each week in the Minnesota Union ball room and are open to all students and faculty members. Speakers are brought to the campus by the Forum committee to discuss a variety of subjects during the course of the year.

## Picture Record

A record breaking total of more than 1,200 students have been "mugged" this year for the "rogue galleries" maintained by three divisions of the University.

All freshmen and transfer students entering the Institute of Technology, the Law school and the School of Business Administration are required to have their photographs taken as one of the steps in the process of registration.

After being developed and printed, the small 3 by 2 inch photos are attached to both the student's class record card and to his card for future identification purposes.

The student picture on the record card permits faculty members to readily identify any student whenever the need arises. The plan is found most useful in cases where the instructors are acting as advisers.

Representatives of firms seeking to hire graduates prefer personnel records containing the photo of prospective employees.

Three hundred Business students were photographed while 146 Law students sat for pictures.

The 785 photos taken by the institute are different in that they contain both a profile and a front view of each student on a single print. The photographs of Business and Law students show only a front view.

## Sorority Pledging

In the traditional ceremonies last week, 279 girls were pledged to the various sororities on the campus. This figure is 14 less than the number pledged at the same time last fall. The number of pledges announced by the various sororities appears below:

	This Year	Last Year
Alpha Chi Omega	13	15
Alpha Delta Pi	13	10
Alpha Gamma Delta	12	18
Alpha Omicron Pi	20	22
Alpha Phi	26	27
Alpha Xi Delta	9	7
Chi Omega	7	15
Delta Delta Delta	25	14
Delta Gamma	18	20
Delta Zeta	12	8
Gamma Phi Beta	16	31
Kappa Alpha Theta	23	20
Kappa Delta	11	12
Kappa Kappa Gamma	17	18
Phi Omega Pi	7	10
Pi Beta Phi	19	22
Sigma Delta Tau	14	8
Sigma Kappa	7	6
Zeta Tau Alpha	10	10
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	279	293

## Michigan Next

This Saturday the Gophers will seek their twentieth straight victory with the wolverines of Michigan as the opponents in Memorial Stadium.



# The MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY



Published by  
The General Alumni Association of the  
University of Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON, '27, *Editor and Business Manager*  
LORAIN SKINNER, '35, *Assistant Editor*

Vol. 36                      October 17, 1936                      No. 6

Issued on Saturday of each week during the regular session, from September to June, and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minnesota. Life subscription with life membership in the General Alumni Association are \$50. Yearly subscriptions are \$3. Subscribe with central office or local secretaries. Office on the campus is 118 Administration Building. Telephone: Main 8177.

## OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

ORREN E. SAFFORD, '10L, <i>President</i> .....	Minneapolis
ERLING S. PLATOU, '20Md, <i>Vice-President</i> .....	Minneapolis
THOS. F. WALLACE, '93, '95L, <i>Treasurer</i> .....	Minneapolis
E. B. PIERCE, '04, <i>Executive Secretary</i> .....	St. Paul

## News and Views

FOR several years the University radio station, WLB, has fought to hold its night time on the air against the encroachment of commercial broadcasting interests. It is generally recognized that the night hours are the more valuable and of course they bring greater revenue to stations that offer the time for sale. One by one the college stations of the country have been forced to relinquish their rights to the night broadcasting time and now it appears that the University of Minnesota is on the verge of losing the few night hours it has been fortunate to hold. Under a new plan which has been suggested, the wave length upon which WLB broadcasts will be changed. The station will have a greater number of hours on the air but they will be day hours and the night time that WLB now controls will thus be available for commercial announcements.

ON ALUMNI Day each June the members of the quinquennial, or five-year, classes return to the campus for their class reunions. Next June the five-year groups from 1877 to 1932 will attend class luncheons and the other activities of the traditional occasion including the annual Alumni Day Dinner in the evening. The Alumni Day program has been held each year on the day of Commencement. This has made it necessary to set the time of the dinner at an early hour, so that the program might be completed by eight o'clock in order not to conflict with the Commencement exercises in Memorial Stadium.

This arrangement has proved inconvenient to many guests and the dinner program has suffered because of the necessary haste. The number of guests at the dinner has been increasing from year to year and last June there was some confusion in the handling of the record attendance at the event. It

is apparent that some new plan must be devised which will allow more time for the dinner program.

The matter was discussed at the annual meeting of the Board of Directors this past week and President Safford appointed a committee to study the feasibility of various suggestions which have been made. The directors are anxious to find a plan which will meet with the approval of the alumni outside the Twin City area. Those living in the Twin Cities of course can more easily adapt their schedules to make it convenient for them to attend the dinner and the other activities.

Suggestions from Alumni will be appreciated by Alumni Secretary Pierce and by the members of the committee. It might be well to note here some of the suggestions which have already been advanced.

There are alumni who feel that the Alumni Day Program should be set ahead to the Friday preceding the Commencement exercises on Monday. This would allow a full day for class reunions, the dinner, and other activities on the campus. One point against this plan however is that many graduates who return to the campus from a distance desire to attend the Commencement program and it would not be convenient for them to stay over from Friday to Monday. Saturday would certainly not be a good day and the suggestion has been made that the alumni gather on the campus on Sunday for a part of the program. This would enable the visitors to attend the Baccalaureate exercises in Northrup Memorial auditorium as well as the Commencement program on Monday evening.

Others have suggested that the complete Alumni Day program be held on the Tuesday following the graduation exercises. Guests from outside the Twin Cities could thus be present for Commencement on Monday evening and remain for the alumni activities of the following day which would be concluded with the annual Alumni Dinner on Tuesday evening.

FOLLOWING the highly successful luncheon of the class of 1911 on the campus on Alumni Day last June the wish was expressed that the members of the class might plan another meeting of the kind to be held at Homecoming time. The chairman of the reunion committee, Ben W. Palmer, is making plans for such a gathering in November and invitations will be sent to members of the class. If they are interested and the attendance is great enough, the Homecoming meeting of the class of 1911 may become an annual affair. And this experiment by the class of 1911 will be watched with interest by other class groups.

One of the highlight events of the Homecoming program for the general alumni body is the annual Homecoming Dinner in the Minnesota Union on the Friday evening before the game. Plans are being made to accommodate a record number of guests at the event this year on the evening of November 6. An interesting and entertaining program is being arranged with the rival coaches, Bernie Bierman '16, and Ossie Solem '14, listed among the speakers.

Another new and significant event on the Homecoming program this year will be the special program of clinics and lectures which will be held for dental alumni in the School of Dentistry on Friday, November 6.



## The Reviewing Stand

### Adventurer

*TALES OF THE NORTHWEST.* By William Joseph Snelling. With an Introduction by John T. Flanagan. Limited edition. 288 pages. Cloth with decorated paper sides. University of Minnesota Press. 1936. \$3.50.

Reviewed by

Charles Washburn Nichols

The University of Minnesota Press, in reprinting Snelling's *Tales of the Northwest*, in beautiful format, has rendered a distinct service to the state, and should be commended by all Minnesotans. Here is a rare item in the field of Americana, now made available to those who are interested in gaining authentic knowledge of Indian life in this region in early pioneer days. Mr. John T. Flanagan, of our Department of English, has written for it a most helpful and appropriate introduction which skilfully introduces us to the author and his work without keeping us too long from the tales themselves.

Joseph Snelling was the son of Colonel Josiah Snelling, who was in command of the fort which now bears his name as early as 1820. Young Snelling joined his father at the fort in the same year, not as a soldier, but as a young explorer and adventurer among the Indians. Through the 1820's he came to know Indian life intimately. This fact is, I think, the chief point of interest in the book which he published in Boston in 1830. When he called it, in his sub-title, "Sketches of Indian Life and Character by a Resident beyond the Frontier" he was absolutely right in his characterization both of his work and of himself. The knowledge that he had gained of Indian character through extended observation is to be found in the tales. It is a realistic, not a romantic, treatment. Even the more romantic stories of Weenoonah (of "The Lover's Leap") and of the beautiful Weenokhenchah Wandeteekah, who killed herself and her child by canoeing over the Falls of St. Anthony (after an excellent description of the Falls by the author) are full of realistic touches of Indian life. The public of 1830 was being offered more romantic and less truthful accounts of the Indian.

Only a few months before Snelling's book appeared the romantic actor, Edwin Forrest, produced Stone's *Metamora* to great applause. And *Metamora*, judging from the lines that have come down to us, not only idealized the Indian, but made him speak with a rhythmical eloquence entirely different from the simplicity of utterance to be found in the dialogue of Snelling's tales. Snelling's truthfulness is his greatest asset.

Of the literary qualities possessed by Snelling not so much can be said. He himself knew that the value of his tales lay in their material and not in their form, as his preface and epilogue show. Of his material he was proud, but for his manner he asked the reader's indulgence, confessing that the labor of writing was irksome to him. On the whole we may give him that indulgence in the matter of his style, since it was the language of his time. It is not so easy, however, to excuse his rambling methods of narrative construction, and his lack of any artistic sense of culmination. For example, he ends his long but fascinating tale of the swashbuckling French trader, Pinchon, with some anecdotes concerning one of Pinchon's Indian descendants. Yet one of those anecdotes is worth relating here, as a foretaste of what Snelling's "gentle reader" of today may expect to find in the book. The worthless Indian chief, descendant of Pinchon, once came to Colonel Snelling at the fort, "to ask a pres-

ent preparatory to going to Rum River with his band. The white chief asked him how that stream had acquired such an appellation. "Is it because rum runs there, instead of water?"

"'No, father', replied the Dahcotah, 'it does not. If it did, I would live on its banks till I had drunk it dry. You would never see me again.'"

### Early Minnesota

A kaleidoscope of Minnesota, a panoramic description of Minnesota, its pioneers, early industrialists, Minnesota today provides the background of *Minnesota Grows Up*, a history written to hold a child's interest, by Anna Brezler '14 who experimented with the book's material on her classes, and Mrs. Clara Searle Painter. Miss Brezler, as principal of two of Minneapolis' public schools, let her pupils cast the verdict of interest and thought provocation. Then developed a state history which would lend itself to the interest of the boys and girls who might then appreciate and value the recorded life of the state. "Minnesota Grows Up" is on the docket of the University of Minnesota Press.

### Author

Mrs. Monica Krawczyk, who has done a great deal of work in Polish districts, who likes to write about her experiences on the side and has taken several years of instruction from Dr. Anna Phelan, has just sold "Quilts", a short story, to *The Canadian Home Journal* . . . scheduled to be run in the January or February issue of the magazine.





## Topics In Miniature

### Alumni Coaches

**T**HERE are enough former Minnesota players on the coaching staff on Northrop Field each afternoon this fall to form an all-alumni, all coaches, eleven. Instead of there being seven linemen and four backs however, the order is reversed and there are four linemen, Dr. George Hauser, Bert Baston, Merton Dunnigan and Lloyd Stein, and seven backs, Bernie Bierman, Sheldon Beise, Carl Lidberg, Babe LeVoor, Sig Harris, Bill Proffitt and Art Clarkson.

The non-alumnus on the staff is Dallas Ward, head freshman coach. Assisting him with the first year players are LeVoor, Lidberg, Proffitt and Clarkson. Sig Harris coaches the reserves and the freshmen in the plays of the opposing teams. Lloyd Stein is the squad trainer.

It would be easy to build an impressive backfield from this group of coaches but the line would be a problem. Hauser and Dunnigan would feel right at home in the tackle positions, Stein is familiar with the center job, while Baston is a master at end play. The other positions would remain open however unless some of the backs were willing to step up to the front. This will be unnecessary though for it is fairly certain that the coaches have no great desire to match such a line-up against the hard charging 1936 edition of the Golden Gophers.

### Homecoming for Dentists

**A** NEW Homecoming feature of special interest to all graduates of the School of Dentistry will be held on the campus on November 6 and 7. A program of lectures and clinics is being planned under the administrative direction of the General Extension Division. On Friday morning, November 6, the speakers will be Dean W. F. Lasby, Dr. C. O. Flagstad, Dr. Edward Tinker and Dean A. W. Bryan of the School of Dentistry of the University of Iowa. At noon there will be a luncheon in the Minnesota Union at which E. B. Pierce, secretary of the General Alumni Association, and Dr. R. R. Price, director of the General Extension Division, will speak briefly.

During the afternoon, lectures and demonstrations will be presented by Dr. C. W. Waldron, Dr. J. M. Walls, Dr. H. C. Wittich, Dr. R. E. Johnson, Dr. Dorothea Radusch, Dr. D. R. Clark, Dr. E. E. MacGibbon, Dr. C. E. Rudolph, Dr. R. M. Jernall, Dr. R. W. Delton and Dr. C. A. Griffith. In the evening the guests will have the opportunity to visit the infirmary and the laboratories of the School of Dentistry. Complete details of the program will be given in the next issue of the *Alumni Weekly*.

### Meetings for Chicago

**T**HE MINNESOTA Alumni Club of Chicago is planning two meetings for the day before the Minnesota-Northwestern game at Evanston on October 31. At noon on Friday the Minnesotans will meet with the members of the Northwestern University Club of Chicago at a noon luncheon at the Bismarck Hotel. The time will be from 12:15 to 1:30. Then on the evening of Friday, October 30, the annual Stag Dinner will be held in the Mural



### Alumni Personalities

*We present this week . . . On the left, Harry A. Brandt '23, of S. Louis, Missouri. While on the campus he was interested in youth organizations and he is now a secretary of Boys Section of the YMCA in St. Louis . . . Paul E. Klopsteg '11E; '16Ph.D., served the University for several years as an instructor in physics. He is now president of the Central Scientific Company of Chicago and his home is on Lincolnwood Drive in Evanston. His hobby is archery and he is an authority on the history and construction of the bow and arrow . . . Right, Otto G. Schaefer '21G, is sales representative of the Meredith Publishing Company, New York City.*

Room of the Hotel Brevoort. The price of the tickets for the Stag Dinner will be \$1.50.

The annual Little Brown Jug luncheon at which the Minnesotans meet with the Michigan alumni in Chicago will probably be held on Monday, October 19. The annual Football Banquet staged by the Chicago Club will be held on December 4 at which the motion pictures of the Minnesota games of the 1936 season will be shown.

The Minnesota Alumni Club of Chicago holds luncheons every Monday noon at Mandel's and all former students are invited to attend and enjoy these informal gatherings. Alumni who have recently moved into the Chicago area are asked to send their addresses to the secretary, Barton Juell '26E, 728 Gunderson Avenue, Oak Park, Illinois. His telephone number is Euclid 5099. The president of the Chicago Club is Ray H. Olson '23E.

### The Good Old Days

**S**IXTEEN Years Ago This Week: Some headlines of October, 1920 . . . E. B. Pierce '04, assumes duties as executive secretary of the General Alumni Association succeeding E. B. Johnson '81 . . . R. M. West '06, succeeds E. B. Pierce as registrar . . . Minnesota has three new deans, Melvin E. Haggerty of the College of Education, Everett Fraser of the Law School, and O. M. Leland of the College of Engineering and Architecture . . . University enrollment shows increase with a total of 7,019 students in residence . . . Minnesota engineers in New York City organize club.

George R. Lewis '21E, was elected president of the all-University council. The other officers were Kenneth Owen, vice-president; Ernest Jones, corresponding secretary; Reine Pino, general secretary, and Douglas Anderson, treasurer.

Students gathered in the Armory on Saturday afternoon to get the reports of the Northwestern-Minnesota game by telegraph from Evanston. Northwestern won, 17 to 0.



# Minnesota Women—

**T**HE Bronniches have struck pay dirt! The finding of gold is the thrilling end of a year's prospecting in Alaska by Mrs. Fred Bronniche (Inez Muedeking '34Ex) and her husband, another '34'er, who quit the University because of poor health and a year ago decided to follow the lure of gold into the Alaskan hinterland. Now Mrs. Bronniche reports that at last have been found small quantities of gold in the gully bed near the cabin where they have been prospecting.

The amount is small, she says, and they won't know just how much gold there is in the bed until October, but already a gold rush is on.

"The most exciting thing yet to happen is the gold rush we've started," Mrs. Bronniche wrote her parents. "The small amount of gold Fred and I found and placed in a bottle was enough to start an influx of claim stakers. Everybody from Chitina to Fairbanks think we've struck it rich.

"That isn't true, however, as we haven't struck bed rock yet. We won't know the extent of our findings until some time in October when the water in the sluice rises high enough to wash out the dirt."

Prospecting for gold in Alaska is a spectacular job for a woman, far different in sphere from arranging the file case or preparing the baby's formula feeding, but for this Alaskan housewife there is something of the humdrum which perhaps fills the gaps between exciting days. There is, first of all, preparing the bear, caribou or greyling for the Bronniche table . . . battling mosquitoes she describes as huge and voracious . . . chinking with moss the cracks in the cabin built by her husband in three weeks (a leaky cabin with a dirt floor, but one they are well pleased with) . . . enduring the summer months Mrs. Bronniche seems to find worse than the traditional long, hard Alaskan winter, when it's hot and when rain washes out roads, and bridges and the glaciers go on a rampage . . . watching out of the corner of one's eyes for grizzly bears even though their trusty lead dog, Silver, usually keeps them away. But in exchange for regained health, a little gold, and vast expanses of beauty through the country, who should mind?

## Short Short Stories

A journalist on the "footloose" was Ethelyn Greenwood, who told Minneapolis friends during a recent visit here of an exciting job she had just gotten in Chicago . . . with Foreman and Scott publishing company . . . Melissa Mitchell, daughter of Publisher Henry Z. Mitchell, is taking over the position on the Minneapolis *Visitor* formerly held by Marian Jung who resigned to start her own paper, the *Minneapolis Guide*.

Esther Peik, daughter of Professor Wesley E. Peik who is in Albany, N. Y., conducting a school survey for the New York Board of regents, and Mrs. Peik, is teaching school at Pelham, N. Y.

Gifts were showered upon the new chapter house of the Sigma Kappas at their recent housewarming. Chairman Beth Johnson presided over 60 alumnae and actives who attended. Marie Shaver, St. Louis, Mo., was back in Minneapolis as guest of sorority sisters at housewarming time, while Mrs. Lawrence Corbett, district counsellor, was also a guest of honor.

## Guidance

An alumna who has been doing things all her life, who has been college teacher, "hello" girl, steno, ladies' companion in Boston, a governess in Chicago and a homesteader in New Mexico, Mrs. Blenda Pearson '29, assistant supervisor of WPA women's work in Minneapolis, finds her most thrilling job the guidance and "exploring" of her clients.

Some 100 women and 100 NYA youths come under the sphere of her interviewing and guidance. Through her they are discovering their latent talents. Losing the feeling that they are unwanted, retraining old skills and preparing in newly discovered fields, they will be ready for expansion in private industry.

So well has Mrs. Pearson done her work that her project is a model throughout the country. Home-making, child care and training and self-development are stressed, and is car-



Marie Evadne Shaver '30

ried on through the University child welfare department and the WPA education department. University departments arrange for speakers to address classes in the workers' auditorium which is equipped with 500 folding chairs and a curtained stage. After working hours, WPA music teachers give instructions in piano, violin, voice, and guitar, and artists, working on self-directed projects, have turned out scenes of Minneapolis, or other expressions of their ideas and impressions.

A wide variety of experience has Mrs. Pearson had with working people and their problems. An immigrant from Sweden when she was 15 years old, she learned English by translating French novels. She worked her way through the University of Minnesota and through Radcliffe College for an M. A. degree. Restless, she has traveled all over the world by bicycle, train, boat, airplane and foot.

About her job, she says, "We must realize that men and women who have long been buffeted about in relief lines have had almost unbearable home difficulties. In some instances they have lost their natural courage and initiative. They have become suspicious. "It is the hope of WPA to adjust those personalities so they will become better workers and citizens, aware of their responsibility to home, family, community, government and self."



## Chicago Week By Week

By Paul Nelson '26

Veronica Collins sailed on the Queen Mary the other day for a holiday in England . . . Johnny Paulson is working for the Republican National Committee . . . Art Bohnen's yawl, the Truant, had a lot of hard luck this summer and was unable to sail in many of the local yachting events . . . got rammed by a speedboat, lost a rudder, etc., but towards the end of the season, was in shipshape order much to Art's satisfaction as well as his friends who often sail with him . . . attendance at the Monday noon luncheons of the local Minnesota Club is starting to pick up and already Gene Lysen's phone is busy with scores of requests for football tickets . . . Stan Haigh has resigned his position with the National Battery Co., here and is back in the Twin Cities, according to report . . . Helen Caine through here the other day on her way back to Dana Hall at Wellesley, Mass., where she is alumni secretary and editor . . . yours truly heads the entertainment committee of the Interfraternity Club for the coming season, with a series of home talent shows, travelogues, and feature parties planned.

### Law Review Board

Appointment of 11 new members to the Minnesota Law Review board was announced this week by John Anderson, president of the magazine.

New members are William Johnson, Cecil Magid, David Louisell, Reginald Ames, Samuel Halpern, Wallace Jackson, Leonard Lindquist, Robert McClure, Richard Moore, Eldon Spencer and Jack Werner. One more appointment will be announced later.

The Law Review, official organ of the Minnesota Bar association, presents comment on current cases which show interesting changes in law. Appointments to the staff come from highest ranking men, scholastically, of the second and third-year law classes. This year three of the new members are third-year men.

Members of the staff are assigned to read advanced sheets of court reports and submit interesting cases they find for discussion at any of the board meetings. Especially significant cases are then assigned to staff

members to be written up. The Law Review has a circulation close to 3,000. It is supported principally by subscription.

This year the periodical's staff is larger than ever before. At present there are 28 members on the board, as compared with 24 last year.

### With University Press

The University of Minnesota Press has a new sales and promotion manager in the person of Wilbur Hadden '29, who was well known for his work on various publications including the Minnesota Daily while he was on the campus as a student.

Since graduation, he has done newspaper work in Minneapolis and St. Paul and served for a period as editor of the Crookston Times. During the past two years he has been an editor with the H. W. Wilson publishing concern in New York City. While with that firm he collaborated with a former Daily editor, Howard Haycraft '27, in preparing several books on writers. Among these volumes were "Living Authors", "Authors of Today and Yesterday" and "The Junior Book of Authors".

### Brief Notes About Minnesota Alumni

12,000 Minnesotans read this department each week for news of friends of College days.

—1896—

Clark Hempstead '96, vice president of the Pillsbury Flour Mills company, and connected with the organization for the last 27 years, was elected president October 7 to succeed the late H. H. Whiting.

Mr. Hempstead has served as general counsel, secretary and vice-president during his 27 years of service in the Pillsbury organization.

Born in Galena, Ill., Mr. Hempstead came to Minneapolis when a child. He attended public schools, was graduated from the University of Minnesota, and later from Harvard law school. Returning to Minneapolis, he became a partner in the law firm of Koon, Whelan and Hempstead. While with this firm he had charge of the Pillsbury company's legal affairs. In 1921, Mr. Hempstead was made secretary and general coun-

sel and in 1932 was elected vice-president and secretary.

Dwight K. Yerxa '01Ex, first vice-president, has been assigned additional duties. Other officers include Alfred F. Pillsbury '94L, treasurer; Max A. Lehman '98, second vice-president, and Alfred E. Mallon '15Gr, vice-president.

—1897—

Eva Wheeler '97, teacher in South High School, Minneapolis, was among delegates at the National Educational Association convention held at Portland, Ore.

—1900—

Mary Byrnes '00, who teaches at South High School, Minneapolis, was a delegate at the National Education Association convention at Portland, Ore.

—1901—

Mr. '01E and Mrs. Frank H. Klemmer, Faribault, Minn., announce the arrival of their first grandchild, a son, born to their son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. D. F. Kiesan of Chicago. Mr. and Mrs. Klemmer saw their young grandson while passing through Chicago in August on their return from a Great Lakes trip to Buffalo.

—1910—

Harriet Oriola Clark '10, assistant professor of library science at the Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va., was married September 26 to Perley Fiske Skofield, associate professor of chemistry of the Hampton Institute. Mrs. Skofield was formerly librarian at the Jordan Junior high school, Minneapolis, has been on the library staff of the Hampton Institute the past six years, and is continuing work and teaching at Hampton.

—1912

Mary Marvin Wayland '12N gives her address for the coming year as 153 South Hermosa street, Sierra Madre, Calif.

—1913—

Mr. '13 and Mrs. Chester W. Johnson (Marguerite Brooks '20Ex) and their three sons of Minneapolis, drove east this summer, stopping in New Haven, Boston and New York City. They were guests of Mr. and Mrs. Sigurd Hagen for three days.

—1914—

Mr. and Mrs. Kendall E. Graham (Lucile Timberlake '14Ex) of Shanghai, China, who have been visiting Mrs. Graham's parents, Mr. '91 and Mrs. Byron H. Timberlake (Mary Emma Kemp '91) of Garfield Ave.,



Minneapolis, left for Fremont, Neb., to complete arrangements for their children, Roger and Maxine, to attend school there the coming year.

Mr. and Mrs. Graham planned to return to Minneapolis to visit another two weeks before their return to China in November, and to see the Minnesota-Nebraska, and Minnesota-Michigan games.

Anna Brezler '14—see women's page.

D. R. Aldorff '14 of New York spent this summer on his ranch in Montana.

—1915—

Mr. '15 and Mrs. Sigurd Hagen of New York City spent five weeks this summer on a Baltic cruise to the Scandinavian countries and Russia. They cruised on the ship Gripsholm.

—1916—

Joseph Wendel '16L, formerly of Chicago, has a position as attorney for Blatz Brewers in Milwaukee.

—1917—

The marriage of Adelaide Barbara Conners '17, alumna of Delta Gamma, and Ernest Mack Robson of New York, took place September 18 in New York where Mr. and Mrs. Robson will reside. Mr. Robson is a graduate of Columbia University.

Harold C. Timberlake '17Ag, an "M" man, and his wife (Lillian Bjorhus) were Minneapolis spectators at the Minnesota-Washington game played in Seattle September 26.

—1918—

Dr. A. W. Adson '18Gr of the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., spoke on "The Diagnosis and Surgical Treatment of Spine Cord Tumors" before the Rice County, Minn., Medical Society.

—1920—

Dr. '20Md and Mrs. David D. Anderson of Minneapolis, will return early in November from a European trip on which they started August 26. Dr. Anderson is taking post-graduate work in Vienna, and with his wife will visit in France, Belgium, Germany, Austria, Switzerland, and England before returning.

—1921—

Mr. '21B and Mrs. Douglas Gilmore Anderson of Grosse Point, Mich., will have as November guests Mr. and Mrs. Albert Bailey Potter of Pasadena, Calif., who are stopping enroute from New York before visiting Mr. and Mrs. John C. Sweet and family of Minneapolis.

—1922—

Melvina F. Palmer '22N, instructor in public health nursing this year at the University, is assistant to Eula B. Butzerin, director of public health nursing.

—1923—

Edna Croft '22E and Dr. Donald Erskine '31D make wedding plans for this fall, which will be of special interest to members of Alpha Alpha Gamma, architectural sorority, and Dr. Erskine's fraternity, Xi Psi Phi, dental, and Gray Friar.

—1923—

Dr. '23D and Mrs. Alvin S. Wyatt will move into their new home, being built at 5320 Brookview avenue, Edina, Minneapolis, November 1.

Thomas Phelps '23, who holds an important position on the *Wall Street Journal*, is newly elected president of the Minnesota Club in New York. The election of the new president was held last month. Samuel S. Paquin '94 is treasurer, and Sigurd Hagen '15, secretary. Mr. Hagen's address in New York is 122 East Forty-second street, and he is anxious that Minnesotans who wish to join the club get in touch with him.

—1924—

Mr. and Mrs. Milton Forder (Ethel M. Hanson '24N) are now living at Mountain Iron, Minn.

Mary E. Obermiller '24N is on the staff of the Southern Navajo hospital, Ft. Defiance, Ariz.

—1925—

Frances Margaret Schwiager '25Ag chose her sister Grace '25Ag, of Ossining, N. Y., who is also a Phi Omega Pi sorority sister of Miss Schwiager's, as maid of honor and only attendant at her wedding to Carroll A. Rising, '31Ex of Minneapolis, on August 12. Mr. Rising was attended by his brother, Alexander. Mr. Rising, a former University student, and graduate of the Minnesota College of Law in 1934, is a member of Scabard and Blade and Phi Beta Gamma fraternities.

After a brief trip in northern Minnesota, Mr. and Mrs. Rising journeyed east to Detroit, Buffalo, Washington, D. C., Baltimore, Annapolis, Frederick, Md., the home of Mrs. James B. Ranck (Dorothy Schwiager '22Ag), New York City, West Point and Albany. They visited Niagara Falls and Cornell College. Mr. and Mrs. Rising are making their home in Minneapolis.

Gerhard N. Sonnesyn '25L attend-

ed the Sons of Norway convention held this summer in Seattle, Wash.

—1926—

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas A. Nieman (Ida Peterson '26N) who were married September 14 of last year, are making their home at the Royal Beach hotel, 5523 Kenmore avenue, Chicago.

Mr. Robert P. Potter '26E, designer for the Milwaukee Board of Education, architectural division, and Mrs. Potter, 4328 North twenty-first street, Milwaukee, announce the birth of a second son, Ross Thomas. He was born June 23. Their first son, Robert Frederick, is five years old.

Ellen E. Church '26N, is pediatric supervisor on the staff of the Milwaukee County General hospital.

—1927—

Born to Mr. '27E and Mrs. Gordon B. Moore, a baby boy, Walter Bren, on September 5.

—1928—

John B. King '28, '30L formerly with the Root, Clark and Butler law firm, is now attorney with the Western Electric company in New York which has moved from 30 Rockefeller Plaza to 195 Broadway.

John Rusinko '28Gr, new chairman of the English department of South High School, Minneapolis, is busy working on a revised English course for the students. Among changes are courses in creative writing and news writing, optional for A and B students.

Walter J. Venske '28Ag, is associated with the Agriculture Adjustment Administration, Washington, D. C. For the past six years he has been with the federal bureau of agricultural economics, first as head of the Plymouth, Wis., office, and later in the headquarters office at Washington.

Dr. '28Md, and Mrs. Edward E. Engel (Edith M. Dickson '25N) of 3383 Mt. View avenue, San Bernardino, Calif., announce the birth of a daughter, Joyce Marie.

—1930—

Marie Shaver '30, of St. Louis, Mo., was a recent Minneapolis visitor, and attended housewarming of the new Sigma Kappa sorority house.

Dr. '30Md and Mrs. Harold F. Neilsen (Marion G. Cooper '27, '27N) of 1925 Thirty-third avenue North, Minneapolis, are the parents of a son, Harold Frederick, Jr. He was born January 31 of this year.



—1931—

Harris M. Golden '31E, architectural engineer, was married to Dorothy Orrinney, graduate of Drake University in 1931, on September 26. They will live in Des Moines where Mr. Golden is in business with his father.

Dr. 31Md and Mrs. C. Gordon Watson of Tower, Minn., have recently returned from Vienna where Dr. Watson took post graduate work. Dr. and Mrs. Watson took a motor trip through Europe.

Arnold E. Kolden '31Ex, is teaching industrial arts at Sherburne, Minn.

Dr. E. A. Roberts '31Md, has been named to the staff of the Battelle Memorial Institute at Columbus, Ohio.

Mr. and Mrs. John Bovey Ross (Renee Schaefer '31N), who made a trip to Europe shortly after their marriage July 15 at Plymouth Congregational church, have returned to make their home in St. Paul, Minn.

Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Madrid (Lois E. Middlemist '31N), who were married July 25, in New Haven, Conn., are living at 383 Orange street in New Haven. Mrs. Madrid visited her parents in Minneapolis last month.

—1932—

Marion Elizabeth Burwell '32Ed, was married October 14 to Fred Osmer Kittell of Minneapolis. The ceremony took place in the afternoon at the home of Miss Burwell's aunt, Miss Louise Burwell, at Lake Minnetonka. Numerous showers and parties preceded the marriage.

Margaret Danielson '32Ex, of Dawson, Minn., and Robert Klemer '32Ex, of Faribault, Minn., were married in July, 1936. They are living in Faribault.

Jeannette Latta '32, and Arden M. Hein chose Andrew Presbyterian church, Minneapolis, for the scene of their wedding September 26. Mrs. Paul Froker (Phyllis Webb) was chosen as matron of honor. Mr. Hein had Dr. Vern Smith as best man. Ushers were Wayne Slocum and Wallace Meyers.

Mr. 32Ex, and Mrs. Clyde M. Smith were married October 9. Mrs. Smith was the former Virginia Tenner.

Mr. '32Ex, and Mrs. E. Theodore Johnson (Evylin Seeley '34), married last May, who have been making their summer home at Fox Lake, Wis., will visit Mrs. Johnson's parents the week

end of the Homecoming game between Minnesota and Iowa on November 7. Mr. and Mrs. Johnson will then make their winter residence in Beaver Dam, Wis.

Kenneth E. Anderson '32Ed, '34Gr, has resigned from his teaching position at Bronson, Minn., to teach mathematics and science at New Prague, Minn.

Mr. and Mrs. Roach (Ruby Molberg '32N), Billings, Mont., announce the birth of a son.

—1933—

Helen E. Drake '33Ed, who has been teaching at Summit school, St. Paul, and last year at Milaca, Minn., enters the Blake School in St. Paul as fourth grade instructor.

The wedding of Dorothy Annabelle Jones '33Ex, and Donald Wilde Kleitsch '31B, of Cedar Rapids, Ia., took place October 17. Mrs. Jones is a member of Kappa Alpha Theta sorority, while news of the marriage will interest Delta Kappa Epsilon fraternity brothers of Mr. Kleitsch.

Frank C. Hedlund '33Ed, who for the past two years has been in charge of music classes at the Boys Training School, Red Wing, Minn., was appointed music teacher at Wells, Minn.

Virginia Pettigrew '33Ed, who taught physical education at North St. Paul high school, will be physical

education teacher at Sioux Falls, S. D.

Audrey Amsdale '33Ed, was one of the passengers of the Queen Mary when she returned September 7 from a trip abroad. She journeyed through France, Switzerland, Germany, England, and the Scandinavian countries, and on her return to Minneapolis, broke her trip by visits in New York, Washington, Cincinnati, and Chicago.

Mrs. Melvin L. Gallagher (Audrey Kay Stevenson '33), who has made her home in Mount Hermon, Mass., since her recent marriage until a short time ago when Mr. and Mrs. Gallagher moved to Northfield, Mass., opened her new home in Northfield with a buffet supper and housewarming for 80 guests. Mrs. Gallagher will have her mother as guest late in the winter.

Ivan J. Kriz '33Ex, 25, son of Frank H. Kriz, vicepresident of the First National Bank of Hopkins, died Friday, October 2, at Glen Lake Sanatorium after an illness of more than six years. He was studying chemical engineering at the University when illness forced him to leave school. Surviving are his parents and a brother, Robert.

Marion Mauer '33Ed, will teach music classes this year at Excelsior, Minn. She was former music instructor at Detroit Lakes, Minn.

Rodney E. Sahlstrom '33Ed, Alpha Sigma Pi, teacher of upper grades at Foreston, Minn., last year, teaches sixth grade at Columbia Heights, Minn.

—1934—

Eugene Gentry '34Ed, is building up a football team at Willmar, Minn., as new coach and teacher of physical education. He has resigned his position of coach at Colome, S. D., where he taught two years.

Constance M. Bovin '34Ed, physical education teacher at Appleton, Minn., for the past two years, has resigned to accept a similar position at Austin, Minn.

Frederick C. Brant '34E, who has worked with three companies since graduation, is now with the Minneapolis Regulator company.

Allen S. Burnett '34E, is employed in the industrial heating department of the General Electric company at Schenectady. His address is Box 77, Ballston Lake, New York.

—1935—

Jane Shirley Hellier '35Ed, teaches art at Hamline University . . . was

---

## CAMPUS EVENTS

---

OCTOBER 17

FOOTBALL—Minnesota vs. Michigan. Memorial Stadium—2:00 p. m. \$2.50.

OCTOBER 20-23

ANNUAL STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION CONFERENCE—University Farm.

OCTOBER 22

CONVOCATION—Phyllis Bentley, British Author. "The Modern Novel." Northrop Auditorium—11:00 a. m.

OCTOBER 24

FOOTBALL—Minnesota vs. Purdue. Memorial Stadium—2:00 p. m. \$2.50.

OCTOBER 26

UNIVERSITY ARTISTS COURSE—Kirsten Flagstad, Soprano. Northrop Auditorium—8:30 p. m. \$1 to \$3.

OCTOBER 28

NEWSREEL THEATRE—Five showings beginning at 12:30 p. m. Northrop Auditorium—\$.05. SWINE AND CATTLE FEEDERS DAY—University Farm.

OCTOBER 29

CONVOCATION—Olin Downes, Music Critic for the New York Times. "Music in the Changing Social Order." Northrop Auditorium—11:30 a. m.



feted at a pow-wow by the Satyvadi club of Hamline recently.

Dr. Harold O. Peterson '35Md, house physician in the Massachusetts general hospital, and Mrs. Peterson (Margaret Ferris '33Ex), of Boston are entertaining Mrs. Peterson's mother, Mrs. John O. Ferris, Glen Lake, Minn.

Dr. Bernard T. Lenz '35Md, has been appointed member of the staff of the Huron Clinic at Huron, S. D.

Dwight K. Yerxa, Jr., '36Ex, and Louise Carr were married at one of the most colorful weddings of early autumn at the home of the bride's parents in Toledo, Ohio, September 26. One hundred young friends of the bride and bridegroom were invited to the reception which followed the ceremony. Mr. and Mrs. Yerxa, who left on a motor trip in the east, are at home in Tiffin, Ohio.

Margaret Buell '36Ex, Pi Beta Phi, chooses October 20, the wedding anniversary of her parents, to be the date for her marriage to Richard E. Gingerich '36Ex. It will take place in Fort Snelling chapel, and will be followed by a reception at the home of her uncle and aunt, Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Libby. For her only attendant, Miss Buell has chosen Margaret Ryan '37Ex, a sorority sister.

Dr. '36Md and Mrs. Woodrow Nelson (Jane Oberg '34Ag), are spending a second year in Washington, D. C., where Dr. Nelson has a residency in medicine at Gallinger hospital, but where, write the Nelsons, "we look in vain for rivers and for lakes. The fishing here is fine, but we miss the Minnesota lakes! All power to the Gophers this year!"

Dorothy Merritt '36Ed, Phi Beta Kappa, is teaching English and Latin in Little Falls, Minn.

Donald R. Whitcomb '36Ed, former member of the University band, is music teacher at Waucoma, Ia.

Lawrence A. Hanley '36Ed, was appointed to an instrumental music and business relations post at St. Cloud, Minn., public schools.

Ruth E. Fatherson '36Gr, former librarian at Iowa Memorial Union library in Iowa City, Ia., will coach declamatory aspirants at Eldon, Ia., junior high school.

Genevieve L. Long '36Ed, who interspersed years at the University with teaching at Artesian, S. D., has obtained the position of sixth grade teacher at Robbinsdale, Minn.

Ralph O. Mitby '36Ed, combines civics and basketball among teaching activities at Wells, Minn.

Elsie S. Peterson '36Ed, conducts kindergarten classes in South Milwaukee, Wis.

Dr. 35Md and Mrs. Donald G. Mahle (Winnifred Myers '31N), are making their home at Plainview, Minn., where Dr. Mahle is practicing medicine.

Dr. Lynn Hammerstad '35Md, has moved his practice from St. Paul, Minn., to Stewartville, Minn., where he will continue in general practice of medicine.

Ellen E. Wilson '35Ed, will teach bookkeeping, typing and other commercial subjects to future business people at Elmore, Minn.

Richard C. Potvin '35Ed, is teaching algebra and coaches athletic teams at Windom, Minn. He formerly held a similar position at Cuba City, Minn.

—1936—

Mr. '36Ex and Mrs. William Theodore Boutell II (Jane Elizabeth Wright '36) will make their home in Minneapolis. Their marriage took place on July 21. Mrs. Boutell is a member of Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority, and Mrs. Boutell belongs to Psi Upsilon fraternity.

Melvin Vickland '37Ex, former star of the University Singers and campus actor, is a regular N. B. C. announcer in San Francisco. He will

make his debut with the San Francisco Opera company this season.

Murlen Nelson '36Ex, plans to continue her schooling at Evanston, Ill., after her marriage to Marlin E. Smith, a graduate of Ohio Wesleyan university and member of Delta Tau Delta fraternity, on October 31. Mr. Smith has completed one year of theological work at Garrett Biblical Institute at Evanston, Ill., and is now student pastor at Pleasant Prairie, Wis.

Walter Patrick Halstead '36L, who married Helen Miller of LaCrosse, Wis., October 10 in the Basilica of St. Mary, Minneapolis, had Robert Tenner '36Md, for best man at the ceremony. They are residing at 3252 Girard avenue S., Minneapolis.

Marion Farrier '36Ex, and Edward Thurston set the wedding date for October 24.

H. L. Harris '36, served this summer in active duty in the United States Army as officer at Fort Crook, Lincoln, Neb.

Helen E. Heino '36MdT, assumed new duties as medical technician at St. Luke's hospital, Duluth, May 15.

Edwin G. Ebbighausen '36, former assistant in the University department of astronomy, will take post graduate studies during the coming year at the University of Chicago.

Robert D. Montgomery '36Ag, served during two weeks active duty as reserve officer at Fort Crook, Lincoln, Neb.

## ALUMNI NEWS FLASH

(Special to Minnesota Alumni Weekly)

TO THE EDITOR: Here is a news item for the *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*:

Clip this out and mail to *The Minnesota Alumni Weekly*, 118 Administration Building, University of Minnesota





U. OF M. LIBRARY,  
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.

## A 50-Yard Line View of Minnesota Football

The Golden Gophers have won nineteen straight football games . . . . . Meet them in the booklet **THE GOLDEN GOPHERS**. It includes pictures of all the lettermen, a preview of the 1936 campaign, and other information about players and coaches that will be of interest to every alumnus interested in the game and in the activities of the Gophers. It has been hailed by sports writers and by alumni for its completeness in picturing 50 years of Minnesota football. The activities of the teams of 1933, 1934 and 1935 are featured. The booklet of 64 pages, 8½x11, contains more than 20,000 words and 90 pictures of players and scenes. It includes the records of all Minnesota football teams from 1886 through 1935. Every alumnus will prize a copy of this souvenir booklet. One dollar.

General Alumni Association  
118 Administration Bldg.  
University of Minnesota  
Minneapolis.

*This is my order for one copy of the souvenir booklet, THE GOLDEN GOPHERS. Bill me for one dollar when the book is mailed.*

Name .....

Address .....

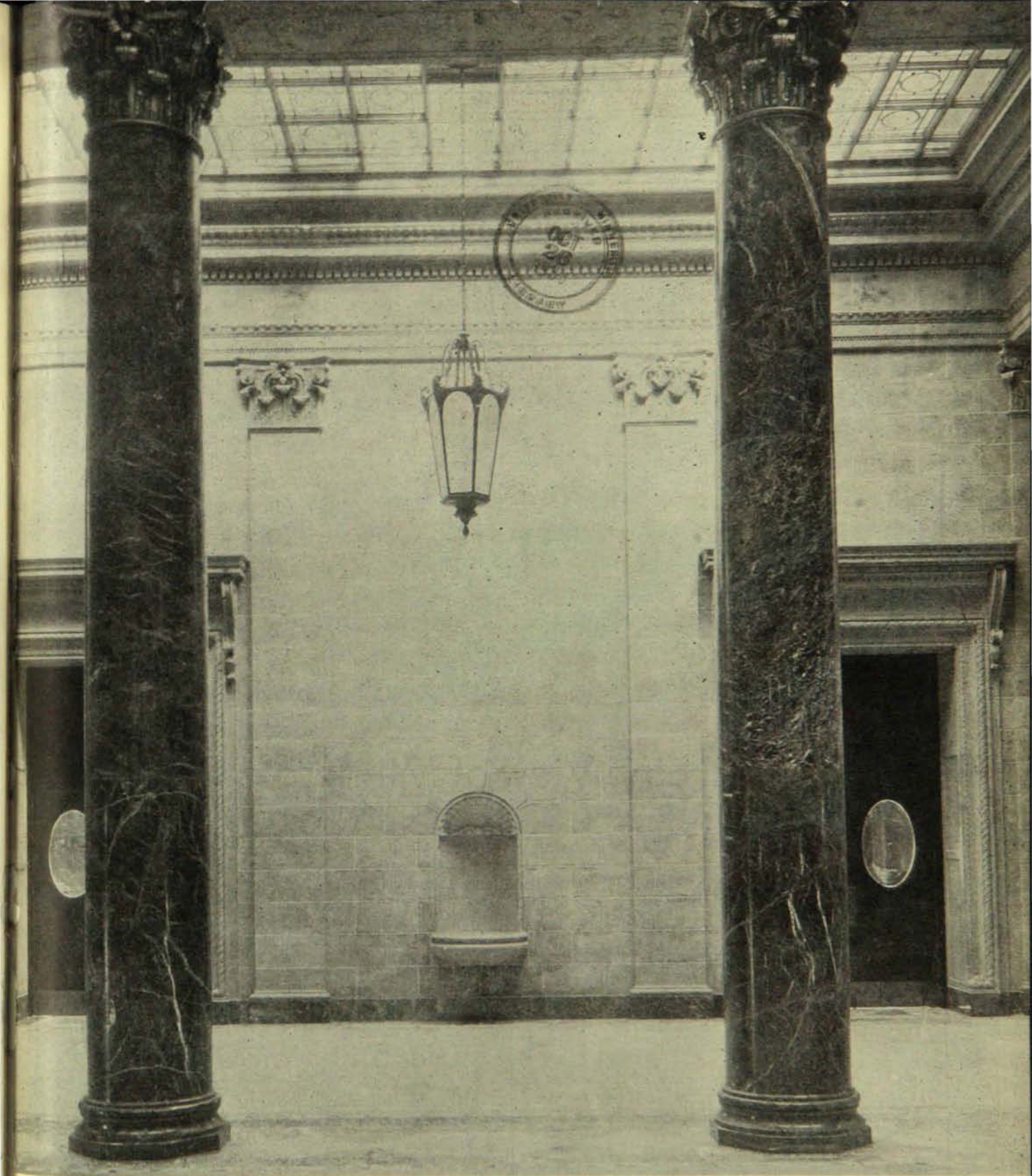
City .....

### The Story of Champions

**A**S long as football is played the record of Minnesota teams of the past three seasons will stand as one of the most brilliant achievements in the history of the popular American intercollegiate sport. This record is compiled in print and pictures in the souvenir booklet, **THE GOLDEN GOPHERS**.

The order blank at the left is for your convenience in ordering your copy. Enclose one dollar if you desire. Otherwise you will be billed when book is mailed.





# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. 36

October 24, 1936

No. 7

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION





## A 50-Yard Line View of Minnesota Football

The Golden Gophers have won nineteen straight football games . . . . . Meet them in the booklet **THE GOLDEN GOPHERS**. It includes pictures of all the lettermen, a preview of the 1936 campaign, and other information about players and coaches that will be of interest to every alumnus interested in the game and in the activities of the Gophers. It has been hailed by sports writers and by alumni for its completeness in picturing 50 years of Minnesota football. The activities of the teams of 1933, 1934 and 1935 are featured. The booklet of 64 pages, 8½x11, contains more than 20,000 words and 90 pictures of players and scenes. It includes the records of all Minnesota football teams from 1886 through 1935. Every alumnus will prize a copy of this souvenir booklet. One dollar.

General Alumni Association  
 118 Administration Bldg.  
 University of Minnesota  
 Minneapolis.

*This is my order for one copy of the souvenir booklet, THE GOLDEN GOPHERS. Bill me for one dollar when the book is mailed.*

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

## The Story of Champions

**A**S long as football is played the record of Minnesota teams of the past three seasons will stand as one of the most brilliant achievements in the history of the popular American intercollegiate sport. This record is compiled in print and pictures in the souvenir booklet, **THE GOLDEN GOPHERS**.

The order blank at the left is for your convenience in ordering your copy. Enclose one dollar if you desire. Otherwise you will be billed when book is mailed.



# The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

*The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni*

VOLUME 36

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, OCTOBER 24, 1936

NUMBER 7

## University Library Enjoys High Rating

**T**ENTH in rank of college libraries in the United States, the University of Minnesota library, fifth of the Mall buildings, finished in Roman Renaissance style in 1925 at a cost of \$1,350,000 represents the planning of James Gerould, University librarian from 1906 to 1920, who submitted plans in 1912 to the Board of Regents for the building of a new library, plans which were later carried out by James H. Forsythe, associate professor of architecture. Professor Forsythe before the war commenced work on designs, and together, before the building was started, the two men visited the outstanding college libraries of the country and borrowed ideas from the Universities of California, Harvard, particularly Michigan.

To our late President William Watts Folwell, however, more than any other one person at the University, did the completion of the new building mean the fulfilment of a life's ambition, for Dr. Folwell, the University's first librarian, never ceased in his efforts to secure an adequate supply of books and a building to be used only to house those volumes.

The beginning of the University library was simultaneous with the founding of the University itself, for, when the University was established in 1851 by an act of the Territorial legislature, provision was made for appointment of a secretary, treasurer, and a librarian, who were to hold their respective offices during the pleasure of the board. And William R. Marshall, later governor of the state, was appointed librarian. But, since there was no library, his position was rather nominal.

From 1851 to 1869 the University existed only as a preparatory school, and little is left of that early collection of books.

The beginnings of the library began with the inauguration of Dr. Fol-

well. A room on the north end of the top floor of the original part of the Old Main was the first housing place for the few books. In 1867 the first large purchase of books was made by Dr. Folwell who expended \$4,000 of the \$10,000 library appropriation for books. Professor Campbell of the staff brought back from Europe 3,000 volumes which he had selected. Moved from the north end room, the books were shelved in a room on second floor, next to Dr. Folwell's office.

Immediately Dr. Folwell began his campaign for an appropriation higher than what was then allowed, \$500 a year. Insisting that \$1,000 a year was necessary to buy and replace books, he won that increase in 1877, and in that year, the legislature turned over to the University all of the miscellaneous books in the state library.

In 1884 Dr. Folwell resigned as president of the University and became professor of political science and librarian. From that time until 1895, the building of Burton hall, he worked for an adequate building. But the building was a compromise between Dr. Folwell, who wanted room for books and an expanding library, and Dr. Northrop who needed a lecture room.

It was not until 1925 that a library, to be only a library, and very adequately that, was built, thus fulfilling Dr. Folwell's years of work on the project.

Three other library executives have played very important parts in the developmental stages of the library. Gerould laid out the general plan, Miss Ina Firkins, acting librarian from 1920-21, played a major part in equipping the reading room, and Frank K. Walter, present librarian, has made the necessary changes to accompany the rapid growth of the University.

On the front cover is a scene on the second floor of the Library

From the University of Michigan library, Gerould and Forsythe borrowed the idea of setting aside six rooms on the seminar floor for seminary purposes, four sunken panels at the entrance lobby for bulletins and advertising material, and the general lighting system—unit switches controlling the chandeliers and permitting varying degrees of illumination. Table lights like those at the John Crerar library are provided.

At the entrance of the building three doorways framed in carved stone and surmounted by sculptured panels to symbolize liberal education. Grilles of wrought bronze and bronze candelabra surmount the buttresses of the granite stairway approach to the portico.

On the main floor are the famous Arthur Upson rooms located in the north end of the entrance hall and dedicated in 1925 to the memory of Arthur Upson, former student and later English instructor at the University; the reserved book delivery desk and reading room; the Treasure room, housing the rare and valuable volumes of the library collection in locked and protected cases; the executive offices; and along the corridor on the south side are spaces assigned to the order, bibliography and cataloging departments.

Stairways of Tennessee marble balustrades ascend to second floor between walls lined with Mankato Travertine stone used in the lobby also. The building itself has practically no woodwork, and its walls are finished in a soft color with attention paid to artistic effect and to preventing soilage.

Outside a colonnaded Green Alps marble opening is the main delivery room to the rear. On the ceilings is tinted Cathedral glass. Off the main room through a doorway with more symbolical figures representing liberal education, industry, wisdom, agriculture, is the periodical room. To



the north is the reference room, to the east the reference room, and behind the main desk are the stacks.

On seminar level or fourth floor are rooms for 1,120 graduate students who perhaps use the library more than any other class of students.

Each year the library buys books according to the needs of the University. Last year 48,459 books were bought. Any individual may make recommendations for the purchase of periodicals, and at each committee meeting, between 100 and 200 periodical recommendations are up for approval.

Although the library provides material on all subjects, it is famous for collections in the biological medical sciences, material on Seventeenth century England, and governmental documents of the world.

Most interesting of the library rooms is the Arthur Upson room, which was started as a model family library, where browsers may pore over 4,500 volumes of recognized classics and contemporary works.

The stacks, where graduate students may hunt at random for thesis material, are 12 stories high, with 2½ stories underground. The main stack unit has a capacity of 1,500,000 volumes and the new 4-story stacks which are being constructed below the entrance hall will increase this to almost 2,000,000 volumes. For the graduate students, there are reading booths, located on stack levels from 4 to 11. There are 17 booths on each level. An automatic electric service elevator leads to all levels and there is also a stack elevator for the paggers. Each floor is equipped with two electric booklifts.

For its facilities in reserve reading, general reference, study and research, the Minnesota library receives its high ranking. The four reading rooms seat 1,120 persons. The general reference room, seating 420 students, is the largest reading room of any college in the country. The reserve reading room, filled to capacity around exam times, and always crowded, seats 300 students. The periodical and medical rooms seat 200.

In addition to the reading rooms, added seating room is provided in the seminar rooms. Subjects in the seminar rooms include English, German, the Romance languages and history. The seminar rooms of the so-

cial sciences are found in the basement.

The exhibit cases in the lobby are under the supervision of Mr. Walter. He may assign the exhibits of the week to some certain person or University department or use the cases for library exhibits. In the basement, the division of library instruction, a course started 8 years ago, is located.

Special departments of the library are the order department under Thomas P. Fleming; the cataloging department headed by Miss Jessie L. Arms, and the bibliography room with Fleming its head. The order department has charge of the bindery and purchase of all books and periodicals. The cataloging department classifies the books. In the bibliography room are found mostly reference books; here are found lists of books rather than reading matter.

Students today use the library much more intensively than did students a decade ago, is the opinion of Harold G. Russell, reference librarian. On his student attendance chart there is a sharp rise in the curve at the beginning of the quarter, lasting for a few weeks, and then declining. A few days before midquarters the attendance goes up again. Two days before the final examination the library is practically deserted. The rush is heaviest on Monday and Tuesday from 9:30 to 11 a. m. and at 8 p. m.

There are 19 full assistants in the reading rooms, 7 full time pages, and pages who are on the Federal Aid rolls.

### Homecoming

**P**OSSIBLY the largest delegation of alumni ever to return to the campus for any one event will be on hand to enjoy the activities of the 1936 Homecoming program on November 6 and 7. It is expected that all attendance records will be broken at the game in Memorial Stadium between Minnesota and Iowa. More than 60,000 seats for the game had been sold this week and this represented a complete sellout of all seats available at the time. The athletic ticket office was considering the advisability of building seating accommodations for an additional 3500 spectators in the area at the open end of the stadium.

The highlight of the Friday program for alumni will be the annual Homecoming Dinner in the main

ballroom of the Minnesota Union. Plans are being made for an unusually fine program and a service organization will be set up to handle a capacity crowd.

The members of the Medical and Dental alumni associations will attend special clinics and lectures on the Medical campus on Friday, November 6. All graduates of these schools are invited to attend the program which is being arranged for each professional group. There is a possibility that the members of the football squad of 1916 will hold a special reunion luncheon on Friday noon and then will attend the Alumni Dinner in a body on Friday evening.

### Portland Alumni

Minnesota alumni present at the meeting in the University Club in Portland, Ore., September 24 included: Dr. Arthur Rossman '07Gr, I. G. Simms, E. W. Grogan, Mr. '10L and Mrs. O'Rourke, A. T. Vollum '08, '13L, Ralph Senger '24Ex, Dr. '21Md and Mrs. Regnier, R. H. Rawson '07E, Mrs. E. B. Pierce, Dr. A. M. Webster '91, '04Md, Mrs. Rawson '06, E. B. Pierce '04, F. A. Anderson '08E, R. H. Mitchell '10, Kenneth Hauser '11E, Judge J. P. Winter, Reuben Lensky '24, Mrs. Lensky '22, Mrs. LaFevre, O. L. LeFevre '05E, Mr. '07 and Mrs. J. M. Meaney, Mr. '14 and Mrs. Harold Jungck, Mr. '11M and Mrs. Joseph H. Anderson, Mrs. Stewart '12P, Dr. John Hand '23Md and Mrs. Hand, Dr. C. W. Brunkow '21Md, O. O. Whited '05, 05B, Mrs. Harold Rossman, Patricia Green, Dorothy Schwarz, Beatrice Green '29Ed, Everett W. Harding '24, Mrs. Thayer, Dr. Harold Rossman, H. W. Aldrich, and Mrs. Ralph H. Mitchell.

Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce was chief speaker at the meeting, Dr. A. M. Webster presiding. On the program, arranged by Harold Jungck, was a violin solo by Dr. A. M. Hand, a novelty wing trio of Dr. Harold Rossman, Dr. Arthur Rossman and O. O. Whited. Mrs. Ralph H. Mitchell gave a talk in Scandinavian dialect. Everett W. Harding read the secretary-treasurer's report.

Any alumni living in or near Portland, Ore., are invited to get in touch with Everett W. Harding, secretary of the local association, who is located in the Portland Y. M. C. A., or to get in touch with Dr. A. M. Webster, president, who has offices in the Selling building.



# Gophers Use Laterals Against Michigan

IN THE past three years Minnesota football teams have scored a total of 100 points against Michigan and 25 of these points were tallied in the twenty-seventh game between the Gophers and Wolverines in Memorial Stadium Saturday before a crowd of 48,000. Not since Bernie Bierman came to Minnesota as coach has Michigan crossed the goal line of the Golden Gophers.

Coach Harry Kipke's youthful team of 1936 made a gallant stand Saturday but it was outclassed in all departments by a smooth-working Minnesota eleven which indicated that it has outgrown certain weaknesses which were displayed in the contests with Washington and Nebraska. The Gopher attack was operating with devastating efficiency as blockers cleared the way to allow the ball carriers to break out into the open.

The Minnesotans made free use of lateral pass plays and tossed the ball around with sureness and precision to show that they are masters of the art of tricky ball handling when they want to play that way. And the Minnesota fullbacks, Spadaccini, Rork and Buhler issued warning to all future opponents that their efforts to blast the center of the line can not be taken lightly as they picked up a total of 130 yards in their ball-carrying attempts.

Bernie Bierman used a grand total of 38 players in the Michigan game and several of the newcomers on the Gopher squad gave evidence that they are about ready to assume important responsibilities as Minnesota drives down the stretch in quest of a third national championship. Last year at Ann Arbor the Wolverines were demoralized by the brilliant running of a trio of sophomore Gopher backs, Andy Uram, Tuffy Thompson and Rudy Gmitro. These men together with two other veteran halfbacks, Julie Alfonse and Bill Matheny, caused the Michigan players no end of trouble Saturday.

But to add to their troubles this year the Wolverines were introduced

to the running of another sophomore who took advantage of the occasion to score his first touchdown in college football. This newcomer to the group of flashy Minnesota halfbacks was Wilbur Moore of Austin who has been biding his time on the bench during the early part of the season. He weighs 180 pounds and bids fair to become a second edition of Arnie Oss during his career as a Gopher. He was the star back of the frosh squad last fall but missed spring practice as a result of a broken bone in his ankle.

In his first appearance in the Minnesota line-up he didn't have a chance to carry the ball from scrimmage very many times. But on the four occasions that he was handed the ball he flashed down the field for a total gain of 40 yards. And that was only a part of the story. He blocked efficiently for his mates and worked like a veteran on defense.

## Sixty-Yard Run

In the fourth quarter the Wolverines were making a desperate last bid for a chance score and were tossing passes with abandon although held to their own end of the field. Moore caught one of these tosses on the Minnesota 40-yard line. He dodged several Wolverines who surrounded him and dashed down the sidelines as his mates quickly formed a protecting convoy and he safely negotiated the

60 yards to the Michigan goal line for Minnesota's fourth and final touchdown of the afternoon. On two of his runs from scrimmage he nearly broke away into the clear but was thrown off balance and subsequently brought down short of the goal line.

The fourth fullback of the afternoon was another sophomore, George Faust, and he rates as another newcomer who will prove valuable to the Gopher cause this season and for the next two campaigns. In practice this fall he has worked both at quarterback and fullback. He is a powerful runner and a highly capable kicker.

The multitude of reserve linemen brought no comfort to the harassed Wolverines for they blocked, tackled and charged with the ferocity and accuracy of the regulars. During the first half the visitors were never able to advance the ball out beyond their own 25-yard line and they failed to get past midfield during the afternoon. The Wolverines could not move the Minnesota forward wall regardless of whether it was staffed by regulars or reserves and they were forced to resort to forward passes. The passers had little chance for they were rushed by Minnesota linemen and the receivers were well covered by alert Gopher backs.

On the first play of the game from scrimmage they got their first 1936 glimpse of Andy Uram as he broke through their defensive lines on a 19-yard jaunt down the field. Then a pass from Uram to Ray King gave the Gophers another first down and a forward-lateral from Uram to King to Reed put the ball on the Michigan 18-yard line before the game was much more than a minute old. A 15-yard penalty against the Gophers at this point stopped the advance however and gave the Wolverines a chance to check their defenses.

Alfonse received the first Michigan punt and lateralled to Wilkinson who carried the ball back to the Michigan 36-yard line. The visitors braced again but the determined Gophers could not be stopped for long. Uram carried a punt back to the 35-yard line and Alfonse and Spadaccini collaborated on a lateral pass play to plant the ball on the Michigan 11-yard line. At this point Uram took

## Purdue Game

*The Gophers have been placed in an unfamiliar role by some midwestern sports critics for their game with Purdue this Saturday in Memorial Stadium. They have been listed as the underdogs as a result of the high scoring record set up by the powerful Boilermakers in their early season games. The Purdue backs have been running wild against all opponents and one expert has been so bold as to predict that the Boilermakers will beat the Gophers by at least two touchdowns.*

*It is expected that more than 50,000 fans will be on hand for the Minnesota-Purdue game. On October 31 the Gophers will face another undefeated opponent in Northwestern at Evanston.*



the ball, cut through his own left tackle and lateralled the ball to Alfonso who crossed the goal line.

In the second quarter, Bill Matheny grabbed a punt in midfield and sprinted to the 22-yard line. Larry Buhler and Rudy Gmitro then took charge of the procession and another touchdown was marked up. Buhler plunged through from the two-yard line for the tally.

Gmitro and Buhler again advanced the ball down the field in spite of the valiant defensive efforts of the Wolverines but the advance was halted on the Michigan five-yard line when Patenelli, Wolverine end and Captain, intercepted a lateral pass.

Early in the third quarter the visitors threatened to advance into Minnesota territory when they intercepted two passes and Ritchie, Michigan halfback, showed flashes of brilliant running. Then Andy Uram intercepted a long Michigan pass on the Minnesota 37-yard line and the Gophers started the march down the field to their third touchdown. Uram, Rork and Matheny carried the ball on successive slashes down the field to the Michigan 23-yard line. At this point Rork hit the center of the line, stayed on his feet, and ran to the five-yard line with the Wolverines aiming at him and missing at nearly every step. Buhler came into the game and on the second play lateralled to Matheny who sliced through for the score.

**Reserves**

By this time, Bierman had gone deep into his squad of reserves to make up the eleven on the field but the Minnesotans continued to advance the ball nearly at will with Wilbur Moore supplying the fireworks. Then came the interception of the Michigan pass and the fourth and final touchdown of the day.

The Gophers were not content however and when George Faust recovered a fumble on the Michigan 40-yard line the victors started another march. Moore broke through on a 22-yard run but the time was short and the game ended with the ball on the Michigan 16-yard mark.

Minnesota and Michigan have met 27 times on the gridiron and the Wolverines still hold a commanding lead in the matter of victories with 18 to their credit as against seven for Minnesota. Two games resulted in tie scores.

**Twenty-seventh Game Without a Defeat**

	MINN.	MICH.
SCORE:	26	0
Total first downs	18	5
By rushing	16	3
By forward pass	2	1
By penalty	0	1
First period first downs	6	0
Second period first downs	4	0
Third period first downs	6	1
Fourth period first downs	2	4
Yards gained by rushes	310	43
Yards gained by passes	48	28
Total yards gained from scrimmage	358	71
Number of forward passes attempted	14	14
Forward passes completed	6	3
Passes grounded	9	6
Passes intercepted	2	2
Number of punts	7	12
Total yards of punts	182	425

Longest gain by rushing was by Gmitro of Minnesota in the second period.

**INDIVIDUAL GAINS FROM RUSHING**

MINNESOTA—Uram 53 yards in 12 plays; Spadaccini 45 in 8; Alphonse 23 in 4; Buhler 33 in 11; Matheny 23 in 8; Gmitro 44 in 4; King 3 in 1; Thompson 2 in 2; Rork 41 in 6; Moore 40 in 4; Faust 3 in 2.

MICHIGAN—Cooper 18 yards in 8 plays; Sweet 3 in 2; Smithers 4 in 2; Phillips 0 in 1; Ritchie 12 in 1; Farmer none in 1; Stanton 6 in 1.

Minnesota—	Pos.	Michigan—
Reed	LE	Patanelli
Widseth	LT	Janke
Weld	LG	Brennan
Svendsen	C	Rinaldi
Twedell	RG	Marzoni
Midler	RT	Jordon
King	RE	Valvey
Wilkinson	QB	Barclay
Uram	LH	Cooper
Alfonse	RH	Smithers
Spadaccini	FB	Sweet

**Score by periods:**

Michigan	0	0	0	0	—	0
Minnesota	6	7	0	13	—	26

Scoring: Touchdowns — Alfonso, Buhler (sub for Spadaccini), Matheny (sub for Uram), Moore (sub for Alfonso).

Points after touchdown: Wilkinson 1, Faust 1. Place kicks.

Substitutions: Michigan — Ends, Smick, Gedeon. Tackles—Luby, Siegel, Lincoln, Kramer. Guards—Vandewater, Pederson, Heikkinen, Ziem. Center—John Jordan. Backs—Stanton. Phillips, Farmer, Levine, Ritchie, Campbell.

Minnesota: Ends—Antil, Krezowski, Warner, Berryman, Milosevich. Tackles—Johnson, Hoel, Kilbourne. Guards—Schultz, Barle, Riley, Larson, D. Hanson, Bell, A. Rork. Centers—S. Hanson, Elmer, Kulbitski. Backs—W. Rork, Matheny, Buhler,

Moore, Gmitro, Thompson, Hunt, Faust, Ring.

Officials—Referee: F. C. Lane, Cincinnati. Umpire: W. D. Knight Dartmouth. Field Judge: R. W. Huegel, Marquette. Head Linesman: G. Simpson, Wisconsin.

**Alaska Vacation**

Up the coast northward to Alaska went Mr. '91, '92Gr and Mrs. Theodore G. Soares (Lillian M. Martin '91), for their vacation this summer. Traveling via plane from Skagway to Dawson, they returned by steamer up the Yukon river. The rest of the summer was spent at their summer home, La Casita J'Ancede, Dana, Calif. There they had a visit with Victor Clark '90, who has just returned from his service as economic advisor to the Philippine government.

**Visit in East**

Dr. '97 and Mrs. W. L. Burnap and daughter Barbara, Fergus Falls, Minn., motored to Philadelphia where Dr. Burnap will attend the meeting of the College of Surgeons October 19-24. While east, they will visit relatives in Philadelphia, New York, Boston and Chicago. They will return to their home early in November.



## Members Added To Staff

**T**HE SIX per cent increase in the enrollment at the University this fall brought up problems for the consideration of the members of the Board of Regents at their meeting on the campus last week. The Board approved some ninety appointments to minor teaching positions on the staff. The expense for the additional instructors during the coming year will be about \$25,000. The Institute of Technology has shown the greatest enrollment increase and many new staff members were required to handle the greater number of students.

A grant of \$13,360 was accepted by the board to finance University research in accumulation of water and frost in insulated walls. Cooperating with the National Rock and Slag Wool association, the University will conduct experiments over a 3-year period, reserving the right to publish results.

Ernest G. Anderson was appointed visiting associate professor of agronomy and plant genetics for the winter quarter to fill the position of Prof. Herbert K. Hayes, now on sabbatical leave in China.

### New Ward

The psychopathic ward for mental patients which is the newest addition to the University Hospitals is nearing completion. Funds for the construction of the ward were appropriated by the last state legislature but the legislators neglected setting aside a fund for the operation of the division. And so the ward will not be occupied until the next legislature votes the necessary money for maintenance. The annual operation cost will be near the \$75,000 mark.

The ward, build at a cost of approximately \$135,000, occupies the fifth floor of the hospital's left wing. It will provide hospitalization for 37 patients, making a total of 59 beds available to patients suffering from nervous and mental diseases.

Patients will be chosen from those applying for entrance at the out-patient department of the hospital and from those residing in state hospitals. Since the news of the construction of the ward has been made public, out-patient calls at the hospital have greatly increased.

The chief purposes of the new unit are to care for recoverable psychopathic cases within the limits of the unit's capacity, to permit intensive study of the more difficult psychiatric diagnostic problems in individual cases, to allow research and social implications of mental diseases, to teach undergraduate medical students and to give post-graduate training to specialists in neuro-psychiatry.

### Military

Following the general University trend, enrollment in the ROTC corps has increased for the third successive year under the optional system. This fall's registration in the corps is approximately eight per cent larger than last year.

Freshman enrollment in the first year basic corps made the largest advance, with 317 registrations, almost doubling last fall's number. One hundred and seventy sophomores have entered the second year basic course thus far.

In the advanced corps 79 juniors and 60 seniors have enrolled for coast artillery work. The signal corps this year will number about 25 advanced students.

Enrollment has not yet started in the newly installed medical corps, although announcements of the courses have been made in the Medical school. The war department quota for the medical unit has been set at 50 advanced corps men.

### Student Leadership

Fifty-two students, representing many activities on the main and farm campuses, were present at the initial meeting of the course in student leadership which is being inaugurated on the campus by Otis McCreery, assistant dean of student affairs.

Adopting as its slogan, "no inhibitions allowed," the group started in immediately to discuss current campus problems.

According to Dean McCreery, speakers for the fall quarter will be Dean Malcolm Willey, assistant to the President, who will take at the group's next meeting on the general



Bob De Vany '36,  
Editor of the Minnesota Daily

organization of the University campus; Dr. George P. Conger of the department of philosophy; Dr. Donald Peterson and Dr. Charles Bird, both from the department of psychology; and Dr. Bryng Bryngelson of the department of speech.

These speakers are to provide a starting point for the discussions of the campus problems faced by student leaders. The students chosen to compose the group are, for the most part, those holding responsible positions in campus activities.

### Dad's Day

Appointment of a committee to arrange the program for Dad's day, November 14, the day of the Texas game, was announced recently by President Lotus D. Coffman. Edward E. Nicholson, dean of student affairs and chairman of the committee, expects to call a meeting next week when preliminary matters have been disposed of.

Other members of the committee are: Dean Anne D. Blitz, Dean Otis C. McCreery, Dr. L. S. Palmer, E. B. Pierce, T. E. Steward, C. S. Geddes, Ray Higgins, Robert DeVany, Jean Myers, Karl Diessner, Dorothy Whiting and Ruth Arneson.

### Educators

President L. D. Coffman will speak on "Challenge to Administration" as part of the program of the Minnesota Education association's meetings in the St. Paul auditorium November 5, 6 and 7.



# The MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY



Published by  
The General Alumni Association of the  
University of Minnesota

WILLIAM S. GIBSON, '27, *Editor and Business Manager*  
LORAIN SKINNER, '35, *Assistant Editor*

Vol. 36

October 24, 1936

No. 7

Issued on Saturday of each week during the regular session, from September to June, and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minnesota. Life subscription with life membership in the General Alumni Association are \$50. Yearly subscriptions are \$3. Subscribe with central office or local secretaries. Office on the campus is 118 Administration Building. Telephone: Main 8177.

## OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

ORREN E. SAFFORD, '10L, <i>President</i> .....	Minneapolis
ERLING S. PLATOU, '20Md, <i>Vice-President</i> .....	Minneapolis
THOS. F. WALLACE, '93, '95L, <i>Treasurer</i> .....	Minneapolis
E. B. PIERCE, '04, <i>Executive Secretary</i> .....	St. Paul

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

HONORARY—Chas. F. Keyes, '96, '99L; Chas. G. Ireys, '00; Henry F. Nachtrieb, '82; Edgar F. Zelle, '13; George R. Martin, '02L.
SCIENCE, LITERATURE AND THE ARTS—Rewey B. Ingalls, '08; Mrs. Eva Blaisdell Wheeler, '06.
ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE—Fred A. Otto, '04; Jay C. Vincent, '03E.
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND HOME ECONOMICS—Parker O. Anderson, '21Ag; A. C. Arny, '09Ag.
LAW—C. F. E. Peterson, '93; John Fesler, '26L.
MEDICINE—Dr. T. H. Dickson, '10Md; Dr. J. B. Carey, '19.
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE—C. P. Bull, '01Ag.
DENTISTRY—Dr. Joseph Shellman, '05D; Dr. L. W. Thom, '15D.
PHARMACY—Charles V. Netz, '20Ph.
EDUCATION—Robert J. Mayo, '00.
BUSINESS—Frank J. Tupa, '21B.
MINES—Walter H. Parker, '07.
FIRST DISTRICT—Dr. William F. Braasch, '00, '03Md.
NINTH DISTRICT—Dr. W. L. Burnap, '97.
DIRECTORS AT LARGE—Dr. Moses Barron, '11Md; Dr. George Earl, '06, '09Md; Dr. Ben W. Palmer, '13L, '14G; William T. Ryan, '05E; Orren E. Safford, '10L; George M. Shepard, '09E; Dr. William H. Aurand, '01Md; Arnold C. Oss, '21; Laura Robb Baxter, '03, and George A. Pond, '18Ag.

## News and Views

**T**HE GOLDEN Gophers must win all their games of the 1936 season to tie the record of twenty-eight straight victories on the gridiron established by the Trojans of Southern California during the seasons of 1931, 1932 and 1933. The Minnesota record now stands at the twenty mark. The Gopher achievement stands as the most sensational accomplishment in the annals of the game in that the teams of four years have had a part in the undefeated record.

The Minnesota teams of 1933, 1934, 1935 never were beaten and the current eleven has a clean slate thus far in the season. There have been great changes in the personnel of the first team each succeeding year and yet the survivors and the new men have continued the victory march. The first eleven this year, for example, includes only four men from the first team of last season. Seven new men have stepped up into the ranks to help carry on the victory tradition.

While the Southern California record was being made the Trojans, coached by Howard Jones experienced only one undefeated season. They were beaten during the early part of the 1931 campaign and then after going

through the 1932 season without a setback were stopped during the later part of the 1933 schedule. The Californians benefited from a long season schedule in setting their mark while the Golden Gophers restrict their season to eight games. By playing nine or ten games each year the Minnesota teams of the past three years would have established quite a record. Assuming of course that they would not have been beaten in the extra games. And it is pretty certain that they would not have been.

**T**HE FIRST conference to be held by Minnesota's new Center for Continuation Study has been scheduled for November 13 and 14. Work on the building across from Pillsbury Hall on the old parade ground will be completed about November 1 and the structure will be dedicated as a part of the program of the opening conference. Alumni and others from all parts of the state will have the opportunity to inspect the new building at that time and to learn of the educational program of this new and unique division of the University.

Representatives of the various professional groups in the state and of leading organizations will be invited to come to the campus to have a part in the opening ceremonies which are being planned by Mr. Harold Benjamin, the director of the Center for Continuation Study. In the meantime, Mr. Benjamin is explaining the purposes of the project in addresses before various organizations throughout Minnesota.

The new building contains dormitory facilities for seventy-eight persons, a dining room, lounge, library, chapel, classrooms, seminar rooms and offices.

**G**RADUATES of the School of Dentistry will return to the campus on Friday, November 6 for the first program of lectures and clinics to be held in the School of Dentistry under the administrative direction of the General Extension Division. The guests will register in the office of the dean between nine and nine-thirty o'clock. At the opening session in the amphitheatre of the Medical Science building at 9:30 the alumni will be greeted by Dean William F. Lasby. Other speakers on the morning program will be Dr. C. O. Flagstad, Dean A. W. Bryan of the University of Iowa, and Dr. Edward Tinker. There will be a luncheon Friday noon in the Minnesota Union.

In the afternoon there will be a series of lectures and demonstrations featuring such subjects as Children's Dentistry, Peridontia, Immediate Denture Service, Orthodontia, Local Anesthesia and Injuries of the Face and Jaws. Beginning at four o'clock there will be Open House and the guests will have the opportunity to view the laboratories and infirmary of the School of Dentistry.

**T**EN YEARS Ago! Michigan defeated Minnesota, 20 to 0, in an early season game at Ann Arbor. Joesting, Barnhart and Almquist were backfield stars for the Gophers. The passing of Benny Friedman caused the downfall of the Minnesota eleven . . . A humorous skit written by Cedric Adams and Carl Litzenberg was the feature of the "Junior Class Day" program held in the Minnesota Union . . . The members of the University band were measured for maroon and gold mackinaws . . . The Board of Regents authorized the construction of a new athletic field house on the area across University Avenue from Memorial Stadium . . . Theodore Casey was appointed editor of the Minnesota Daily to succeed Norman Hague who did not return to school.



## The Reviewing Stand

### New Yorkers

*Sigurd Hagen '15, energetic secretary of the Minnesota Alumni Club of New York City, visited the campus a few weeks ago and picked up much first hand information on the current activities of the University. And he decided that it was time that Alumni should have some more news of the activities of members of his New York group. He asked Ruth Lampland '28, to prepare another of her interesting columns on Manhattan Minnesotans . . . and here it is.*

By Ruth Lampland '28ED

**E**CHOES of Cedric Adams' recent visit are still resounding around New York. Manhattan Minnesotans have been known to say, "before Ced's visit" and "after", etc., etc., as a new way of denoting the passage of time. And many of them have agreed that he brought together some of our conferees who had not recently been seen at alumni gatherings.

\* \* \*

Karl Andrist, violinist, is among the Minnesotans who have joined in the perennial exodus from the metropolis. He is now head of the music department of Cornell College, Iowa, having been granted a full professorship there.

### Wedding

Evelyn Borg, whose marriage to John Evelyn took place this summer, is another to leave the dissonance of Manhattan's struggling traffic for the more harmonious airs of a college town. Mr. Evelyn is professor of music at Oberlin University's College of Music, and they are residing in Oberlin, Ohio.

\* \* \*

Inga Hill, who will be remembered for her concert and stage appearances here and in other cities throughout the country, and for her skillful handling of a light comedy role in "The Great Waltz", has left New York for a time for travels in the opposite direction from Oberlin and Cornell. She is now in London, playing in "The Night of January 16".

### Musicians

On facing pages in the music section of the *New York Sun* of Saturday, October 10, only two photographs of artists were used. Both, as

it happened, were Minnesotans. On one page was a photograph of Eunice Norton, concert pianist, now of Pittsburgh, whose 1936 New York recital took place at Town Hall Wednesday evening, October 14; and on the other, a photograph of Clifford Menz, who has just been given the position of tenor soloist at one of the most fashionable churches in the city, St. Bartholomew's, at 50th and Park Avenue. His first Sunday there was October 11.

### In Film Play

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Lund, '18 (Hester Sondergaard), whose marriage took place the first part of this month, are at home at 40 Bank Street, New York. Mr. Lund is associated with the Family Welfare Association of America, at 130 East 22 Street, this city. Mrs. Lund is continuing her dramatic work in productions of the Theater Union.

Gale Sondergaard, recognized by many persons who saw "Anthony Adverse", because of her outstanding work as the "villianess" of the picture, is said to be set for other feature productions in the near future.

\* \* \*

Geraldine Johnston is now Mrs. John Wilson Cunningham, since her marriage August 15 at the Little Church around the Corner. Their address is 24 East 58th Street.

### Camera Art

Levon West, who has made his pseudonym, Ivan Dimitri, as outstanding in the art of photography as his own in etching, left last week on an assignment to South America for one of the large passenger steamship lines.

\* \* \*

On his vacation abroad this summer, Marshall Crowley, secretary of the Schwerin Air Conditioning Corporation, visited London, Paris, Berlin, and other Continental cities, and while in Berlin saw several of the Olympic Games.

Robert W. Mueller, '29 Engineer, is with the Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company's New York office, and lives at 435 West 119 Street, Manhattan. He has just become the proud father of a son.



Sigurd Hagen '15

Among the loyal Minnesotans coming some distance to see the Nebraska-Minnesota game was Harvey Hoshour, of the legal department of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, New York.

### On Broadway

It is our personal observation (and the delight of our friends who do not claim Minnesota as their Alma Mater), that there are few important plays on Broadway which have no Minnesotans connected with them in some way or other—George Meader in "Idiot's Delight" is one who has enjoyed a long run—Roman "Bud" Bohnen is in the cast of "Johnny Johnson", the Group Theatre production scheduled to open early in November—Allen Nourse's photograph in the drama sections this summer showed him in a role in one of the much talked-of WPA Theater Project plays, entitled, if we are not mistaken, "The Class of '33". (We may be wrong about the year of that class, but the title, except for that, stands correct.)

### In Who's Who

Dr. O. J. Hagen '06, of Moorhead, a member of Minnesota's Board of Regents, and president of the Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions, is one of the men listed for the first time in the 1936-37 edition of Who's Who in America.



# Minnesota Women—

NO LONGER do weary coeds rush home in the middle of the professor's last sentence to hang up crepe ribbons here and there, and convert the chapter house into a Chinese gondola or covered wagon . . . nor, after talking and dancing with rush-ees into the evening, do they have to huddle around in meetings far far into the night, and discuss the rush-ees, what the house shall be tomorrow. For rushing is over.

But repercussions were still felt as criticism of artificiality in the sorority rushing program by Dean Anne D. Blitz became an important point of discussion at a recent meeting of the panhellenic council.

"If you are ready to stand by your Saturday night invitations and bind yourselves to bid the rushee," she asked, quoting from a *Daily* story which pointed out that a Saturday dinner invitation was practically equivalent to a bid, "then why not do away with the agony of a silence day, special delivery letters and all the solemn filing through the dean's office?"

Minnesota *Daily* editorials called for closer definition of Saturday dinner dates.

Ski-U-Mah sales girls . . . Gopher sales girls . . . and now, Homecoming button sales girls make up teams, reminding us that Homecoming festivities . . . the rows and rows of gala houses . . . ingenious floats . . . the brightly burning bonfires . . . all those things which will signify Homecoming to the returning alumnus . . . are on their way.

## Short Short Stories

Louise Muriel Gaynor '37Ex goes Girl Scouting next year at Barnesville, Minn. . . . and teaches high school dramatics . . . while being third grade critic at State Teachers College, Oshkosh, Wis., is the new job of E. Bernice Maloney '33Gr, who was supervising grades at South Milwaukee, Wis., and was in charge of practice school this summer at St. Norbert's College, De Pere, Wis. . . . Esther Koplou '35Ex, campaigning for the Democrats in South Dakota.

Florence Tilton '37Ex, interrupts graduate work to accept a position of visiting art teacher at Dover, Del., and rural art supervisor in the elementary and high school classes . . .

formerly taught the art-minded at Illinois State Normal University at Normal, Ill.

Iantha Powrie, Betty Ann Day and Gertrude McNelly—all 35Ed's—are pedagogues of English, history and French, and home economics, respectively, at Glenwood City, Wis. Miss Day has just returned from a seven months stay in Paris, France.

Dr. Maurice B. Visscher, who is returning to his Alma Mater as a member of the Medical School staff, and Mrs. Visscher, and two other new faculty members of the Medical School and their wives were entertained at a reception given for them recently by Dr. and Mrs. Harold Diehl in the lounge of the nurses' home. The other guests of honor were Dr. and Mrs. Kenneth F. Maxcy and Dr. and Mrs. Charles Shepard.

## Sororities

Theta Xi Mothers and Wives held the first meeting of their club Columbus Day at the home of Mrs. J. Roscoe Furber. Coming early to assist Mrs. Furber with details were Mmes. George P. Jones, Peter D. Rempel, and H. R. Harris.

A. O. Pi Mothers club held its first meeting at the chapter house under the leadership of its new officers, Mrs. H. L. Tyson, president; Mrs. J. C. Buckbee, vice-president; Mrs. F. A. Franz, secretary, and Mrs. Carrie Hawlish, treasurer.

Mrs. Malvin Nydahl, Audrey Bloomgren '29), who with Dr. Nydal '28 attended the Olympics in Berlin this summer, told of high-light experiences to Delta Zeta alumnae at a recent meeting at the home of Mrs. Harold Setnam. Mildred Weland, who still collects dolls—foreign dolls—displayed her collection. Attics were ransacked for clothing to contribute to the sorority's social service center in the mountains at Vest, Ky. Assisting Mrs. Setnam with arrangements were Amelia Smith and Myrtle Anderson.

Kappa Delta mothers' club honored mothers of new pledges at a recent luncheon at the chapter house. Mrs. R. M. West, in charge of refreshments, was assisted by Mrs. W. T. Cox and Mrs. Albert J. Burns. New organization president is Mrs. Arthur A. Ebel . . . Mrs. T. L.



Mrs. M. C. Bergheim '22

Dosen, vice-president; Mrs. George B. Lee, secretary; and Mrs. W. B. Combs, treasurer.

Professor Ruth Raymond lent a professional hand to arrangements for the Delta Phi Delta fall get-acquainted tea held in Jones hall recently. The Delta Phi Deltas are young student artists.

## Post of Honor

For those of us who stood on the street corner to see the President and his entourage while he was in Minneapolis two weeks ago, a sigh of envy for Mrs. Martin C. Bergheim (Mildred Enquist '22, '22Gr) who was in that entourage, in Official Car No. 39. Active in Democratic politics for years in her home-town of Hawley, Minn., and in the state, she was a member of the reception committee of Minnesotans who greeted Secretary of State Cordell Hull and Representative Marvin Jones of Texas who spoke in Minneapolis October 7 and were feted in the Spanish room of the Radison hotel. She sat on the stage in the Minneapolis auditorium, while the secretary of state and the representative talked to the audience on reciprocal tariff. And sat in one of the 150 reserved seats on the platform on the state capitol steps in St. Paul where President Roosevelt spoke. Politically active, Mrs. Bergheim is a strong alumna of the University of Minnesota, acting particularly with alumni near Moorhead, Minn.



## Brief Notes About Minnesota Alumni

12,000 Minnesotans read this department each week for news of friends of College days.

—1891—

Mr. '91 and Mrs. Byron H. Timberlake (Jewell C. Timberlake) have had as visitors in Minneapolis their son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Kendall E. Graham (Lucile Timberlake '14Ex), of Shanghai, China, who are in this country to make arrangements for their children, Roger and Maxine, to attend school. Mr. and Mrs. Graham, after breaking their stay in Minneapolis

—1903—

Ingvald A. Rosek '03E, Bisbee, Ariz., motored during vacation time through eastern Canada and the New England states.

—1905—

State Senator Charles E. Adams '05 of Duluth, veteran member of the state senate, and civic leader in Duluth for more than 30 years, died in Duluth October 6. He was 69 years old.

Becoming ill at the wheel of his automobile a few days before his death, Senator Adams lost control of his car and crashed into a tree in Duluth. It is believed the accident hastened his death.

Senator Adams played on the football team at the University and was a member of Phi Delta Theta fraternity. Born in Boston, he attended Fargo, N. D., high school, old Fargo College, and Princeton University before coming to the University of Minnesota.

He was lieutenant governor from June, 1929, to January, 1931, when Mr. Nolan resigned to run for congress. Senator Adams was president pro tem of the senate at the time.

Chairman of the highway committee and a member of the senate committee on taxes, finance, judiciary, cities of the first class, general legislation, markets and marketing, education and universities, and motor vehicles, Senator Adams was one of the leaders of the upper house. He served in the senate since 1915 and had been counsel for St. Louis county for more than 25 years.

Edwin R. McNeill, Jr., '05, Chief

Justice of the Supreme Court of Oklahoma for the past two years, is included in the latest edition of Who's Who in America. This year he will have completed 14 years of judicial service for the state of Oklahoma. For 8 years he was a district judge, and for 6 years has been a justice of the Supreme Court. During the last two years he has been chief justice. Commenting on his post-graduate days he writes, "The years pas quickly when you are busy and it is hard to realize that it was 31 years ago that President Northrop handed me my University diploma."

For Mr. '05L and Mrs. Walter H. Newton, a reception and tea October 14 by Mrs. A. J. Henry at her home. She was assisted by Mmes. O. A. Adams, C. E. Bailey, Harlan Bynell, William Rack, J. A. Wise, George Pasco, J. M. Richardson, B. V. Carlson, Sidney Wood, T. Robertson, A. L. Bigham, Rollin Bigham, R. W. Gray, Edwin Lofgren, Joseph Lynch and D. W. McCall.

Alternating at the tea table were Mmes. Walter Newton, Theodore Christianson, J. C. Goodnow, Mary LaRue, A. C. Johnston, Albee L. Ladd and J. B. Graham.

—1906—

Mrs. Lily Stevens Keyes '06Ex, mother of two sons, was buried at Bend, Ore., following her recent death. She was a graduate of North high school, Minneapolis. She is survived by her two sons, her mother and two sisters, all of Bend, Ore.

—1907—

Oliver J. Lee '07, professor of astronomy at Northwestern University, who is spending his sabbatical leave in Mexico City, is writing papers while there.

Wall G. Coapman '07, Milwaukeean, saw three classmates whom he had not seen since college days in '07, while in Spokane, Wash., recently, enroute to the San Francisco convention of the American Bankers Association. They were Claude Randall '07, '09L, president of the class of 1907, who is practising law; Algeron Colburn '08L, attorney; and Ralph E. Dyar '07, newspaperman and playwright.

—1909—

Back from a summer in Europe are Mr. '09E and Mrs. Walter C. Beckjord (Mary Hitchcock '13Ex), who took their whole family, Barbara Anne, Walter Edson and Eric Stephen, through England, Norway, Sweden, Germany and France. "Found

Norway and Sweden most delightful," Mr. Beckjord comments — "beautiful scenery, interesting people and very advanced ideas on education, political stability and economy. They seem to know how to keep out of trouble and European politics. The rest of Europe that I saw reminded me of someone sitting on a powder barrell."

Mr. Beckjord is still with the Columbia Gas and Electric corporation, shifting his base and spending more time in the east, he says, but still covers Pittsburgh. They have recently moved from 257 Prince street, West Newton, Mass., to Parsonage Lane, Greenwich, Conn.

—1910—

Dr. Mas Seham '10Md, on the staff of the University of Minnesota, will be one of the members of a panel discussion, "Boys Athletics" at the Friday afternoon session of the Minnesota Education Association in November.

—1911—

R. B. Rathbun '11 was host to a party of ten at the Nebraska and Gopher game fete at the Minneapolis Athletic club.

Ben Palmer '11L, opened the Seton Guild series of lectures by speaking October 5 to organization members.

—1912—

Professor O. B. Jesness '12Ag, chief of the division of agricultural economics, was recently elected chairman of the Minnesota State Planning Board. He succeeds the former chairman, Dr. Richard Scammon of the Medical School, who resigned because of increased number of duties.

Dr. O. B. Jesness '12Ag, speaker at the Minneapolis Public Forum recently, discussed four problems which must, he said, be surmounted to place agriculture once more on a paying basis.

—1914—

Among Homecoming visitors will be Mr. '14 and Mrs. Bennett A. Webster (Catherine J. Leland '14), of Mason City, Ia., who anticipate visiting their daughter, Catherine, a freshman at the University, and seeing the Iowa-Minnesota game.

—1915—

Helen E. Bumgardner '15Ag, president of the Minnesota Home Economics association, affixes her name to an article appearing in the October issue of the Minnesota Journal of Education, "Greetings, Home Economists!"

Olaf L. Oustad '15E, with the City



Engineering Department of Los Angeles, is stationed at Van Nuys, Calif.

—1916—

Mr. '16L and Mrs. Elmer Lloyd Williams of Minneapolis, sailed October 11 on the Georgic for Europe. They will browse about in European countries for the next two months.

Dr. Claude W. Bierman '19D, of Minneapolis, discussed the conservation of children's teeth when he addressed the St. Paul District Dental Society this month.

Arthur R. Hustad '16, was elected president by the Minneapolis Association of Life Underwriters at their annual luncheon and business meeting at the Curtis hotel. He was installed at this session. Frank Brunkou '18Ag, was named to the executive board.

W. W. Staudenmaier '16, is new principal of Tuttle School, Minneapolis this year.

Dr. '16Md and Mrs. Roy E. Swanson, of Minneapolis, were hosts to Mr. '21 and Mrs. Charles Shepard and their son, Andy, of Omaha, during the weekend of the Nebraska game.

John C. McKee '16, superintendent of Martin County schools, Fairmont, Minn., devises an information game, "What do You Know About Your State" for a recent number of the Minnesota Journal of Education.

—1918—

Dr. Neil A. Faus '18D, vacationer in Hollywood and San Francisco where he attended the National Dental Association convention, experienced an unusual part of Hollywood life . . . on the farm of a friend who furnished horses for motion pictures, saddles, wagons, buggies, carts and ox carts for movie sets. Dr. Faus' favorite mounts, when he had time to ride the cinema steeds, were Broadway Bill, the horse starring in the picture of the same name, and "Whoopie", "Annie Oakley", "Silver Spurs", and "Palm Springs". Among movie stars who practiced riding at this establishment and whom Dr. Faus saw were Mae West, Jack Oakie, Jackie Cooper, Fred McMurray, Ginger Rogers and Bing Crosby.

Married in New York City October 3 was Malcolm Sedgwick '18Ex, of New York and Mrs. Emily McMurray. Mrs. Howard E. Cammack of St. Paul, sister of Mr. Sedgwick, went east to attend the wedding. Mr. Sedgwick, a New Yorker for many years, has visited in Minneapolis several times. Mrs. McMurray was for-

merly from Des Moines, Ia.

Dr. '18Md and Mrs. C. Louis Lick and their son, Louis, Jr., of St. Paul, are back from Seattle where they saw the Minnesota-Washington game.

George Selke '18Ed, of the St. Cloud Teachers College, dealt with the subject, "Youth Faces the Future" at the annual convention of the Minnesota Federation of Women's clubs which met this fall in St. Cloud.

Judge Paul S. Carroll '18, of Minneapolis, discussed "Proposed Changes in the Administration of Justice" at the dinner meeting of the Twin City Women's Traffic club recently.

—1920—

Fred A. Ossana '20, president of the National-American Civic League, was speaker at the third annual Columbus day dinner sponsored by the Progressive Italian club, this month.

Dr. '20 Md and Mrs. J. B. Carey of Minneapolis entertained at dinner in honor of the fifty-first wedding anniversary of Dr. Carey's parents, Mr. and Mrs. I. W. Carey also of Minneapolis, whose anniversary occurred this month.

Mr. '20Ex and Mrs. Kingsley Day entertained twelve guests after the Minnesota-Nebraska game at a football party.

Dr. '12Md and Mrs. Lawrence O. Doyle, of Minneapolis, were among guests of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Kane at a party after the football game between Minnesota and Nebraska at the Minneapolis Athletic Club.

—1922—

Mrs. Martin C. Bergheim (Mildred Enquist '22, '23Gr), . . . see women's page.

Floyd B. Moe '22, '25Gr, dean of Virginia Junior College, Virginia, Minn., will preside at the Diamond Jubilee convention program of the Minnesota Education Association, November 5-7. This year marks the seventy-fifth anniversary of the founding of the M. E. A. in Rochester, August, 1861.

—1923—

Leading one of the four opening meetings at the first international medical assembly of the Interstate Postgraduate Medical association of North America in St. Paul October 12, was Dr. Waltman Walters '23Gr, professor of surgery at the University of Minnesota graduate school of medicine and a surgeon at the Mayo Clinic at Rochester. Dr. Albert G. Schulze '04Md, president of the Ramsey County Medical society and chairman of the assembly's general advis-

ory committee, extended a greeting to the visiting delegates at the Monday afternoon session. An afternoon address was given by Dr. Jennings C. Litzberg '99, professor of obstetrics at the University of Minnesota medical school.

—1924—

Howard Laramy '24, will be guest artist with the St. Paul Civic Opera company in presenting "Cavalleria Rusticana" November 5.

—1925—

Dr. '25B and Mrs. Frederick Schade (Amy Mather '27Ed), of Worthington, Minn., will be guests Homecoming weekend of Dr. '28 and Mrs. Malvin J. Nydahl (Audrey Bloomgren '28), of Minneapolis. They saw the Minnesota-Nebraska game October 10.

—1927—

Married—Dr. Lester E. Shafer '27D, to Frances Barbara Logelin of St. Bonifacius, Minn. They are making their home in Tower, Minn.

—1929—

Carl B. Oustad '29E, is assistant resident engineer with the bridge department of the California State Highway division, and is living in San Bernardino.

Dr. '29D and Mrs. Albert Mauris (Mildred Hellend), who were married September 20, are traveling through Canada and eastern United States for their wedding trip. The ceremony took place in the Church of St. Cecilia, St. Paul, Minn., with the bride's sister, Mrs. Nora Chaplan, acting as bridal attendant, and Dr. Gordon Tierney '29D, best man.

For her son, Clinton Helm McGlashan '29, of Philadelphia, and his fiance, Marjorie Mabrey Dance of St. Davids, Pa., Mrs. Charles G. McGlashan of Minneapolis will fete members of the bridal party Thursday, October 29. The affair will follow the wedding rehearsal at St. Martin's church, Radnor, Pa., where the service will be read the next evening at 6 o'clock.

—1931—

Parlee Sinotte '30Ed, and Weston Kohlstedt '32Ex, were married Saturday evening, October 17, in Westminster Presbyterian church of Keokuk, Ia. The couple will live in Florida. Miss Sinotte is one of the Alpha Phi alumnae, while news of the wedding is news to Sigma Chi fraternity.

For Vera Carlson '30Ed, and John Elmburg, '28E, Kappa Eta Kappa—candy was passed recently at the Alpha Omicron Pi house.



An October bride is Marion Bing-enheimer '30Ex, married October 20 to Paul Posz '30Ex, of Los Angeles, who arrived from the west coast recently.

—1931—

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Thirloway Place (Marian W. Templeton '31), announce the birth of a son, Howard David, on Thursday, September 17. Their home is at 803 West Park street, Butte, Mont.

Alice Mary Freeman '31Ed, will have her sister, Evelyn Freeman, as maid of honor at her marriage to William D. Lane on October 17. The marriage will take place in St. Aloysius Church in Olivia, Minn.

Alice Mary Freeman '31Ed, had her sister, Evelyn Freeman, as maid of honor at her marriage to William D. Lane, on October 17. The marriage took place in St. Aloysius church in Olivia, Minn.

—1932—

Dr. '32Md and Mrs. Francis Irvin Sabo of Bozeman, Mont., announce the birth of a son on Sunday, September 20, named Thomas Irvin. Mrs. Sabo is the former Dorothy Forbes, a graduate of the College of St. Catherine, St. Paul.

Helen Louise Towler '32Ex, chose to set her marriage to Dale M. Bardo, University of Nebraska graduate, on October 10, the crucial day for the football team of their respective alma maters. Mr. Bardo is a member of Phi Kappa Tau fraternity.

Mr. '32E and Mrs. Neil J. McDonald (Villa May Enblom '32Ag),—at home at 1300 Powderhorn terrace, Minneapolis.

Marion Elizabeth Burwell '32Ed, will be center of interest as the bride October 26, at her marriage to Fred Osmer Kittell '34Ex. The marriage will take place at the home of the bride's aunt at Minnetonka. Miss Burwell names Mary Bones as the only bridal attendant. Mr. Kittell will have William Hazelton '35Ex, as his best man, and the ushers will be John Burwell and Myron Cottrell '35E.

Married—Jessie Burress and Lee A. Goss, Jr., '32Ex.

Dr. H. M. Davis '33Gr, has resigned his position as head of the department of chemistry at Itasca Junior College, Coleraine, Minn., to accept a research post at Pennsylvania State College. For several years Dr. Davis was on the staff of the department of chemistry at the University of Minnesota.

# go North Western

## MINNESOTA vs. NORTHWESTERN

It's going to be a great afternoon . . . In Dycbe Stadium

SATURDAY  
OCT. 31

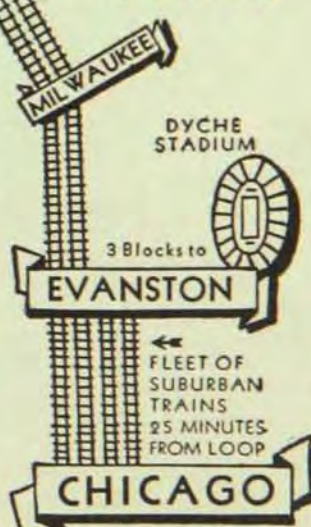
**10**  
FINE TRAINS  
over the only  
direct line to  
**EVANSTON**

**GOING FRIDAY OCTOBER 30**

LV. MINNEAPOLIS	LV. ST. PAUL
2:30 pm . . . "The 400" . . .	3:00 pm
9:00 pm . . . The Victory . . .	9:35 pm
10:00 pm . . Maroon Special . .	10:35 pm
10:15 pm . . Gold Special . . .	} Direct From Mpls.
10:25 pm . Minnesota Special	
10:30 pm . . Gopher Special	
10:40 pm . University Special	
10:50 pm . . Campus Special . .	11:30 pm
11:00 pm . . All Star Special . .	11:35 pm
11:10 pm . . N. W. Limited . .	11:45 pm

RETURN RIGHT AFTER THE GAME ON WHIRLWIND "400"—IF THE FANS WANT THIS SERVICE. RETURN SUNDAY, 2:00 A. M. (3:00 A. M. CHICAGO TIME) HOME SUNDAY NOON. RETURNING SUNDAY "400" AND NIGHT SPECIALS.

\$11.00 round trip in coaches. Good on all trains after 8:00 P. M. Thursday, Oct. 29; and on all trains Friday, Oct. 30, including the "400". Go Friday; Return by Monday midnight. In sleepers—\$16.30 round trip from Minneapolis. \$15.90 round trip from St. Paul (space extra), on sale daily.



**CITY TICKET OFFICES:**

MPLS. . . 701 Marquette Ave., Mo. 5461  
ST. PAUL . 5th & Minnesota Sts., Co. 1107





Mary Jane Ring '33Ex, will be Delta Zeta's traveling representative on her way back from a winter vacation in Florida and New Orleans—she plans to leave by motor the latter part of October with her uncle and aunt, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Wunderlich of Minneapolis. Visiting relatives in New Orleans they will go to St. Petersburg—in February will boat across to New Orleans to include the Mardi Gras celebration, and will return to St. Petersburg by boat, motoring from there to Miami and Palm Beach where they will be the remainder of the winter season. Miss Ring, an active alumna of Delta Zeta sorority at the University of Minnesota, will visit southern chapters while on her trip. She will return the latter part of April.

Marie Fancher '34UC, who used to run the society columns of the *Minnesota Daily*, and Waldo F. Marquart '31, '31L, married October 3, will make their home in Minneapolis after their trip into Canada.

They were married in St. Luke's church, St. Paul, at noon. The bride chose as matron of honor, her sister-in-law Mrs. Henry A. Rippe (Zelda Marquart '32Ex), and the bridesmaids were Alice McNear and Louise Reimbold. Louise Fancher, sister of the bride, was maid of honor. Mr. Marquart had as best man his brother in law, Dr. Henry A. Rippe '32D. The ushers included Philip Neville '31, '33L, John Marshall Palmer '31L and Desmond Pratt '31, '33L.

Before Mr. Marquart and the bride left on their trip, members of the family breakfasted at the Curtis hotel.

Homecoming will be an early celebration of their marriage for Betty Ramsdell '34Ag, and Carlton D. Nelson '33Ag, who will be married in Washington, D. C., October 31. They will come here November 7 to be the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Ramsdell (Annie Emily Shipley), brother and sister-in-law of Miss Ramsdell. They will arrive for football festivities and visit a week.

Dr. '34D and Mrs. Harvey M. Monson of Moorhead, Minn., are parents of a son, Richard Redding, born September 30.

Married—Lucille Rayson '34Ex, to Arthur Avis of Milltown, Wis. Mr. Avis is athletic coach at the high school in Milltown. They are both graduates of the Superior Teachers College.

After a fortnight trip to Winnipeg

### "M" Men to Meet

**T**HE ANNUAL Fall Stag of the "M" Club will be held on the evening of November 13. Minnesota will play Texas in Memorial Stadium on the following afternoon. Otis C. McCreery '23, assistant dean of student affairs at the University, is president of the organization this year.

The other newly elected officers of the club are Sig Harris, vice president, and Earl Loose, secretary. Francis Lund is the only new member on the board of directors. The other members are Larry Doyle, George Finlayson, L. A. Page, William Fowler, Harry Schoening, George Belden, F. W. Moudry, Sam Campbell, Art Larkin, Orren Safford and Paul Carroll.

and Minnesota lake resorts, Mr. '34UC and Mrs. Jack Vilett (Lila Virginia Curtis '35Ex), are living at 2633 Emerson avenue S., Minneapolis. They were married June 13.

Maurice Johnson '34, former Gopher end and Daily sports editor, was in town for the Minnesota-Nebraska football game. He is with the Northwestern Miller in Kansas City, Mo.

Mr. '34B and Mrs. Roy Walter Delin (Bertha Irwin '33), are living at 1490 West Minnehaha street.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard E. Rudolph (Kathryn Wedge '34Ex), married June 9, address "at home" cards 3224 Forty-fourth avenue S., Minneapolis.

—1935—

Ruth Woodward '35Ed, graduate of Miss Wood's kindergarten training school, became the bride of Mercer Francis Thompson '35E in Juneau, Alaska, and after a short wedding trip in Alaska, will become a member of a group of former Minnesotans who now live in Juneau. Miss Woodward went to Juneau early this summer to visit her brother, Warren Woodward, who, with Mr. Thompson, his classmate, is engaged in engineering work with the Juneau Gold Mining company. Mr. Woodward gave his sister in marriage at the ceremony which took place in the presence of close friends.

Robert J. Niess '35Gr, has accepted a position on the staff of the romance language department of Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. While there he will complete work on his doctor's degree on which he began preparation at Minnesota.

At Sherburn, Minn. — Manfred Schrupp '35Ed, Phi Delta Kappa and

Alpha Sigma Pi. Last year he taught physical education and mathematics at New Richland, Minn. He will instruct in physical education and science this year.

Mary Elizabeth Rohan, '35, Kappa Alpha Theta, Theta Sigma Pi, women's professional and honorary journalism organization, became the bride of Arthur Harold Lund '35Ex, of Minneapolis, at a simple marriage service read at 4 o'clock in the afternoon, October 8. Rev. Gerald Basqufield, a cousin of the bride, read the ceremony in the Church of St. Thomas, Minneapolis. Rose Marie Rohan, her sister, was the only attendant. Robert Fraser '35, was best man for Mr. Lund. A wedding dinner was given at the Oak Grove hotel for members of the wedding party after the service. Mr. and Mrs. Lund are in Chicago for their wedding trip, and upon their return will make their home in Minneapolis.

Carol Linner '35, who has been playing bits with the Lake Shore theatre cast this summer, has entered Columbia University for graduate work. A star of the University of Minnesota footlights, she had the lead this summer in "Old Lady 31" and "Girls in Uniform" with the Lake Shore theatre in Massachusetts.

Robert B. Moore '35C, has accepted an instructorship in chemical engineering at Purdue University. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. O. F. Moore of Minneapolis, visited him in Indianapolis recently.

Alice Van Douser '35Ed, Chi Omega, and Wayne Dowden Pickell '37D, lay wedding plans. Miss Van Douser attended Milwaukee-Downer College. Mr. Pickell is a member of Chi Phi fraternity and of Iron Wedge, senior honor society. He is president of the Interfraternity Council.

Dr. F. Thomas Fifield '35D, is now practicing at 801 Medical Arts building, Minneapolis. Dr. Fifield has been studying in Europe for the past year.

Robert Shine '35Ed, Pi Lambda Theta and Lambda Alpha Psi, is teaching French, Latin and German at White Bear high school.

—1936—

Louise Geist '38, Kappa Kappa Gamma, climaxes a summer abroad with announcement of intentions to wed—her engagement is to James Cornish Otis, Jr., graduate of Yale University, New Haven, Conn., and now a senior in the University of Minnesota Law School. He is a mem-



ber of Zeta Psi and Phi Delta Phi fraternities.

Charlotte Bulkley '39Ex, has enrolled as a freshman at the Erskine school, a junior college for girls, Boston, Mass.

Mr. '37Ex and Mrs. William H. Beim (Barbara O'Brien) went south to California for their wedding trip after their marriage June 20.

Mr. '37D and Mrs. Nils William Stowring (Ellen Marvin), were married June 14 in Lake of the Isles church, Minneapolis. They made their home in Fairmont, Minn., until the opening of the University which Mr. Stowring, a junior in the college of dentistry, is attending. Mr. Stowring was a former teacher in Fairmont. The bride was graduated from Carleton College and later spent a year at the Tobias Mattay school of pianoforte at London, England. She has been giving private piano lessons at Fairmont.

Robert Silliman '36EE, who has assisted Dr. Jean Picard in his flights, explained radio reception in the stratosphere to members of the Minneapolis Amateur Radio club recently. He showed radio equipment used in the stratosphere gondola.

Carol Cooper '36Ed, who is now Mrs. Benjamin Bermel, chose to develop homemaking proclivities rather than what she learned in school about school-teaching. Mr. Bermel is an Ex, '35.

Eunice Gunderson '36—secretary for the national Scholastic Press Association and has her headquarters in Pillsbury Hall at the University.

Dagmar Kuusisto '36Ed, Beta Phi Alpha, Pi Lambda Theta, will teach reading and 'rithmetic in her classes this year at Edgerton, Minn., and will also take charge of glee club.

Grace I. Brandt '36Ed, was appointed to the position of history and English teacher at Underwood, Minn., for the coming year.

Richard Carlson, former student actor in the University Theatre, is being treated very kindly indeed by Chicago critics for his performance in "The Night of January 12".

Walter P. Halstead '36L, chose a classmate, Robert Tenner, '36Md, to be best man at his marriage to Helen Miller of LaCrosse, Wis., October 10. They were married in Minneapolis in the Basilica of St. Mary at 11 o'clock. Family members were guests at luncheon at the Curtis hotel after the wedding.

### Football Special Friday, Oct. 30

Leave Minneapolis . . . . . 9:00 PM.  
 Leave St. Paul . . . . . 9:40 PM.  
 Arrive Chicago . . . . . Saturday 7:50 AM.

Connection

Chicago to Evanston via North Shore Electric: included in fare listed below

OR

### RIDE THE ZEPHYR

Morning Zephyr Lv. Mpls. . . . . 8:00 AM.  
 Lv. St. Paul 8:30 AM., Ar. Chicago 3:00 PM.

Afternoon Zephyr Lv. Mpls. . . . . 4:00 PM.  
 Lv. St. Paul 4:30 PM., Ar. Chicago 10:59 PM.

Lv. Chicago Sat. Nite, Ar. Home Sun. Morn.  
 Or Stop Over in Chicago if Desired



#### ROUND TRIP RAILROAD FARES TO EVANSTON OR CHICAGO

From Minneapolis	From St. Paul	Bed Coaches
First Class	First Class	\$11.00
\$16.30	\$15.90	Seats Reserved
Pullman Extra	Pullman Extra	

First Class and Coach Tickets to Evanston—Return Limit Midnite

Nov. 2nd. First Class to Chicago—Return Limit 30 Days.

Pullman Fares to Chicago One Way

Lower—\$2.50 Upper—\$2.00 Compartment—\$7.00

Drawing Room—\$9.00 Parlor Car Seat—\$1.00

MAKE RESERVATIONS EARLY

## BURLINGTON ROUTE

St. Paul—Call Cedar 4448, S. I. Mentzer, General Agent, Sixth & Robert St.  
 Minneapolis—Call Atlantic 4231, J. E. Lynn, General Agent, 90 S. 7th St.



**FOOTBALL DOPE!**

**Minnesota vs. Northwestern**

**OCTOBER 31st**

**\$11.00**  
Good In Coaches

**\$16.30**  
First Class  
(Pullman Extra)

If You Are Going To The Game Make Your  
Reservations Early On One Of The Fleet

**MILWAUKEE FOOTBALL SPECIALS**

**See the Gophers in Action**

**AND**

**Spend Hallowe'en in Chicago**

*The* **MILWAUKEE ROAD**

CITY TICKET OFFICE  
700 Marquette  
MAIN 3441

DEPOT TICKET OFFICE  
3rd & Washington  
MAIN 0211

H. M. LARSON, General Agent

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA,  
O. M. LIBRARY,